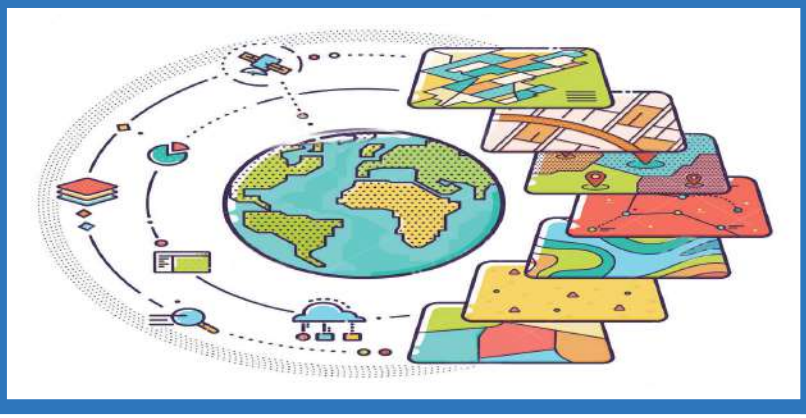
Islamic Republic of Afghanistan
National Statistics and Information Authority

د احصايې او معلوماتو ملي اداره
ادارهٔ ملی احصائیه و معلومات
NSIA

Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018-19



Issue No: 40
July 2019

Executive Summary

It is a matter of great pleasure for National Statistics and Information Authority as the only official statistical body in the country to have been able to publish the statistical yearbook 2018-19 according to its publication calendar by timely data collection. This statistical yearbook depicts the socio-economic condition of the country and also provides an easy access to a rich source of statistical information and data which helps the ministries, government organizations, NGOs and the private sector as well as international community to formulate policies, programs and make evidence based decisions.

The data and statistical information in the statistical yearbook have been collected from ministries, government organizations and private sector providing data on economic and social sectors like population, agriculture, education, health, national accounts, consumer price index, energy, construction, mines and energy, services, foreign trade, finance statistics and foreign aids which can be used by the planners and data users for better and evidence based planning.

The country population is estimated to be 31.6 million including 1.5 million Kochi population for 2018-19 based on the socio-demographic statistics department of NSIA. Men and women make up 16.1 million and 15.5 million of the total population respectively. Based on the estimated population figures the urban population is 7.5 million while the rural population is 22.6 million. The rural and urban population is estimated without considering Kuchi population. The age-dependent population is 15.9 million while 15.1 million population of the country is under 15 years of age. The returning refugees from Pakistan, Iran and other countries were 2746 families comprising 15699 individuals in the year 2018-19.

The data on educational attainment of civil service employees working in government shows that in total 321054 employees there are 308 PhD, 7004 MA/MS 34219BA/BSc and 279523 employees have lower level of education than BA/BSc.

The Ministry of Education data shows that 9919474 students were enrolled in the primary, secondary, high schools, vocational high schools, technical vocational institutes, teacher training institutions, religious education and afghan students abroad in 2018-19.There were 9388010 students enrolled in government educational institutions and 531464 students in private educational institutions The total number of teachers were 231949 in 2018 out of which 203201 were in government and 28748 were in private sector.

The higher education data indicates that in 2018-19 total number of students of the government higher education institutions together with that of the private sector educational institutions were 386778 which shows 5,7 percent increase compared to the data of last year. There were 286310 males and 100468 females. The number of government and private universities and higher education institutions reached to 169 in 2018. There are 131 private and 38 government universities and higher education institutions where only 9 private institution has increased comparing to 2017.Teachers of government and private universities have reached to 18095 where 2370 are female and 15725 are male.
The university teachers have been increased by 5,1 percent compared to 2017-18.

Data on public health indicates that in 2018 there are 2,408 health centers. There were 2,424 health centers throughout the country in 2017 which currently shows 0.7 percent decrease.
These health centers include sub-centers, basic and comprehensive health centers. In spite of decrease in health centers these facilities are not sufficient as there are only 5 beds and 3 medical doctors available per 10,000 people. Infectious diseases such as Malaria, Tuberculosis and AIDS existed in Afghanistan in 2018 where AIDs has increased in 2018. The number of people living with AIDS in 2018 is 2,689 which has increased by 5.5 percent compared to previous year.
The aforementioned increase is alraming and should be taken in to consideration.

GDP including poppy was Afs 1,478,707 Million (US$ 20.5 billion) with GDP per capita of Afs 46,795 equal to US$ 647.
GDP excluding poppy was Afs 1,438,691 Million (US$ 19.9 billion) with GDP per capita of Afs 45,528 equal to US$ 630.
The main reason of gross value added decrease in 1397 is the exchange rate increase against Afghani and population estimate.
The growth rate of real GDP including poppy in 2018-19 was -0.2%, while it was 2.7% excluding poppy.

CPI indicates that the level of inflation in Afghanistan the inflation rate was 0.6 percent in 2018-19 and shows a relative decrease compared to last year which was 5.0 percent. Based on the consumer price the highest inflation was in kapisa province by 4.8 percent and followed Helmand province by 4.3 percent. The data of food items show decrease of -1.1 percent and non-food items increased by 2.3 percent.

Agricultural data in the 2018 indicates that wheat production is 3.61 million metric tons which indicates 3.55 percent decrease as compared to the previous year. The reason for decrease in wheat production was decrease in the rainfall during 2018 particularly in wheat cultivated fields that solely depends on rain. The agricultural land under wheat, rice and other cereals cultivation is decreased by 57108 hectares compared to previous year.

Electricity production and import figures in the country shows that electricity production and import has increased from 5709,4 million KW/Hour in the year 2017 to 5965,1 KW/ Hour in the year 2018.

Data on foreign trade indicates that in 2018-19 value of registered imports are 7407 million and that of exports are 875 million only. However, the values of imported goods are 7439 million and exports are 775 million in 2017-18. This indicates Decrcose in the imports by 32 million or 0.4 percent and in exports by 101 million or 13 percent compared to the previous year. It is worth mentioning that the total imports include 289.3 million of electricity imports.

As concerned about communication, there is a positive development. Meanwhile, the data obtained reveal that 33.3 million SIM cards were sold by various mobile phone companies in the country during 2018-19.
The air transportation data in 2017-18 indicate that the government airlines named Ariana has transported 962 tons of goods whereas the private airlines have transported more passengers compared to Ariana Afghan Airline.

During the 2018 fiscal year, 2831 km of roads were constructed, including 448 km roads were asphalted and 2175 km constructed but not asphalted.

The total amount of aid to Afghanistan in 2018 is about 3792,66 million USD.

National Statistics and Information Authority

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Table 1-1: Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan- 2018-19	1
Population	**3**
Table 2-1: Country Population by Sex and Age Groups in 2018-19	4
Table 2-2: Settled Population by Province -2018-19	5
Table 2-3: Repatriation of Afghan Migrants by Province-2018	8
Table 2-4: Monthly Repatriation of Afghan Migrants -2018	9
Table 2-5: Repatriation of Afghan Migrants - 2002-2018	10
Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018	11
Government Employees	**19**
Table 3-1: Government Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations	19
Table 3-2: No. of Governmental Employees by Type of Ministry, Independent Organization and Sex- 2018	21
Table 3-3: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations and Sex - 2018	25
Table 3-4: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Grade -2018	28
Table 3-5: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations, Sex and Education Level-2018	33
Table 3-6: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Grade -2018	38
Table 3-7: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Ministry, Idependent Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2018	42
Table 3-8: No. of Governmental Employees Who Left Job by Ministry and Independent Organizations	47
Table 3-9: No. of Governmental New Officials in Minintry and Independent Organizations by Education Level -2018	49
Table 3-10: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and sex 2018	52
Table 3-11: N0. of Provincial Governors, Deputy Governors, District Governor, Provincial Councils Members & Legal Advisors by Sex - 2018	54
Table 3-12: No. of Judges, Prosecuters and Lawyers by Sex - 2018	54
Table 3-13: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies - 2018	54
Education	**55**
Table 4-1: Number of Universities, Faculties, Students and Teachers in Governmental and Private Higher Education	55
Table 4-2: Number of Students in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions at the Beginning of Educational Year	56
Table 4-3: Number of Students by faculty at the beginning of Educational Year	58
Table 4-4: New Students in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions	59
Table 4-5: New Students in Governmental Universities by Faculty	61

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Table 4-6: Graduates by Governmental University and Higher Education Institutions	62
Table 4-7: Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Faculty	64
Table 4-8: Number of Teachers in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions	65
Table 4-9: Inmates of Governmental Universities Dormitories by University	66
Table 4-10: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions -2018	68
Table 4-11: Public & Private Education in the Country -2018	74
Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018	75
Table 4-13: Medical Sciences Institutions	82
Table 4-14: Total Vocational Technical and Medical Sciences Institutions,Governmental and Private	83
Table 4-15: Number of Students & Teachers in Private Vocational & Technical Institutions by Province -2018	84
Table 4-16: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2018	85
Table 4-17: Total Professional and Vocational High Schools - 2018	88
Table 4-18: Number of Students Enrolled in Governmental General Education Schools -2018	89
Table 4-19: Number of Teachers in Governmental General Education Schools by Province	91
Table 4-20: Government General Education Students & Teachers Ratio - 2018	93
Table 4-21: Governmental Primary Education by Province - 2018	94
Table 4-22: Governmental Lower Secondary Education by Province - 2018	95
Table 4-23: Governmental Upper Secondary Education by Province - 2018	96
Table 4-24: Number and Inmates of Dormitories of Ministry of Education by Province-2018	97
Table 4-25: General Private Education by Province - 2018	98
Table 4-26: Religious Education - 2018	101
Table 4-27: Private Islamic Education - 2018	102
Table 4-28: Literacy Activities - 2018	103
Social activity	104
Table 4-29: Government Kindergartens & Nurseries	104
Table4-30: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids	105
Table 4-31: State Minister for Disaster Management and Humanitarian Affairs Aids	105
Table 4-32: Cultural Activities	105
Table4-33: Production of Movies, Films	106
Table 4-34: Government & Private TV & Radio	106
Table 4-35: Activity of Movies in Kabul	107

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Table 4-36: Magazines by Periodicity and Province -2018	108
Table 4-37: Number of Newspapers and periodicals by Province-2018	109
Table 4-38: Members of National Employees Union of Afghanistan - 2018	110
Table 4-39: Unions Members in Afganistan - 2018	111
Table 4-40: Crimes Statistics by type	111
Table 4-41: Traffic Accidents by Type of Vehicle	112
Table 4-42: Radio & TV Broadcast by Province -2018	113
Table 4-43: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province - 2018	114
Table 4-44: Rehabilitation centers for children and the number of children in these centers by province - 2018	116
Table 4-45: Number of Mosques 2018	117
Table 4-46: Number of Sportsmen , Trianers and Referees In Department of Physical Education and Sport by Provinces- 2018	118
Table 4-47: Number of Violence against Women & Girls	119
Table 4-48: Areas contained by Mines, Unexploded ordnance and Losses - 2018	120
Health Facilities in the Country	**122**
Table 5-1: Health Sector Profile	122
Table 5-2: Number of Government and private Hospitals, Private, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and health facilities in the country	123
Table 5-3 Number of Comprehensive Health Centers, Basic and Sub Health Centers by Provinces	125
Table 5-4: Number of Private and public Pharmacies by Province	126
Table 5-5: Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministries/Departments - Finacial year 2018	127
Table 5-6: Medical Personnel of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex	128
Table 5-7: No.of Health Associate Professionals, Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex	129
Table 5-8: Health Facilities of Ministry of Public Health by Province	130
Table 5-9: Routine Immunization for (0-11) Months Children, 2018	131
Table 5-10: Immunization for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio -2018	132
Table 5-11: Anti Tuberculosis Activities	133
Table 5-12: Users of Family Planning by Method - 2018	134
Table 5-13: Users of Family Planning Methosd by Province	135
Table 5-14: Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province 2018	136
Table 6-1: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province - financial year of 2018	137

Table of Contents

Title	Page
National Accounts	**139**
Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product Including Poppy by Economic Activity at Current Price	140
Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product Including Poppy by Economic Activity at Constant Price	141
Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Price	142
Table 7-4: Sectoral Contribution as % of GDP Including Poppy	143
Table 7-5: GDP Including Poppy Growth Rate by Sector at Constant Price	144
Table 7-6: Gross Domestic Product Excluding Poppy by Economic Activity at Current Price	145
Table 7-7: Gross Domestic Product Excluding Poppy by Economic Activity at Constant Price 2002-03	146
Table 7-8: GDP Excluding Poppy Growth Rate by Sector at Constant Price	147
Table 7-9: Sectoral Contribution as % of GDP Excluding Poppy	148
Table 7-10: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Price (1381)	149
Agriculture Development	**153**
Table 8-1: Usable Land Area	154
Table 8-2: Cultivated Land Area	155
Table 8-3: Crop Production	156
Table 8-4: Crop Yield of Agricultural Products	157
Table 8-5: Fruits, Vegetables and Medical seeds Cultivated Land Area	158
Table 8-6: Wheat Area and Production by Province - 2018	159
Table 8-7: Rice, Barley, Maize Area and Production by Province - 2018	160
Table 8-8: Production of Vaccines in Afghanistan by Type	161
Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type	161
Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities	162
Table 8-11: Saffron area, production and yield -2018	163
Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton by Region	164
Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production by Province - 2018	165
Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2018	166
Table 8-15: Active Agricultural Cooperatives	166
Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural Cooperatives	167
Table 8-17: Allocation of food aid for Vulnerable Population - 2017-18	168
Industries	**169**
Table 9-1: Value and quantity of Governmet Industries Productoins	170
Table 9-2: Value and quantity of Private Industrial Production 2018	171

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Table 9-3: Cement Production and Imports	174
Table 9-4: Electricity Production	175
Table 9-5: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity	176
Table 9-6: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption	177
Table 9-7: Quantity and Value of Mining and Quarrying	178
Table 9-8: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry	179
Table 9-8: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry	180
Table 9-9: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Sector	182
Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse	184
Table 9-11: Development Projects by Sector, Ministry & Department	193
Table 9-12: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies-2018	197
Table 9-13: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery-2018	197
Table 9-14: Road construction-2018	197
Services	**198**
Table 10-1: Land Transport by governmental,private and type of vehicle-2018	198
Table 10-2: Number of Lorries by status of Lorries, Ministry and Department - 2018	200
Table 10-3: Capacity of Lorries by status of Lorries,Ministries and Departent -2018	201
Table 10-4: Number of Buses Owned by status of Buses,Ministries and Department - 2018	202
Table 10-5: Buses Capacity by status of Buses, Ministry and Department - 2018	203
Table 10-6: No. of Passenger Cars by stute of cars, Ministry and Department - 2018	204
Table 10-7: Air Transport Activities - 2018	206
Table 10-8: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities - 2018	207
Table 10-9: Number of Post Offices by Province - 2018	208
Table 10-10: Revenue of Postal Services by Type of Post - 2018	209
Table 10-11: Postal Revenue by Province - 2018	210
Table 10-12: Number of Erected Towers - 2018	211
Inflation and Consumer Price Index	**212**
Table 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate (December 2018 to December 2017)	213
Table 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate	214
Table 11-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center -2018	215
Table 11-4: National Consumer Price Index	217
Table 11-5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change	218

Table of Contents

Title	Page
Table 11-6: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2018	221
Table 11-7: Annual Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market	222
Foreign Trade	**223**
Table 12-1: Export of Goods-2018	223
Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods-2018	226
Table 12-3: Imports of Goods-2018	230
Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods-2018	233
Table 12-5: Exports and Imports by Country-2018	234
Table 12-6: External Trade Balance by Countries-2018	240
Table 13-1: Budget Expenditure by Ministry and Department 2018	241
Table 14-1: Government Revenues by Ministry and Department 2018	242
Table 14-2: Government Revenues by Province 2018	245
Table 14-3: Treasury and Currency in Circulation 2018	246
Table 14-4: Banking Sector Activities	247
Table 15-1: Approved National Development Budget	248
Table 15-2: National Development Budget by Sector - 2018	249
Table 15-3: National Development Budget by Sector - 2018	249
Tabale15-4: Number of Non Governmental Organizations by Sector and Expenditure - 2018	249
Table 15-5: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental organization by Sector and province - 2018	250
Table 15-6: Number of Active local and International Non Governmental Organiztions(NGOs) by Province-2018	251
Table 15-7: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province - financial year of 2018	252
Table 15-8: Aid families affected from natural disaster by province and donnor - financial year of 2018	254
Terms and concepts of Statistical Yearbook	**256**

Table of Graphs

Title	Page
Population	
Setteled Population Density by Province - 2018 - 19	2
Graph 2-1 Country Population by Sex and Age Groups in 2018-19	4
Graph 2-2: Repatriation of Afghan Migrants -2002-2018	10
Government Employees	
Graph 3-1: No. of Governmental Employees-2018	24
Graph 3-2: Number of New Officials -2018	51
Education	
Graph 4-1: Percentage of Students attending University higher Education Inistitutions by sex	57
Graph 4-2: Percentage of new Students in governmental universities and higher education insititutions by sex	60
Graph 4-3: Graduates for governmental University and higher Education Institutions by sex	63
Graph 4-4: Percentage of Students in Dormitories	64
Graph 4-5: percentage of Students Enrolled in General Education Schools-2018 by sex	90
Graph 4-6: Number of Teachers in General Education Schools - 2018 by sex	92
Graph 4-7: Islamic Education -2018	101
Graph 4-8: Students of literacy Courses - 2018 by sex	103
Social activity	
Graph 4-1: Traffic Accidents by type of vehicle	112
Health Facilities in the Country	
Graph 5-1: Government and Private Hospitals in the Country	124
Graph 5-2: Health Centers in the Country	124
Graph 5-3: Received BCG Vaccine (Dose)	133
Graph 5-4: Coverage of Penta and Measles-2018	133
National Accounts	
Graph 7-1: Sectoral Contribution As % of GDP Include Poppy	150
Graph 7-2: GDP Including Poppy Growth Rate By Sectors	150
Grahp 7-3: GDP Per Capita Including Poppy	151
Graph 7-4: Structure of Demand	151
Graph 7-5: Gross domestic savings(Mn Afs)	152

Table of Graphs

Title **Page**

Agriculture Development

Graph 8-1: Agricultural Land 154
Graph 8-2: Cultivated Land Under Cereal 155
Graph 8-3: Production of Cereal 156
Graph 8-4: Major Cereal Yield 157
Graph 8-5: Area Under Fruit Cultivation 158
Graph 8-6:Toil Against Pests and Diseases of Fruit Bearing and non Fruit Bearing Trees 162
Graph 8-7: Saffron product (Kg) 164
Graph 8-8: Cereal Balance 166

Industries

Graph 9-1: Value and quantity of Private Industrial Production 2018 173
Graph 9-2: Imported Electricity by Country-2018 176
Graph 9-3: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption 177
Graph 9-4: Mining and Quarrying Value 178
Graph 9-5: Profit of Bublic Enterprises 181
Graph 9-6: Expenses from Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2018 192

Services **211**

Graph 10-1: Communication Services Covarege

Inflation and Consumer Price Index

Graph 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices 219
Graph 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-food Items prices 219
Graph 11-3: Overall Consumer Price Annual Percentage by Province City 220
Graph 11-4: Monthly Overall National CPI - 2018 220
Graph 11-5: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani per Currency 2018 221
Graph 11-6: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani per Currency 222

Foreign Trade

Graph 12-1: Exports Composition of dried fruit-2018 229
Graph 12-2: Value of Exports 229
Graph 12-3: Exports Composition-2018 229
Graph 12-4: Exports of Carpet & woo 229

Table of Graphs

Title **Page**

Graph 12-5: Composition of Main Imported Goods-2018 237

Graph 12-6: Value of Main Imported Goods 237

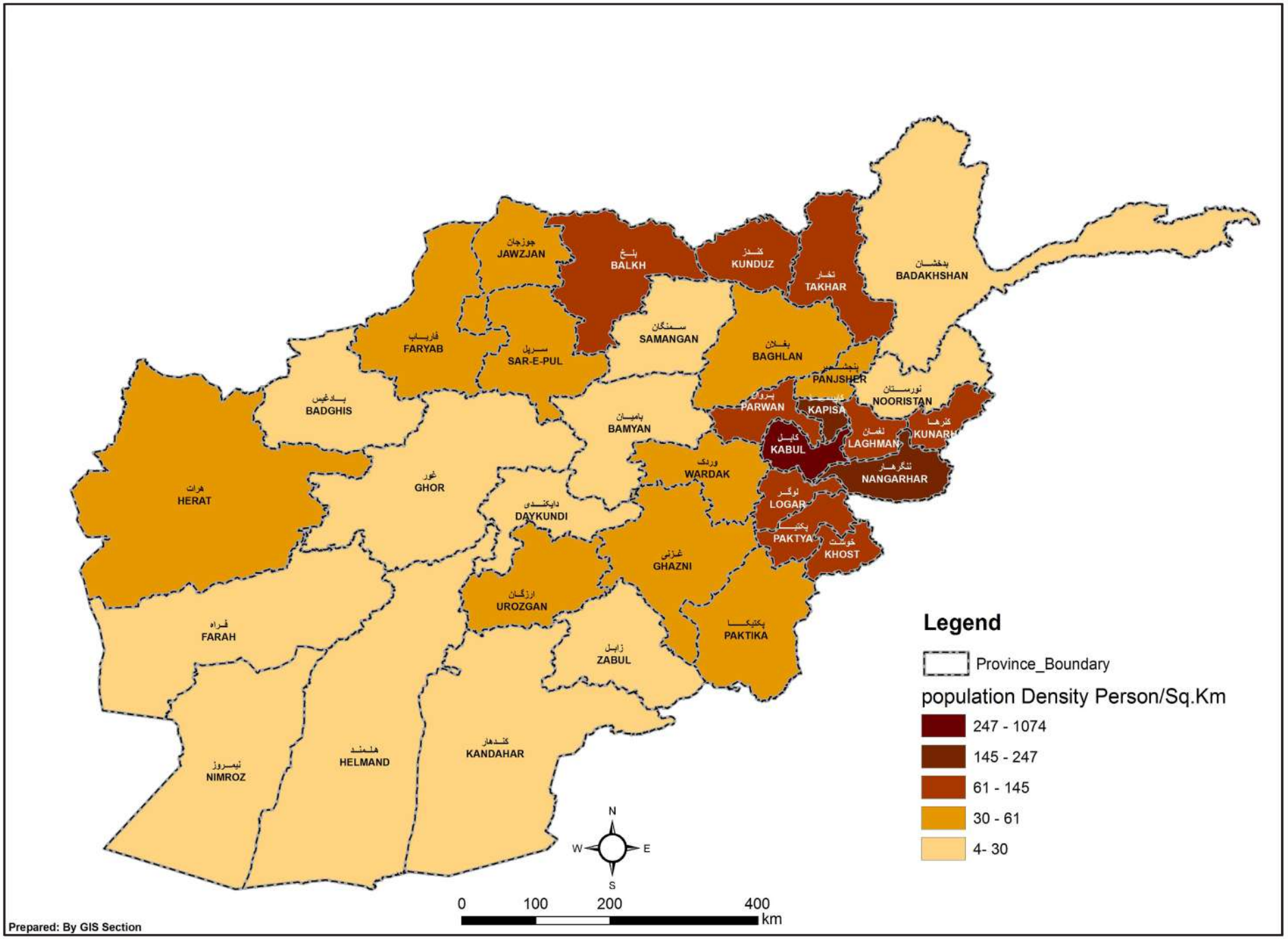
Graph 14-2: Currency in Circulation 2018 246

Table 1-1: Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan- 2018-19

Code	Province	Area (Km2)	% To Total Area	Density of Settled Population (Km2)	No.of Districts	No.of Temporary Districts
	Total	**652,864**	**100.0**	**46**	**368**	**19**
01	Kabul	4523.9	0.7	1074	14	
02	Kapisa	1908.0	0.3	247	6	
03	Parwan	5715.1	0.9	125	9	
04	Wardak	10348.3	1.6	62	8	
05	Logar	4568.0	0.7	92	6	
06	Nangarhar	7641.1	1.2	214	21	
07	Laghman	3977.9	0.6	120	5	1
08	Panjsher	3771.6	0.6	44	7	1
09	Baghlan	18255.2	2.8	54	14	
10	Bamyan	18029.2	2.8	27	6	1
11	Ghazni	22460.5	3.4	59	18	
12	Paktika	19515.9	3.0	38	18	
13	Paktya	5583.2	0.9	106	10	2
14	Khost	4235.3	0.6	145	12	
15	Kunarha	4925.9	0.8	98	14	1
16	Nooristan	9266.7	1.4	17	7	
17	Badakhshan	44835.9	6.9	23	27	
18	Takhar	12457.8	1.9	85	16	
19	Kunduz	8080.9	1.2	135	6	3
20	Samangan	13437.8	2.1	31	6	
21	Balkh	16186.3	2.5	89	14	
22	Sar-e-pul	16385.6	2.5	37	6	
23	Ghor	36657.4	5.6	20	9	
24	Daykundy	17501.4	2.7	29	7	
25	Urozgan	11473.7	1.8	37	6	1
26	Zabul	17471.8	2.7	21	10	
27	Kandahar	54844.5	8.4	24	15	2
28	Jawzjan	11291.5	1.7	51	10	
29	Faryab	20797.6	3.2	51	13	
30	Helmand	58305.1	8.9	24	13	2
31	Badghis	20794.0	3.2	26	6	
32	Herat	55868.5	8.6	37	15	4
33	Farah	49339.1	7.6	11	10	
34	Nimroz	42409.5	6.5	4	4	1

Source: National Statistics and Information Authority, Independent Directorate of Local Governance and Afghanistan Independent Land Authority

Setteled Population Density by Province - 2018 - 19



Population

The structure and size of the population are principle components in the development planning, which are to be considered while designing development plans and programs.
The total population of Afghanistan in the year 1397 (2018-19) was estimated around 31.6 millions of which 51 percent are males and 49 percent females.

Distribution of population between urban, rural areas shows that out of the settled population 22.6 millions are living in rural areas and 7.5 millions in urban areas. In addition, 1.5 million are living as nomads.

The most striking feature of the Afghan population is its very young age structure. Whereas47.8 percent (15.1 millions) are under the age of 15 years, 65 and above are around 2.7 percent. The proportion under 15 is among the highest in the world and significantly higher than that of the neighboring countries.

This young population contributes to a very high dependency ratio for every 100 persons in the working age 15-64, there are 101.9 persons in the less productive ages, under 15 and over 64.

Based on 2003-2005 household listing data, and population census 1979, the growth rate of Afghan population was calculated as 2.14 percent per annum. Population growth due to rural- urban migration is higher in urban areas.

Table 2-1: Country Population by Sex and Age Groups in 2018-19

Age group	Total population			Nomidic			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
Total	31,575,018	15,493,446	16,081,572	1,500,000	730,851	769,149	7,507,953	3,715,096	3,792,857	22,567,065	11,047,499	11,519,566
00-04	5,452,550	2,703,066	2,749,484	295,635	155,133	140,502	1,093,956	535,231	558,725	4,062,959	2,012,702	2,050,257
05-09	5,236,917	2,512,457	2,724,460	304,937	146,586	158,351	1,074,544	514,851	559,693	3,857,436	1,851,020	2,006,416
10-14	4,393,597	2,070,475	2,323,122	205,296	84,663	120,633	1,051,403	506,001	545,402	3,136,898	1,479,811	1,657,087
15-19	3,431,928	1,669,690	1,762,238	136,526	60,639	75,887	925,431	454,147	471,284	2,369,971	1,154,904	1,215,067
20-24	2,722,264	1,400,571	1,321,693	103,434	52,944	50,490	760,985	399,847	361,138	1,857,845	947,780	910,065
25-29	2,349,354	1,232,662	1,116,692	93,945	52,211	41,734	584,265	314,620	269,645	1,671,144	865,831	805,313
30-34	1,558,572	769,498	789,074	75,785	39,402	36,383	374,070	187,313	186,757	1,108,717	542,783	565,934
35-39	1,446,747	728,722	718,025	72,454	41,068	31,386	375,873	182,931	192,942	998,420	504,723	493,697
40-44	1,155,619	586,535	569,084	54,033	25,470	28,563	290,991	145,839	145,152	810,595	415,226	395,369
45-49	1,027,526	535,167	492,359	40,598	20,894	19,704	248,911	131,123	117,788	738,017	383,150	354,867
50-54	817,092	419,329	397,763	38,971	20,780	18,191	210,130	107,567	102,563	567,991	290,982	277,009
55-59	595,543	289,895	305,648	26,658	13,555	13,103	152,560	79,080	73,480	416,325	197,260	219,065
60-64	542,269	248,946	293,323	22,570	6,962	15,608	135,911	62,458	73,453	383,788	179,526	204,262
65+	845,040	326,433	518,607	29,158	10,544	18,614	228,923	94,088	134,835	586,959	221,801	365,158

Graph 2-1 Country Population by Sex and Age Groups in 2018-19

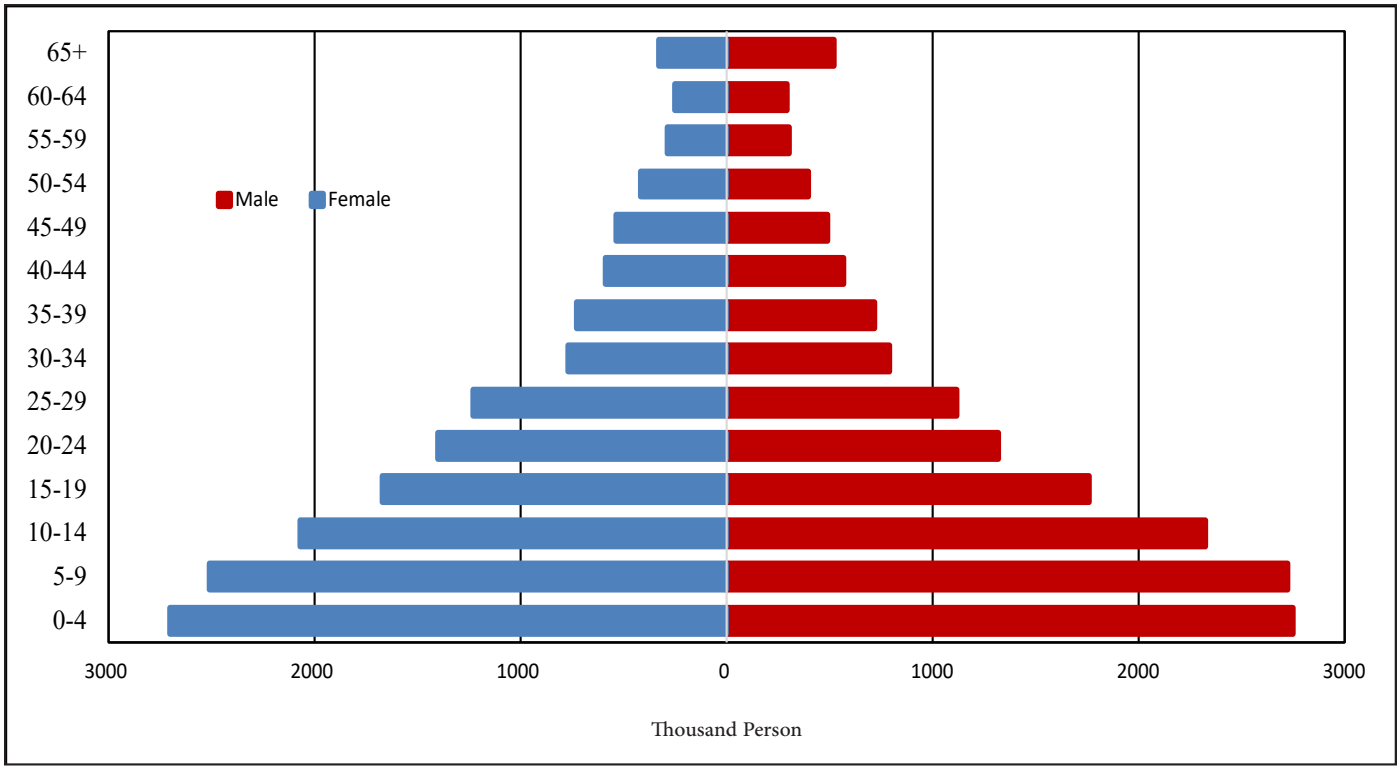


Table 2-2: Settled Population by Province -2018-19

No		Province	Sex ratio	Total	Male	Female
	All Province	**Total**	**103.7**	**30,075,018**	**15,312,423**	**14,762,595**
		Urban	**102.1**	**7,507,953**	**3,792,857**	**3,715,096**
		Rural	**104.3**	**22,567,065**	**11,519,566**	**11,047,499**
1	Kabul	Total	103.5	4,860,880	2,472,604	2,388,276
		Urban	103.3	4,141,165	2,104,398	2,036,767
		Rural	104.8	719,715	368,206	351,509
2	Kapisa	Total	102.0	471,574	238,092	233,482
		Urban	134.2	1,686	966	720
		Rural	101.9	469,888	237,126	232,762
3	Parwan	Total	102.1	711,621	359,529	352,092
		Urban	98.5	64,788	32,149	32,639
		Rural	102.5	646,833	327,380	319,453
4	Wardak	Total	104.3	637,634	325,570	312,064
		Urban	96.3	3,375	1,656	1,719
		Rural	104.4	634,259	323,914	310,345
5	Logar	Total	103.6	419,377	213,365	206,012
		Urban	98.9	10,823	5,382	5,441
		Rural	103.7	408,554	207,983	200,571
6	Nangarhar	Total	104.3	1,635,872	835,319	800,553
		Urban	102.2	260,212	131,515	128,697
		Rural	104.8	1,375,660	703,804	671,856
7	Laghman	Total	105.2	476,537	244,261	232,276
		Urban	106.4	5,622	2,898	2,724
		Rural	105.1	470,915	241,363	229,552
8	Panjsher	Total	104.8	164,115	83,964	80,151
		Urban	_	_	_	_
		Rural	104.8	164,115	83,964	80,151
9	Baghlan	Total	104.4	977,297	499,219	478,078
		Urban	99.9	201,251	100,586	100,665
		Rural	105.6	776,046	398,633	377,413
10	Bamyan	Total	102.8	478,424	242,484	235,940
		Urban	96.4	14,054	6,899	7,155
		Rural	103.0	464,370	235,585	228,785

Table 2-2: Settled Population by Province -2018-19 (continued)

No	Province		Sex ratio	Total	Male	Female
11	Ghazni	Total	104.4	1,315,041	671,689	643,352
		Urban	100.6	65,772	32,977	32,795
		Rural	104.6	1,249,269	638,712	610,557
12	Paktika	Total	104.4	748,910	382,549	366,361
		Urban	102.3	4,816	2,435	2,381
		Rural	104.4	744,094	380,114	363,980
13	Paktya	Total	104.5	590,668	301,873	288,795
		Urban	100.5	26,983	13,522	13,461
		Rural	104.7	563,685	288,351	275,334
14	Khost	Total	105.0	614,584	314,736	299,848
		Urban	102.9	12,789	6,485	6,304
		Rural	105.0	601,795	308,251	293,544
15	Kunarha	Total	104.9	482,115	246,779	235,336
		Urban	103.7	15,178	7,727	7,451
		Rural	104.9	466,937	239,052	227,885
16	Nooristan	Total	104.3	158,211	80,754	77,457
		Urban	–	–	–	–
		Rural	104.3	158,211	80,754	77,457
17	Badakhshan	Total	103.8	1,017,499	518,306	499,193
		Urban	101.1	40,897	20,559	20,338
		Rural	103.9	976,602	497,747	478,855
19	Kunduz	Total	102.7	1,091,116	552,933	538,183
		Urban	101.9	286,199	144,414	141,785
		Rural	103.1	804,917	408,519	396,398
20	Samangan	Total	104.7	415,343	212,424	202,919
		Urban	96.4	32,325	15,868	16,457
		Rural	105.4	383,018	196,556	186,462
21	Balkh	Total	103.3	1,442,847	733,209	709,638
		Urban	101.6	550,163	277,316	272,847
		Rural	104.4	892,684	455,893	436,791
21	Balkh	Total	103.3	1,442,847	733,209	709,638
		Urban	101.6	550,163	277,316	272,847
		Rural	104.4	892,684	455,893	436,791
22	Sar-e-Pul	Total	104.7	599,137	306,463	292,674
		Urban	102.8	47,642	24,146	23,496
		Rural	104.9	551,495	282,317	269,178

Table 2-2: Settled Population by Province -2018-19 (continued)

No	Province		Sex ratio	Total	Male	Female
23	Ghor	Total	104.5	738,224	377,206	361,018
		Urban	99.9	7,730	3,864	3,866
		Rural	104.5	730,494	373,342	357,152
24	Daykundi	Total	105.4	498,840	256,026	242,814
		Urban	–	–	–	–
		Rural	105.4	498,840	256,026	242,814
25	Urozgan	Total	104.8	420,964	215,410	205,554
		Urban	101.8	15,318	7,726	7,592
		Rural	104.9	405,646	207,684	197,962
26	Zabul	Total	103.8	371,043	188,981	182,062
		Urban	101.3	12,403	6,241	6,162
		Rural	103.9	358,640	182,740	175,900
27	Kandahar	Total	104.0	1,337,183	681,605	655,578
		Urban	102.2	490,820	248,050	242,770
		Rural	105.0	846,363	433,555	412,808
28	Jawzjan	Total	102.9	579,833	294,030	285,803
		Urban	99.6	126,626	63,195	63,431
		Rural	103.8	453,207	230,835	222,372
29	Faryab	Total	103.8	1,069,540	544,865	524,675
		Urban	99.7	133,229	66,505	66,724
		Rural	104.5	936,311	478,360	457,951
30	Helmand	Total	103.1	1,395,514	708,421	687,093
		Urban	91.4	95,677	45,687	49,990
		Rural	104.0	1,299,837	662,734	637,103
31	Badghis	Total	104.6	530,574	271,200	259,374
		Urban	101.5	16,161	8,140	8,021
		Rural	104.7	514,413	263,060	251,353
32	Herat	Total	101.6	2,050,514	1,033,532	1,016,982
		Urban	99.5	612,877	305,720	307,157
		Rural	102.5	1,437,637	727,812	709,825
33	Farah	Total	105.1	543,237	278,365	264,872
		Urban	103.2	40,757	20,697	20,060
		Rural	105.3	502,480	257,668	244,812
34	Nimroz	Total	104.1	176,898	90,235	86,663
		Urban	100.2	28,951	14,488	14,463
		Rural	104.9	147,947	75,747	72,200

Source : Central Statistics Organization

Table 2-3: Repatriation of Afghan Migrants by Province-2018

No	Province	Total			Pakistan		Iran		Pakistan	
		Families	Person	Percent	Families	Person	Families	Person	Families	Person
	Total	**2,746**	**15,699**	**100**	**2,571**	**13,584**	**146**	**1,964**	**2,571**	**151**
1	Kabul	724	4,099	26	651	3,321	50	662	651	116
2	Kapisa	7	41	0	5	26	2	15	5	-
3	Parwan	34	175	1	30	136	4	39	30	-
4	Wardak	16	111	1	14	92	2	19	14	-
5	Logar	152	786	5	151	781	1	5	151	-
6	Nangarhar	444	2,275	14	442	2,264	2	11	442	-
7	Laghman	81	465	3	77	439	4	26	77	-
8	Panjsher	-	1	0	-	-	-	1	-	-
9	Baghlan	87	463	3	83	428	3	33	83	2
10	Bamyan	10	95	1	4	19	6	76	4	-
11	Ghazni	24	144	1	20	98	4	43	20	3
12	Paktika	9	44	0	9	43	-	-	9	1
13	Paktya	149	748	5	149	748	-	-	149	-
14	Khost	55	340	2	55	340	-	-	55	-
15	Kunar	59	297	2	59	297	-	-	59	-
16	Nooristan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Badakhshan	-	6	0	-	-	-	6	-	-
18	Takhar	28	146	1	22	111	6	35	22	-
19	Kunduz	160	858	5	147	775	13	83	147	-
20	Samangan	15	74	0	12	49	3	25	12	-
21	Balkh	77	466	3	67	362	6	82	67	22
22	Sar-e-pul	230	1,322	8	229	1,299	1	23	229	-
23	Ghor	-	11	0	-	-	-	11	-	-
24	Daykundi	5	56	0	-	1	5	55	-	-
25	Urozgan	3	19	0	3	13	-	6	3	-
26	Zabul	21	113	1	21	112	-	1	21	-
27	Kandahar	100	658	4	98	640	1	11	98	7
28	Jawzjan	92	493	3	90	473	2	20	90	-
29	Faryab	20	112	1	19	96	1	16	19	-
30	Helmand	66	352	2	65	346	1	6	65	-
31	Badghis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Herat	59	814	5	33	187	26	627	33	-
33	Farah	6	45	0	3	18	3	27	3	-
34	Nimroz	13	70	0.4	13	70	-	-	13	-

Source: UNHCR Office .

Table 2-4: Monthly Repatriation of Afghan Migrants -2018

No	Month	Total		Pakistan		Iran		Other countries	
		Families	person	Families	person	Families	person	Families	person
	Total	**2,746**	**15,699**	**2,571**	**13,584**	**146**	**1,964**	**29**	**151**
1	January	13	113	1	6	7	76	5	31
2	February	5	83	-	-	3	66	2	17
3	March	303	1,612	294	1,484	8	125	1	3
4	April	535	2,833	522	2,730	9	86	4	17
5	May	488	2,539	471	2,374	13	145	4	20
6	June	140	771	130	681	8	79	2	11
7	July	384	2,274	359	1,980	23	286	2	8
8	August	222	1,374	200	1,046	22	324	-	4
9	September	269	1,675	253	1,434	16	241	-	-
10	October	223	1,362	196	1,026	22	317	5	19
11	November	147	904	137	772	8	120	2	12
12	December	17	159	8	51	7	99	2	9

Source: UNHCR Office.

Table 2-5: Repatriation of Afghan Migrants - 2002-2018

No	Year	Total		Pakistan		Iran		Other countries	
		Person	Families	Person	Families	Person	Families	Person	Families
	Total	**5,260,438**	**913,383**	**4,315,383**	**756,661**	**928,253**	**153,509**	**16,802**	**3,213**
1	2002	1,834,541	321,069	1,565,066	281,565	259,792	37,231	9,683	2,273
2	2003	475,634	81,386	332,183	58,939	142,280	22,241	1,171	206
3	2004	761,123	134,930	383,322	66,539	377,151	68,263	650	128
4	2005	514,090	90,831	449,391	79,234	63,559	11,532	1,140	65
5	2006	139,804	25,062	133,338	24,046	5,264	913	1,202	103
6	2007	365,410	57,794	357,635	56,335	7,054	1,388	721	71
7	2008	278,484	45,771	274,200	45,062	3,656	641	628	68
8	2009	54,552	9,504	48,320	8,414	6,028	1,069	204	21
9	2010	112,968	18,847	104,331	17,343	8,487	1,476	150	28
10	2011	67,962	12,261	48,998	8,564	18,851	3,675	113	22
11	2012	94,556	16,955	79,435	14,064	15,035	2,873	86	18
12	2013	38,766	6,633	30,388	5,429	8,247	1,180	131	24
13	2014	16,995	2,732	12,257	2,172	4,512	513	226	47
14	2015	58,460	10,365	55,422	10,135	2,881	199	157	31
15	2016	372,577	65,847	370,102	65,693	2,290	114	185	40
16	2017	58,817	10,650	57,411	10,556	1,202	55	204	39
17	2018	15,699	2,746	13,584	2,571	1,964	146	151	29

Source: UNHCR Office.
Note: The figures in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year).

Graph 2-2: Repatriation of Afghan Migrants -2002-2018

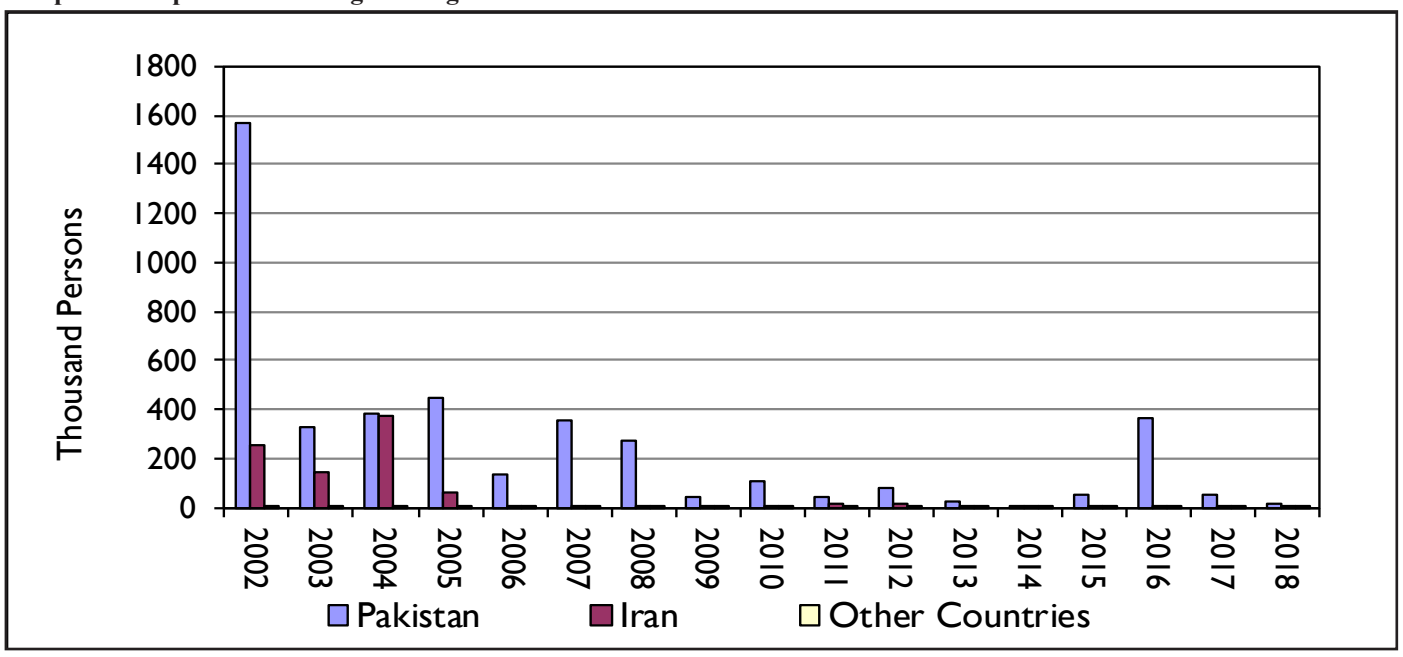


Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
1	**World**	**74.3**	**69.7**	_	**1.09**	**7,632,819**
2	**Africa**	**64.2**	**60.7**	_	**2.49**	**1,287,921**
3	**Eastern Africa**	**66.0**	**62.0**	_	**2.71**	**433,643**
4	Burundi	60.0	56.1	5.58	3.15	11,216
5	Comoros	65.8	62.3	4.24	2.24	832
6	Djibouti	64.4	61.0	2.76	1.51	971
7	Eritrea	68.0	63.6	4.03	2.28	5,188
8	Ethiopia	67.9	64.1	4.03	2.43	107,535
9	Kenya	69.6	65.0	3.77	2.49	50,951
10	Madagascar	68.1	64.9	4.11	2.67	26,263
11	Malawi	66.3	61.1	4.49	2.87	19,165
12	Mauritius	78.5	71.5	1.43	0.23	1,268
13	Mayotte	83.8	77.3	3.73	2.58	260
14	Mozambique	61.3	57.0	5.14	2.86	30,529
15	Réunion	83.8	77.3	2.27	0.75	883
16	Rwanda	69.7	65.4	3.78	2.36	12,501
17	Seychelles	78.7	69.6	2.26	0.50	95
18	Somalia	58.7	55.3	5.92	2.93	15,182
19	South Sudan	58.6	56.5	4.74	2.72	12,919
20	Uganda	62.5	58.0	5.46	3.23	44,271
21	United Republic of Tanzania	68.4	65.0	4.92	3.06	59,091
22	Zambia	65.1	59.6	4.9	2.97	17,609
23	Zimbabwe	63.8	59.9	3.63	2.28	16,913
24	**Middle Africa**	**61.2**	**57.9**	_	**3.04**	**168,538**
25	Angola	64.7	59.0	5.59	3.28	30,774
26	Cameroon	59.9	57.8	4.6	2.56	24,678
27	**Central African Republic**	**55.3**	**51.4**	**4.75**	**1.58**	**4,737**
28	Chad	54.6	52.1	5.8	3.01	15,353
29	Congo	66.9	63.6	4.56	2.59	5,400
30	Democratic Republic of the Congo	61.7	58.7	5.96	3.22	84,005
31	Equatorial Guinea	59.5	56.8	5.55	3.59	1,314
32	Gabon	68.4	65.1	3.68	2.17	2,068
33	Sao Tome and Principe	69.0	64.6	4.36	2.18	209

Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate, Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018 (continued)

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
34	**Northern Africa**	**74.0**	**70.3**	_	**1.78**	**237,785**
35	Algeria	77.7	75.2	3.28	1.67	42,008
36	Egypt	74.1	69.5	3.15	1.87	99,376
37	Libya	75.3	69.5	2.21	1.33	6,471
38	Morocco	77.3	74.9	2.42	1.26	36,192
39	Sudan	66.4	63.1	4.43	2.38	41,512
40	Tunisia	78.1	74.0	2.15	1.09	11,659
41	Western Sahara	71.9	68.2	2.41	2.54	567
42	**Southern Africa**	**66.9**	**60.0**	_	**1.28**	**65,974**
43	Botswana	70.5	65.5	2.65	1.79	2,333
44	Lesotho	56.8	52.4	3.01	1.31	2,263
45	Namibia	67.9	62.0	3.31	2.12	2,588
46	South Africa	67.3	60.2	2.41	1.20	57,398
47	Swaziland	61.4	55.3	3.01	1.75	1,391
48	**Western Africa**	**57.9**	**56.0**	_	**2.65**	**381,981**
49	Benin	62.8	59.8	4.87	2.73	11,486
50	Burkina Faso	61.6	60.1	5.23	2.87	19,752
51	Cabo Verde	75.1	71.0	2.29	1.25	553
52	Côte d'Ivoire	55.9	53.0	4.81	2.49	24,906
53	Gambia	63.0	60.2	5.32	2.96	2,164
54	Ghana	64.2	62.1	3.89	2.16	29,464
55	Guinea	61.5	60.3	4.74	2.57	13,053
56	Guinea-Bissau	59.8	56.3	4.51	2.44	1,907
57	Liberia	64.3	62.2	4.48	2.52	4,854
58	Mali	59.5	58.0	6.12	2.99	19,108
59	Mauritania	65.0	61.9	4.58	2.69	4,540
60	Niger	61.6	59.5	7.15	3.81	22,311
61	Nigeria	54.9	53.3	5.42	2.58	195,875
62	Saint Helena	_	_	_	0.45	4
63	Senegal	69.5	65.5	4.65	2.77	16,294
64	Sierra Leone	52.9	51.7	4.32	2.12	7,720
65	Togo	61.4	59.7	4.32	2.45	7,991
66	**Asia**	**74.9**	**70.9**	_	**0.90**	**4,545,133**
67	**Eastern Asia**	**79.5**	**75.7**	_	**0.35**	**1,653,884**
68	China	78.1	75.0	1.63	0.39	1,415,046

Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018 (continued)

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
69	China, Hong Kong SAR	87.2	81.2	1.33	0.82	7,429
70	China, Macao SAR	87.0	81.1	1.35	1.63	632
71	China, Taiwan Province of China	83.0	77.5	_	0.28	23,694
72	Dem. People's Republic of Korea	75.4	68.3	1.89	0.47	25,611
73	Japan	87.2	80.7	1.48	-0.23	127,185
74	Mongolia	73.8	65.5	2.66	1.50	3,122
75	Republic of Korea	85.4	79.3	1.32	0.36	51,164
76	**South-Central Asia**	**70.9**	**67.7**	_	**1.20**	**1,963,315**
77	**Central Asia**	**74.1**	**67.0**	_	**1.44**	**71,860**
78	Kazakhstan	74.9	65.2	2.57	1.13	18,404
79	Kyrgyzstan	75.1	67.1	2.91	1.44	6,133
80	Tajikistan	74.4	68.5	3.28	2.06	9,107
81	Turkmenistan	71.5	64.5	2.79	1.61	5,851
82	Uzbekistan	74.3	68.6	2.24	1.41	32,365
83	**Southern Asia**	**70.8**	**67.7**	_	**1.20**	**1,891,454**
84	Afghanistan*	66.7*	63.8*	4.4117	2.14	31,575
85	Bangladesh	74.7	71.3	2.07	1.04	166,368
86	Bhutan	71.1	70.4	2.02	1.18	817
87	India	70.5	67.4	2.3	1.10	1,354,052
88	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	77.4	75.1	1.62	1.04	82,012
89	Maldives	79.0	76.9	2.03	1.85	444
90	Nepal	72.4	69.1	2.08	1.09	29,624
91	Pakistan	67.8	65.7	3.38	1.91	200,814
92	Sri Lanka	78.9	72.2	2.03	0.35	20,950
93	**South-Eastern Asia**	**74.4**	**68.6**	_	**1.06**	**655,637**
94	Brunei Darussalam	79.2	75.9	1.85	1.25	434
95	Cambodia	71.5	67.2	2.52	1.49	16,246
96	Indonesia	71.7	67.4	2.32	1.06	266,795
97	Lao People's Democratic Republic	68.7	65.6	2.61	1.45	6,961
98	Malaysia	77.9	73.4	2.01	1.35	32,042
99	Myanmar	69.1	64.4	2.18	0.90	53,856
100	Philippines	72.9	66.0	2.88	1.51	106,512
101	Singapore	85.3	81.3	1.26	1.40	5,792
102	Thailand	79.3	71.9	1.46	0.22	69,183

Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018 (continued)

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
103	Timor-Leste	71.3	67.6	5.34	2.14	1,324
104	Viet Nam	81.1	71.9	1.95	1.00	96,491
105	**Western Asia**	**76.7**	**71.4**	_	**1.73**	**272,298**
106	Armenia	77.9	71.5	1.6	0.15	2,934
107	Azerbaijan	75.2	69.1	2.04	0.98	9,924
108	Bahrain	78.2	76.3	2	4.26	1,567
109	Cyprus	82.8	78.6	1.34	0.78	1,189
110	Georgia	77.7	69.3	1.97	-0.27	3,907
111	Iraq	72.5	67.8	4.27	2.78	39,340
112	Israel	84.3	81.0	2.92	1.55	8,453
113	Jordan	76.3	72.9	3.26	2.17	9,904
114	Kuwait	76.2	74.0	1.97	1.78	4,197
115	Lebanon	81.7	78.3	1.7	0.57	6,094
116	Oman	79.8	75.7	2.54	4.08	4,830
117	Qatar	80.1	77.6	1.88	2.36	2,695
118	Saudi Arabia	76.6	73.5	2.48	1.90	33,554
119	State of Palestine	75.7	71.8	3.91	2.65	5,053
120	Syrian Arab Republic	77.7	65.9	2.84	0.20	18,284
121	Turkey	79.3	72.9	2.02	1.37	81,917
122	United Arab Emirates	79.0	76.8	1.73	1.39	9,542
123	Yemen	66.8	63.8	3.84	2.33	28,915
124	**Europe**	**81.5**	**74.7**	_	**0.07**	**742,648**
125	**Eastern Europe**	**77.9**	**68.2**	_	**-0.17**	**291,953**
126	Belarus	78.5	67.5	1.71	-0.15	9,452
127	Bulgaria	78.4	71.5	1.58	-0.67	7,037
128	Czechia	81.8	76.0	1.57	0.06	10,625
129	Hungary	79.5	72.5	1.4	-0.34	9,689
130	Poland	81.7	73.9	1.29	-0.17	38,105
131	Republic of Moldova	75.9	67.4	1.23	-0.24	4,041
132	Romania	79.1	72.2	1.54	-0.50	19,581
133	Russian Federation	76.8	65.6	1.75	-0.01	143,965
134	Slovakia	80.4	73.5	1.46	0.04	5,450
135	Ukraine	76.9	67.1	1.56	-0.49	44,009
136	**Northern Europe**	**83.4**	**79.3**	_	**0.53**	**104,762**
137	Channel Islands	83.0	79.6	1.49	0.46	166

Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018 (continued)

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
138	Denmark	82.8	79.0	1.76	0.38	5,754
139	Estonia	82.0	73.0	1.66	-0.23	1,307
140	Faeroe Islands	_	_	_	0.38	49
141	Finland	84.4	78.8	1.78	0.36	5,543
142	Iceland	84.4	81.6	1.92	0.77	338
143	Ireland	83.7	79.8	1.98	0.78	4,804
144	Isle of Man	_	_	_	0.65	85
145	Latvia	79.4	69.7	1.57	-1.03	1,930
146	Lithuania	80.0	69.4	1.66	-0.55	2,876
147	Norway	84.3	80.5	1.83	0.94	5,353
148	Sweden	84.4	81.0	1.91	0.72	9,983
149	United Kingdom	83.5	80.0	1.87	0.58	66,574
150	**Southern Europe**	**84.4**	**79.5**	_	**-0.12**	**151,860**
151	Albania	80.6	76.6	1.7	0.13	2,934
152	Andorra	_	_	_	-0.21	77
153	Bosnia and Herzegovina	79.7	74.7	1.39	-0.22	3,504
154	Croatia	81.1	74.6	1.45	-0.58	4,165
155	Gibraltar	_	_	_	0.45	35
156	Greece	84.0	79.0	1.3	-0.21	11,142
157	Holy See	_	_	_	0.08	1
158	Italy	85.4	81.1	1.49	-0.13	59,291
159	Malta	82.7	79.5	1.47	0.31	432
160	Montenegro	79.6	74.9	1.66	0.04	629
161	Portugal	84.3	78.6	1.24	-0.39	10,291
162	San Marino	_	_	_	0.51	34
163	Serbia	78.2	72.6	1.62	-0.34	8,762
164	Slovenia	83.9	78.4	1.64	0.07	2,081
165	Spain	86.0	80.6	1.39	0.03	46,397
166	TFYR Macedonia	78.0	73.9	1.55	0.08	2,085
167	**Western Europe**	**84.3**	**79.5**	_	**0.33**	**194,073**
168	Austria	84.2	79.5	1.55	0.24	8,752
169	Belgium	83.7	79.0	1.8	0.58	11,499
170	France	85.7	79.9	1.97	0.39	65,233
171	Germany	83.6	79.0	1.47	0.20	82,293
172	Liechtenstein	_	_	_	0.65	38

Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018 (continued)

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
173	Luxembourg	84.1	79.8	1.59	1.27	590
174	Monaco	_	_	_	0.51	39
175	Netherlands	83.8	80.3	1.75	0.29	17,084
176	Switzerland	85.4	81.6	1.55	0.83	8,544
177	Latin AmerIca and The Caribbeain	78.9	72.5	_	0.99	652,012
178	Caribbean	76.2	70.8	_	0.62	44,155
179	Anguilla	_	_	_	0.90	15
180	Antigua and Barbuda	79.0	74.1	2.03	1.01	103
181	Aruba	78.4	73.6	1.8	0.40	106
182	Bahamas	78.8	72.8	1.76	1.01	399
183	Barbados	78.5	73.7	1.8	0.24	286
184	British Virgin Islands	_	_	_	1.61	32
185	Caribbean Netherlands	_	_	_	1.29	26
186	Cayman Islands	_	_	_	1.27	62
187	Cuba	82.0	78.1	1.72	0.06	11,489
188	Curaçao	81.4	75.5	2.02	0.68	162
189	Dominica	_	_	2.38	0.51	74
190	Dominican Republic	77.4	71.1	2.38	1.07	10,883
191	Grenada	76.3	71.4	2.07	0.46	108
192	Guadeloupe	84.8	78.2	1.92	-0.09	449
193	Haiti	65.9	61.5	2.85	1.20	11,113
194	Jamaica	78.6	73.8	1.99	0.29	2,899
195	Martinique	85.2	79.2	1.88	-0.02	385
196	Montserrat	_	_	_	0.46	5
197	Puerto Rico	83.9	76.4	1.47	-0.13	3,659
198	Saint Kitts and Nevis	_	_		0.91	56
199	Saint Lucia	78.5	73.2	1.44	0.45	180
200	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	75.6	71.2	1.9	0.24	110
201	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	_	_	_	1.31	41
202	Trinidad and Tobago	74.5	67.4	1.73	0.26	1,373
203	Turks and Caicos Islands	_	_	_	1.47	36
204	United States Virgin Islands	82.3	77.7	2.19	-0.02	105
205	**Central America**	**79.4**	**74.2**	_	**1.29**	**179,616**
206	Belize	73.8	68.0	2.46	2.05	382

Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018 (continued)

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
207	Costa Rica	82.5	77.8	1.76	0.96	4,953
208	El Salvador	78.2	69.2	2.05	0.52	6,412
209	Guatemala	76.9	70.5	2.9	1.94	17,245
210	Honduras	76.5	71.3	2.41	1.63	9,417
211	Mexico	79.8	75.0	2.14	1.23	130,759
212	Nicaragua	78.7	72.7	2.16	1.07	6,285
213	Panama	81.3	75.4	2.47	1.55	4,163
214	**South America**	**79.1**	**72.1**	_	**0.90**	**428,241**
215	Argentina	80.5	73.1	2.27	0.94	44,689
216	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	72.2	67.1	2.83	1.47	11,216
217	Brazil	79.4	72.2	1.7	0.75	210,868
218	Chile	82.2	77.3	1.76	0.78	18,197
219	Colombia	78.3	71.1	1.83	0.81	49,465
220	Ecuador	79.4	74.0	2.44	1.42	16,863
221	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	_	_	_	0.18	3
222	French Guiana	83.4	77.3	3.26	2.47	290
223	Guyana	69.3	64.5	2.47	0.57	782
224	Paraguay	75.5	71.1	2.45	1.25	6,897
225	Peru	78.0	72.7	2.35	1.20	32,552
226	Suriname	74.9	68.4	2.34	0.87	568
227	Uruguay	81.1	74.1	1.98	0.36	3,470
228	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	79.0	70.9	2.28	1.26	32,381
229	**Northern Americ**	**82.1**	**77.7**	_	**0.73**	**363,844**
230	Bermuda	_	_	_	-0.45	61
231	Canada	84.4	80.7	1.56	0.90	36,954
232	Greenland	_	_	_	0.14	57
233	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	_	_	_	0.38	6
234	United States of America	81.9	77.3	1.89	0.71	326,767
235	**Oceania**	**80.9**	**76.7**	_	**1.39**	**41,261**
236	Australia/New Zealand	84.8	81.1	_	1.24	29,522
237	Australia	85.0	81.3	1.83	1.30	24,772
238	New Zealand	83.7	80.5	1.97	0.93	4,750
239	Melanesia	69.6	64.5	_	1.87	10,516
240	Fiji	73.7	67.6	2.48	0.72	912

Table 2-6: Population, Population Growth rate , Total fertility rate and life expectancy rate at birth by Region and Country 2018 (continued)

No	Region, subregion, country or area	Life expectancy at birth in 2015-2020 (Year)		Total fertility rate (%) 2015-2020	Annual Growth rate of population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
241	New Caledonia	80.2	74.7	2.14	1.28	280
242	Papua New Guinea	68.4	63.4	3.59	2.01	8,418
243	Solomon Islands	72.8	69.6	3.77	1.94	623
244	Vanuatu	74.8	70.3	3.22	2.10	282
245	Micronesia	76.3	71.3	3.08	0.84	532
246	Guam	82.3	77.5	2.32	0.84	166
247	Kiribati	69.9	63.3	3.58	1.71	118
248	Marshall Islands	_	_	_	0.10	53
249	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	70.6	68.2	3.08	0.63	106
250	Nauru	_	_	_	-0.06	11
251	Northern Mariana Islands	_	_	_	0.19	55
252	Palau	_	_	_	1.06	22
253	Polynesia	78.3	73.0	1.99	0.71	692
254	American Samoa	_	_	3.9	0.10	56
255	Cook Islands	_	_	_	0.07	17
256	French Polynesia	79.5	74.9	1.99	0.92	286
257	Niue	_	_	_	0.14	2
258	Samoa	78.6	72.3	3.9	0.65	198
259	Tokelau	_	_	_	1.63	1
260	Tonga	76.3	70.2	3.58	0.86	109
261	Tuvalu	_	_	_	0.88	11
262	Wallis and Futuna Islands	_	_	_	-0.87	12

Source :World Population Prospects Division United Nations
https://esa.Un.Org
*Population and growth rate of Afghanistan is based on NSIA estimates
*Life expectancy at birth is based on Demographic and health survery 2015

Government Employees

The total number of government employees in 2018 were reported as 404,151 Persons of which 78 percent were male and 22 percent were female. This figure shows 0,8 Percent increase compared to the same period of the last year.

Table 3-1: Government Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2016	2017	2018
	Total	**399,574**	**400,954**	**404,151**
1	Administrative Office of President	1,210	1,496	2,145
2	Ministry of Economy	860	875	876
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	1,453	1,469	1,453
4	Ministry of Justice	2,728	2,740	2,709
5	Ministry of Finance	7,777	7,599	7,547
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	1,183	1,160	1,172
7	Ministry of Transport	2,018	1,621	993
8	Ministry of Water & Power	2,631	2,645	2,587
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	2,255	2,157	2,132
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	7,628	7,554	7,676
11	Ministry of Higher Education	12,071	12,073	12,209
12	Ministry of Public Works	2,970	2,912	2,847
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	3,678	3,000	2,809
14	Ministry of Public Health	13,491	13,397	13,134
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	2,444	2,426	2,387
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	8,275	8,289	8,186
17	Ministry of Education	262,702	263,961	271,536
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	6,897	7,264	6,878
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	1,923	2,225	2,062
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	1,120	1,212	1,167
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	1,277	1,460	3,451
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	875	875	891
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	1,914	1,867	1,907
24	Ministry of National Defence	539	148	148
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	6,258	9,096	6,816
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	457	507	511
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	280	263	321
28	Academy of Science	427	411	412
29	Geodesy and Cartography Head Office	494	–	–

Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-1: Government Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2016	2017	2018
30	Attorney General Office	4,066	3,627	4,577
31	National Statistics and Information Authority	632	621	485
32	High Office of Anti Corruption	353	457	–
33	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	720	724	734
34	National Disaster Management Authority	384	362	355
35	Supreme Audit Office	423	420	415
36	National Environmental Protection Agency	774	766	763
37	National Olympic Department	506	488	475
38	Banks (Government)	3,389	3,632	3,274
39	Kabul Municipality	8,279	8,183	6,850
40	Afghan Red Crescent Society	1,796	1,812	1,992
41	Supreme Court	6,229	4,310	4,310
42	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	6,175	6,368	6,389
43	Afghan National Standards Authority	266	273	239
44	Wolesi Jirga	674	703	692
45	Meshrano Jirga	415	428	428
46	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	46	379	342
47	Independent Election Commission	338	325	320
48	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	105	108	105
49	Atomic Energy High Commission	105	133	135
50	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	2,052	1,883	1,889
51	Independent Civil aviation Authority	1,091	1,074	1,084
52	Ariana Afghan Airlines	539	545	546
53	Independent Election Complaints Commission	117	133	315
54	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	464	472	475
55	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority (Arazi)	1,612	2,026	–
56	Office of National Security Council *	189	–	–

Source:Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note:Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Department of Geodesy and Cartography and Idependent Land Authority has merged with the Ministry of Urban Development Affairs.
The high Office of Anti Corruption has merged with the Attorny General Office.
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-2: No. of Governmental Employees by Type of Ministry, Independent Organization and Sex- 2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers			Female	Male	Employees			Female	Male	Total Government Employees		
		Female	Male	Total	Percent	Percent	Female	Male	Total	Percent	Percent	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**7,456**	**75,641**	**83,097**	**9**	**91**	**79,463**	**241,591**	**321,054**	**25**	**75**	**86,919**	**317,232**	**404,151**
1	Administrative Office of president	37	1,073	1,110	3	97	163	872	1,035	16	84	200	1,945	2,145
2	Ministry of Economy	38	291	329	12	88	63	484	547	12	88	101	775	876
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	16	360	376	4	96	120	957	1,077	11	89	136	1,317	1,453
4	Ministry of Justice	98	823	921	11	89	123	1,665	1,788	7	93	221	2,488	2,709
5	Ministry of Finance	83	1,382	1,465	6	94	523	5,559	6,082	9	91	606	6,941	7,547
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	34	430	464	7	93	49	659	708	7	93	83	1,089	1,172
7	Ministry of Transport	22	221	243	9	91	39	711	750	5	95	61	932	993
8	Ministry of Water & Power	54	1,001	1,055	5	95	122	1,410	1,532	8	92	176	2,411	2,587
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	101	943	1,044	10	90	171	917	1,088	16	84	272	1,860	2,132
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	112	3,160	3,272	3	97	182	4,222	4,404	4	96	294	7,382	7,676
11	Ministry of Higher Education	373	2,777	3,150	12	88	1,386	7,673	9,059	15	85	1,759	10,450	12,209
12	Ministry of Public Works	59	1,863	1,922	3	97	96	829	925	10	90	155	2,692	2,847
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	59	1,181	1,240	5	95	230	1,339	1,569	15	85	289	2,520	2,809
14	Ministry of Public Health	750	3,161	3,911	19	81	2,494	6,729	9,223	27	73	3,244	9,890	13,134
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	68	891	959	7	93	211	1,217	1,428	15	85	279	2,108	2,387
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	13	1,904	1,917	1	99	57	6,212	6,269	1	99	70	8,116	8,186
17	Ministry of Education	3,583	320	35,635	10	90	67,317	168,566	235,883	29	71	70,900	200,636	271,536
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	527	1,050	1,577	33	67	2,240	3,061	5,301	42	58	2,767	4,111	6,878
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	59	614	673	9	91	206	1,183	1,389	15	85	265	1,797	2,062
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	50	318	368	14	86	64	735	799	8	92	114	1,053	1,167

Table 3-2: No. of Governmental Employees by Type of Ministry, Independent Organization and Sex- 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers			Female	Male	Employees			Female	Male	Total Government Employees		
		Female	Male	Total	Percent	Percent	Female	Male	Total	Percent	Percent	Female	Male	Total
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	65	580	645	10	90	242	2,564	2,806	9	91	307	3,144	3,451
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	143	190	333	43	57	348	210	558	62	38	491	400	891
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	36	647	683	5	95	82	1,142	1,224	7	93	118	1,789	1,907
24	Ministry of National Defence	20	78	98	20	80	2	48	50	4	96	22	126	148
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	244	4,537	4,781	5	95	41	1,994	2,035	2	98	285	6,531	6,816
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	7	163	170	4	96	26	315	341	8	92	33	478	511
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	8	92	100	8	92	42	179	221	19	81	50	271	321
28	Academy of Science	15	83	98	15	85	65	249	314	21	79	80	332	412
29	Attorney General Office	68	1,028	1,096	6	94	537	2,944	3,481	15	85	605	3,972	4,577
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	18	164	182	10	90	50	253	303	17	83	68	417	485
31	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	15	224	239	6	94	100	395	495	20	80	115	619	734
32	National Disaster Management Authority	3	114	117	3	97	9	229	238	4	96	12	343	355
33	Supreme Audit Office	7	86	93	8	92	30	292	322	9	91	37	378	415
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	22	244	266	8	92	42	455	497	8	92	64	699	763
35	National Olympic Department	6	204	210	3	97	26	239	265	10	90	32	443	475
36	Banks (Government)	40	759	799	5	95	301	2,174	2,475	12	88	341	2,933	3,274
37	Kabul Municipality	308	5,122	5,430	6	94	126	1,294	1,420	9	91	434	6,416	6,850
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	63	636	699	9	91	438	855	1,293	34	66	501	1,491	1,992
39	Supreme Court	36	1,648	1,684	2	98	280	2,346	2,626	11	89	316	3,994	4,310
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	35	1,976	2,011	2	98	133	4,245	4,378	3	97	168	6,221	6,389
41	Afghan National Standards Authority	1	66	67	1	99	12	160	172	7	93	13	226	239

Table 3-2: No. of Governmental Employees by Type of Ministry, Independent Organization and Sex- 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers			Female	Male	Employees			Female	Male	Total Government Employees		
		Female	Male	Total	Percent	Percent	Female	Male	Total	Percent	Percent	Female	Male	Total
42	Wolesi Jirga	42	282	324	13	87	55	313	368	15	85	97	595	692
43	Meshrano Jirga	24	188	212	11	89	30	186	216	14	86	54	374	428
44	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	6	83	89	7	93	12	241	253	5	95	18	324	342
45	Independent Election Commission	8	114	122	7	93	14	184	198	7	93	22	298	320
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	1	40	41	2	98	6	58	64	9	91	7	98	105
47	Atomic Energy High Commission	1	23	24	4	96	17	94	111	15	85	18	117	135
48	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	20	210	230	9	91	283	1,376	1,659	17	83	303	1,586	1,889
49	Independent Civil aviation Authority	28	183	211	13	87	83	790	873	10	90	111	973	1,084
50	Ariana Afghan Airlines	5	95	100	5	95	64	382	446	14	86	69	477	546
51	Independent Election Complaints Commission	2	95	97	2	98	26	192	218	12	88	28	287	315
52	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	23	174	197	12	88	85	193	278	31	69	108	367	475

Source:Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note:Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Graph 3-1: No. of Governmental Employees-2018

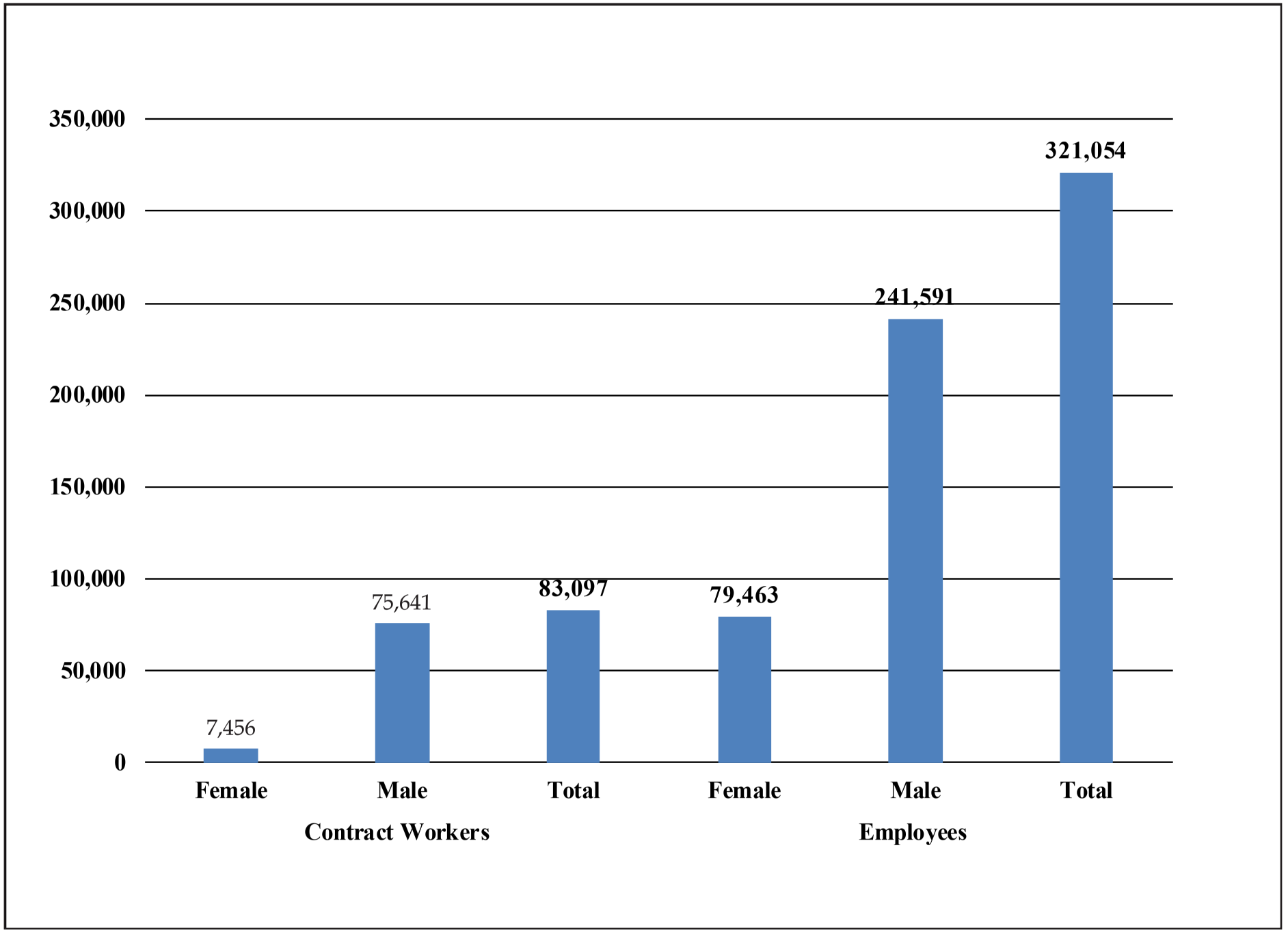


Table 3-3: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations and Sex - 2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers				Employees				Total Employees				Total	Female Percent	Male Percent
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
	Total	**3,022**	**50,513**	**4,435**	**25,127**	**48,873**	**200,169**	**30,590**	**42,422**	**51,895**	**250,682**	**35,025**	**66,549**	**404,151**	**22**	**78**
1	Administrative Office of president	–	5	37	1,068	–	–	163	872	–	5	200	1,940	2,145	9	91
2	Ministry of Economy	8	169	30	122	4	239	59	245	12	408	89	367	876	12	88
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	4	49	12	311	46	472	74	485	50	521	86	796	1,453	9	91
4	Ministry of Justice	70	637	28	186	27	1,272	96	393	97	1,909	124	579	2,709	8	92
5	Ministry of Finance	–	856	83	526	142	3,577	381	1,982	142	4,433	464	2,508	7,547	6	92
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	2	159	32	271	9	213	40	446	11	372	72	717	1,172	7	93
7	Ministry of Transport	2	113	20	108	1	406	38	305	3	519	58	413	993	6	94
8	Ministry of Water & Power	14	661	40	340	30	839	92	571	44	1,500	132	911	2,587	7	93
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	45	610	56	333	50	389	121	528	95	999	177	861	2,132	8	87
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	37	2,432	75	728	78	3,227	104	995	115	5,659	179	1,723	7,676	4	96
11	Ministry of Higher Education	132	1,662	241	1,115	618	5,018	768	2,655	750	6,680	1,009	3,770	12,209	8	86
12	Ministry of Public Works	5	1,450	54	413	4	390	92	439	9	1,840	146	852	2,847	5	95
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	21	632	38	549	36	633	194	706	57	1,265	232	1,255	2,809	8	90
14	Ministry of Public Health	251	1,586	499	1,575	951	3,395	1,543	3,334	1,202	4,981	2,042	4,909	13,134	25	75
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	12	530	56	361	62	791	149	426	74	1,321	205	787	2,387	9	88
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	–	830	13	1,074	3	4,403	54	1,809	3	5,233	67	2,883	8,186	1	99
17	Ministry of Education	1,968	29,120	1,615	2,950	44,739	158,216	22,578	10,350	46,707	187,336	24,193	13,300	271,536	9	74
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	180	450	347	600	822	1,426	1,418	1,635	1,002	1,876	1,765	2,235	6,878	40	60

Table 3-3: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations and Sex - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers				Employees				Total Employees				Total	Female Percent	Male Percent
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	10	330	49	284	49	612	157	571	59	942	206	855	2,062	10	87
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	14	224	36	94	25	469	39	266	39	693	75	360	1,167	10	90
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	3	178	62	402	61	1,504	181	1,060	64	1,682	243	1,462	3,451	7	91
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	98	146	45	44	222	133	126	77	320	279	171	121	891	55	45
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	14	315	22	332	23	858	59	284	37	1,173	81	616	1,907	4	94
24	Ministry of National Defence	–	–	20	78	–	–	2	48	–	–	22	126	148	15	85
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	12	2,003	232	2,534	4	812	37	1,182	16	2,815	269	3,716	6,816	4	96
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	1	102	6	61	4	158	22	157	5	260	28	218	511	6	94
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	–	–	8	92	–	–	42	179	–	–	50	271	321	16	84
28	Academy of Science	–	–	15	83	–	–	65	249	–	–	80	332	412	19	81
29	Attorney General Office	15	600	53	428	209	1,812	328	1,132	224	2,412	381	1,560	4,577	13	87
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	3	85	15	79	6	67	44	186	9	152	59	265	485	14	86
31	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	7	98	8	126	11	126	89	269	18	224	97	395	734	16	84
32	National Disaster Management Authority	1	75	2	39	4	132	5	97	5	207	7	136	355	3	97
33	Supreme Audit Office	–	10	7	76	5	36	25	256	5	46	32	332	415	9	91
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	10	180	12	64	16	295	26	160	26	475	38	224	763	8	92
35	National Olympic Department	1	99	5	105	3	141	23	98	4	240	28	203	475	7	93
36	Banks (Government)	11	322	29	437	49	925	252	1,249	60	1,247	281	1,686	3,274	10	90

Table 3-3: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations and Sex - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Contract Workers				Employees				Total Employees				Total	Female Percent	Male Percent
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
37	Kabul Municipality	–	–	308	5,122	–	–	126	1,294	–	–	434	6,416	6,850	6	94
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	20	424	43	212	175	358	263	497	195	782	306	709	1,992	25	75
39	Supreme Court	–	1,139	36	509	159	1,546	121	800	159	2,685	157	1,309	4,310	7	93
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	25	1,832	10	144	102	3,890	31	355	127	5,722	41	499	6,389	3	97
41	Afghan National Standards Authority	–	11	1	55	–	44	12	116	–	55	13	171	239	5	95
42	Wolesi Jirga	–	–	42	282	–	–	55	313	–	–	97	595	692	14	86
43	Meshrano Jirga	–	–	24	188	–	–	30	186	–	–	54	374	428	13	87
44	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	2	51	5	31	2	163	10	78	4	214	15	109	342	6	94
45	Independent Election Commission	4	78	4	36	3	130	11	54	7	208	15	90	320	7	93
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	–	–	1	40	–	–	6	58	–	–	7	98	105	7	93
47	Atomic Energy High Commission	–	3	1	20	3	10	14	84	3	13	15	104	135	13	87
48	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	–	–	20	210	34	489	249	887	34	489	269	1,097	1,889	16	84
49	Independent Civil aviation Authority	–	78	28	105	4	288	79	502	4	366	107	607	1,084	10	90
50	Ariana Afghan Airlines	–	–	5	95	2	12	62	370	2	12	67	465	546	13	87
51	Independent Election Complaints Commission	1	53	1	42	5	119	21	73	6	172	22	115	315	9	91
52	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	19	126	4	48	71	134	14	59	90	260	18	107	475	23	77

Source : Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note : Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-4: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Grade -2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Not roported	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	Percent
	Total	**Male**	**3,812**	**115,901**	**57,480**	**35,864**	**20,534**	**5,242**	**2,347**	**245**	**103**	**63**	**241,591**	**75**
		Female	**513**	**51,705**	**12,310**	**9,925**	**3,528**	**872**	**558**	**25**	**11**	**16**	**79,463**	**25**
1	Administrative Office of president	Male	–	–	18	211	363	189	53	26	9	3	872	84
		Female	–	–	7	58	68	25	1	4	–	–	163	16
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	–	37	137	192	67	46	2	–	2	1	484	88
		Female	–	22	24	12	3	2	–	–	–	–	63	12
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	7	105	184	288	194	104	36	43	2	1	964	90
		Female	_	13	37	26	26	4	1	5	1	–	113	10
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	–	187	558	698	176	41	2	–	2	1	1,665	93
		Female	–	37	35	36	11	3	1	–	–	–	123	7
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	–	1,970	2,388	906	199	78	14	–	3	1	5,559	91
		Female	–	247	179	74	10	12	–	–	1	–	523	9
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	–	198	202	176	40	35	–	3	4	1	659	93
		Female	–	20	18	9	1	1	–	–	–	–	49	7
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	–	349	223	90	32	15	–	–	1	1	711	95
		Female	–	8	20	7	3	–	–	–	1	–	39	5
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	–	300	260	625	166	50	6	–	3	–	1,410	92
		Female	–	32	41	37	8	4	–	–	–	–	122	8
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	–	129	359	333	67	29	–	–	–	–	917	84
		Female	–	81	67	17	4	–	–	–	1	1	171	16
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	–	1,208	1,526	1,186	248	49	2	–	2	1	4,222	96
		Female	–	79	75	20	6	2	–	–	–	–	182	4

Table 3-4: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Grade -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Not roported	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	Percent
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	–	152	1,170	5,229	891	214	13	–	3	1	7,673	85
		Female	–	51	350	876	88	21	–	–	–	–	1,386	15
12	Ministry of Public Works	Male	–	156	256	259	116	37	1	1	2	1	829	90
		Female	–	55	21	14	6	–	–	–	–	–	96	10
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	–	361	444	303	141	47	41	–	1	1	1,339	85
		Female	–	39	64	26	92	6	3	–	–	–	230	15
14	Ministry of Public Health	Male	–	2,914	2,197	1,275	254	80	6	1	1	1	6,729	73
		Female	–	1,428	766	254	39	5	–	–	2		2,494	27
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	–	421	578	161	17	37	1	–	1	1	1,217	85
		Female	–	165	34	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	211	15
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	Male	1,100	99	1,135	3,352	469	53	–	1	2	1	6,212	99
		Female	–	24	28	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	1
17	Ministry of Education	Male	–	101,748	35,315	13,286	13,333	2,914	1,962	1	6	1	168,566	71
		Female	–	48,113	7,944	7,392	2,680	652	536	–	–	–	67,317	29
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	Male	–	417	2,102	380	95	58	7	–	1	1	3,061	58
		Female	–	540	1,600	88	5	6	1	–	–	–	2,240	42
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	3	133	559	310	127	48	–	–	3	–	1,183	85
		Female	–	40	107	44	10	3	–	–	1	1	206	15
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	–	38	336	224	104	29	2	–	1	1	735	92
		Female	–	8	39	13	3	–	–	–	1	–	64	8
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	Male	95	360	1,038	837	166	61	2	–	4	1	2,564	91
		Female	7	17	104	46	60	8	–	–	–	–	242	9

Table 3-4: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Grade -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Not roported	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	Percent
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	–	39	89	60	18	4	–	–	–	–	210	38
		Female	–	8	119	146	29	43	–	–	2	1	348	62
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	8	429	317	287	53	47	–	–	–	1	1,142	93
		Female	–	33	23	23	3	–	–	–	–	–	82	7
24	Ministry of National Defence	Male	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48	96
		Female	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	4
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	–	1,156	466	261	85	22	4	–	–	–	1,994	98
		Female	–	25	8	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	41	2
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	Male	–	1	23	179	65	43	2	–	2	–	315	92
		Female	–	–	5	14	5	1	–	–	–	1	26	8
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	163	–	–	–	–	12	1	–	2	1	179	81
		Female	42	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	42	19
28	Academy of Science	Male	–	10	29	54	82	54	13	2	5	–	249	79
		Female	–	7	7	16	19	13	2	–	–	1	65	21
29	Attorney General Office	Male	3	392	468	1,229	765	15	38	29	4	1	2,944	85
		Female	–	105	84	221	106	18	1	1	1	–	537	15
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	–	18	172	25	24	9	–	–	4	1	253	83
		Female	–	7	39	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	50	17
31	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	–	7	26	157	174	19	3	2	–	7	395	80
		Female	–	–	11	45	36	6	–	–	–	2	100	20
32	National Disaster Management Authority	Male	–	6	98	64	18	40	–	2	–	1	229	96
		Female	–	–	3	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	9	4

Table 3-4: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Grade -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Not roported	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	Percent
33	Supreme Audit Office	Male	–	7	78	85	105	12	–	2	2	1	292	91
		Female	–	4	11	9	6	–	–	–	–	–	30	9
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	–	4	75	320	22	30	–	–	3	1	455	92
		Female	–	–	9	29	4	–	–	–	–	–	42	8
35	National Olympic Department	Male	–	14	116	70	35	4	–	–	–	–	239	90
		Female	–	5	10	6	1	4	–	–	–	–	26	10
36	Banks (Government)	Male	1,684	366	54	54	5	7	1	1	1	1	2,174	88
		Female	243	58	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	301	12
37	Kabul Municipality	Male	45	238	411	337	213	21	26	–	3	–	1,294	91
		Female	4	33	39	41	6	–	3	–	–	–	126	9
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	–	298	110	166	166	78	34	2	1	–	855	66
		Female	–	119	88	100	112	17	1	–	–	1	438	34
39	Supreme Court	Male	363	569	1,061	251	80	15	2	–	4	1	2,346	89
		Female	36	124	99	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	280	11
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	–	291	1,551	877	951	499	38	24	13	1	4,245	97
		Female	–	27	46	16	35	6	3	–	–	–	133	3
41	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	–	8	70	49	28	4	–	1	–	–	160	93
		Female	–	–	2	7	3	–	–	–	–	–	12	7
42	Wolesi Jirga	Male	–	55	92	120	35	8	2	–	–	1	313	85
		Female	–	20	17	16	2	–	–	–	–	–	55	15
43	Meshrano Jirga	Male	–	30	50	72	22	5	6	–	–	1	186	86
		Female	–	5	11	10	4	–	–	–	–	–	30	14

Table 3-4: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Grade -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	sex	Not roported	Grade 6	Grade 5	Grade 4	Grade 3	Grade 2	Grade 1	Over Grade	Above Grade	Out of Grade	Total	Percent
44	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	–	21	59	99	48	11	–	1	1	1	241	95
		Female	–	1	2	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	12	5
45	Independent Election Commission	Male	–	–	2	126	17	32	1	–	–	6	184	93
		Female	–	–	–	9	1	2	–	–	–	2	14	7
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	–	2	12	13	19	6	1	–	–	5	58	91
		Female	–	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	9
47	Atomic Energy High Commission	Male	22	2	21	29	17	1	–	–	1	1	94	85
		Female	–	–	2	7	7	1	–	–	–	–	17	15
48	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	278	236	539	247	62	3	9	1	1	–	1,376	83
		Female	172	25	60	22	3	1	–	–	–	–	283	17
49	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	–	268	382	98	27	12	–	–	2	1	790	90
		Female	–	37	34	11	1	–	–	–	–	–	83	10
50	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	–	142	66	45	20	5	–	102	1	1	382	86
		Female	–	42	7	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	64	14
51	Independent Election Complaints Commission	Male	–	1	49	77	56	3	1	–	–	5	192	88
		Female	–	–	7	15	2	–	1	–	–	1	26	12
52	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	–	9	9	92	57	7	15	–	–	4	193	69
		Female	–	1	5	52	17	2	4	–	–	4	85	31

Source:Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note:Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-5: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations, Sex and Education Level-2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal Sch.	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch.	College	Bachelor	Master	Doctor	Not Reported	Total	Percent
	Total	**Male**	**340**	**275**	**41**	**947**	**20,496**	**11,861**	**30,036**	**5,801**	**281**	**171,513**	**241,591**	**75**
		Female	**61**	**71**	**2**	**74**	**3,850**	**2,360**	**4,183**	**1,203**	**27**	**67,632**	**79,463**	**25**
1	Administrative Office of president	Male	2	1	1	1	4	222	61	580	–	–	872	84
		Female	–	–	–	–	–	19	10	134	–	–	163	16
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	–	2	–	–	83	47	305	47	–	–	484	88
		Female	–	–	–	–	28	15	17	3	–	–	63	12
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	–	–	–	–	63	36	672	165	18	10	964	90
		Female	–	–	–	–	_	_	90	18	–	5	113	10
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	4	15	–	–	551	193	872	30	–	–	1,665	93
		Female	–	1	–	–	53	14	52	3	–	–	123	7
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	9	4	–	20	2,440	554	2,408	113	–	11	5,548	91
		Female	–	1	–	6	221	72	214	9	–	–	523	9
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	14	–	–	–	211	138	281	15	–	–	659	93
		Female	3	–	–	–	28	9	9	–	–	–	49	7
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	2	3	5	–	453	84	142	21	1	–	711	95
		Female	–	–	1	–	22	10	4	2	–	–	39	5
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	20	–	–	–	411	463	408	108	–	–	1,410	92
		Female	–	–	–	–	55	21	29	17	–	–	122	8
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	–	1	10	2	179	112	512	101	–	–	917	84
		Female	–	–	–	–	104	23	41	3	–	–	171	16
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	32	–	–	454	772	587	2,196	179	2	–	4,222	96
		Female	–	–	–	50	49	45	35	3	–	–	182	4

Table 3-5: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations, Sex and Education Level-2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal Sch.	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch.	College	Bachelor	Master	Doctor	Not Reported	Total	Percent
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	–	–	_	4	496	424	4,268	2,261	224	–	7,673	85
		Female	–	3	_	8	195	79	764	321	24	–	1,386	15
12	Ministry of Public Works	Male	–	–	–	1	463	90	224	51	–	–	829	90
		Female	–	–	–	–	60	18	15	3	–	–	96	10
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	165	25	2	4	616	128	370	28	1	–	1,339	85
		Female	56	13	–	–	99	17	43	2	–	–	230	15
14	Ministry of Public Health	Male	–	–	–	–	2,475	1,483	2,490	278	3	–	6,729	73
		Female	–	–	–	–	867	824	714	88	–	1	2,493	27
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	3	17	–	–	650	177	332	38	–	–	1,217	85
		Female	–	8	–	–	151	24	25	3	–	–	211	15
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	Male	47	–	–	–	1,235	2,435	2,475	17	3	–	6,212	99
		Female	–	–	–	–	30	19	8	–	–	–	57	1
17	Ministry of Education	Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	168,566	168,566	71
		Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	67,317	67,317	29
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	Male	–	–	–	402	730	615	660	654	–	–	3,061	58
		Female	–	–	–	–	520	610	660	450	–	–	2,240	42
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	2	6	–	–	399	167	566	43	–	–	1,183	85
		Female	–	4	–	–	100	29	69	4	–	–	206	15
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	1	–	5	–	228	155	324	21	1	–	735	92
		Female	–	–	–	–	28	21	13	1	1	–	64	8
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	Male	7	8	–	–	612	336	941	114	–	546	2,018	90
		Female	–	3	–	–	91	37	66	31	–	14	228	10

Table 3-5: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations, Sex and Education Level-2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal Sch.	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch.	College	Bachelor	Master	Doctor	Not Reported	Total	Percent
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	–	–	–	–	73	25	112	–	–	–	210	38
		Female	–	–	–	–	200	55	87	6	–	–	348	62
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	–	–	–	–	415	172	516	39	–	–	1,142	93
		Female	–	–	–	–	36	19	25	2	–	–	82	7
24	Ministry of National Defence	Male	–	–	–	–	13	7	28	–	–	–	48	96
		Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	4
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	6	–	–	–	846	412	684	46	–	–	1,994	98
		Female	1	–	–	–	21	3	15	1	–	–	41	2
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	Male	–	–	–	–	69	49	181	16	–	–	315	92
		Female	–	–	–	–	8	2	15	1	–	–	26	8
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	–	–	–	–	24	29	117	8	1	–	179	81
		Female	–	–	–	–	4	8	27	3	–	–	42	19
28	Academy of Science	Male	–	–	–	–	67	5	80	91	6	–	249	79
		Female	–	–	–	–	13	4	20	27	1	–	65	21
29	Attorney General Office	Male	17	–	–	–	568	164	2,082	105	3	5	2,939	85
		Female	1	–	–	–	99	12	402	7	–	16	521	15
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	–	–	–	–	81	42	119	11	–	–	253	83
		Female	–	–	–	–	28	7	15	–	–	–	50	17
31	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	–	–	–	–	26	21	290	55	3	–	395	80
		Female	–	–	–	–	2	5	84	9	–	–	100	20
32	National Disaster Management Authority	Male	–	–	–	–	75	34	113	7	–	–	229	96
		Female	–	–	–	–	4	1	4	–	–	–	9	4

Table 3-5: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations, Sex and Education Level-2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal Sch.	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch.	College	Bachelor	Master	Doctor	Not Reported	Total	Percent
33	Supreme Audit Office	Male	–	–	–	29	17	214	2	28	2	–	292	91
		Female	–	1	–	7	5	17	–	–	–	–	30	9
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	1	1	–	–	108	65	271	9	–	–	455	92
		Female	–	–	–	–	6	9	26	1	–	–	42	8
35	National Olympic Department	Male	–	–	–	–	136	62	39	1	1	–	239	90
		Female	–	–	–	–	13	7	6	–	–	–	26	10
36	Banks (Government)	Male	–	25	–	–	688	285	1,015	118	3	40	2,134	88
		Female	–	2	–	–	117	69	103	10	–	–	301	12
37	Kabul Municipality	Male	–	7	18	9	447	150	519	143	1	–	1,294	91
		Female	–	8	–	3	68	8	27	12	–	–	126	9
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	–	–	–	–	391	137	310	17	–	–	855	66
		Female	–	–	–	–	194	77	158	9	–	–	438	34
39	Supreme Court	Male	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,346	2,346	89
		Female	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	280	280	11
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	7	21	–	–	2,062	494	1,603	58	–	–	4,245	97
		Female	–	–	1	–	48	19	65	–	–	–	133	3
41	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	–	–	–	21	22	102	–	15	–	–	160	93
		Female	–	–	–	–	1	4	7	–	–	–	12	7
42	Wolesi Jirga	Male	–	–	–	–	42	39	214	18	–	–	313	85
		Female	–	–	–	–	9	9	36	1	–	–	55	15
43	Meshrano Jirga	Male	–	–	–	–	36	34	102	14	–	–	186	86
		Female	–	–	–	–	3	6	19	2	–	–	30	14

Table 3-5: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations, Sex and Education Level-2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal Sch.	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch.	College	Bachelor	Master	Doctor	Not Reported	Total	Percent
44	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	–	–	–	–	41	73	123	4	–	–	241	95
		Female	–	–	–	–	2	4	5	1	–	–	12	5
45	Independent Election Commission	Male	–	–	–	–	31	22	108	21	2	–	184	93
		Female	–	–	–	–	4	2	5	3	–	–	14	7
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	–	–	–	–	9	5	32	8	4	–	58	91
		Female	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	1	–	–	6	9
47	Atomic Energy High Commission	Male	–	17	–	–	12	5	51	8	1	–	94	85
		Female	–	–	–	–	1	1	14	1	–	–	17	15
48	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	–	118	–	–	605	353	276	24	–	–	1,376	83
		Female	–	25	–	–	168	64	24	2	–	–	283	17
49	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	–	4	–	–	260	324	184	17	1	–	790	90
		Female	–	2	–	–	37	19	25	–	–	–	83	10
50	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	1	–	–	–	172	53	130	26	–	–	382	86
		Female	–	–	–	–	43	8	11	2	–	–	64	14
51	Independent Election Complaints Commission	Male	–	–	–	–	54	32	102	4	–	–	192	88
		Female	–	–	–	–	7	3	16	–	–	–	26	12
52	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	–	–	–	–	35	6	126	26	–	–	193	69
		Female	–	–	–	–	8	11	58	7	1	–	85	31

Source:Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note:Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Number of Grades Whose Degree is Unknown.
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-6: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Grade -2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Not roported	Rank8	Rank7	Total	Percent
	Total	**Male**	**11,502**	**33,206**	**30,949**	**75,657**	**91**
		Female	**584**	**4,418**	**2,438**	**7,440**	**9**
1	Administrative Office of president	Male	-	-	1,073	1,073	97
		Female	-	-	37	37	3
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	-	130	161	291	88
		Female	-	28	10	38	12
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	376	_	_	376	100
		Female	-	_	_	_	_
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	-	421	402	823	89
		Female	-	25	73	98	11
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	-	741	641	1,382	94
		Female	-	72	11	83	6
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	-	206	224	430	93
		Female	-	27	7	34	7
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	-	124	97	221	91
		Female	-	20	2	22	9
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	-	614	387	1,001	95
		Female	-	52	2	54	5
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	-	193	750	943	90
		Female	-	41	60	101	10
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	-	2,137	1,023	3,160	97
		Female	-	80	32	112	3
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	-	1,533	1,244	2,777	88
		Female	-	308	65	373	12
12	Ministry of Public Works	Male	-	1,201	662	1,863	97
		Female	-	10	49	59	3
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	-	432	749	1,181	95
		Female	-	20	39	59	5
14	Ministry of Public Health	Male	-	1,820	1,341	3,161	81
		Female	-	683	67	750	19
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	-	208	683	891	93
		Female	-	58	10	68	7

Table 3-6: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Grade -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Not roported	Rank8	Rank7	Total	Percent
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	Male	-	1,475	429	1,904	99
		Female	-	12	1	13	1
17	Ministry of Education	Male	-	16,927	15,143	32,070	90
		Female	-	2,003	1,580	3,583	10
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	Male	-	700	350	1,050	67
		Female	-	346	181	527	33
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	-	262	352	614	91
		Female	-	42	17	59	9
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	-	171	147	318	86
		Female	-	39	11	50	14
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	Male	134	93	353	580	90
		Female	12	24	29	65	10
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	-	75	115	190	57
		Female	-	107	36	143	43
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	-	318	329	647	95
		Female	-	36	-	36	5
24	Ministry of National Defence	Male	-	48	30	78	80
		Female	-	18	2	20	20
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	4,537	-	-	4,537	95
		Female	244	-	-	244	5
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	Male	-	7	156	163	96
		Female	-	-	7	7	4
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	-	27	65	92	92
		Female	-	4	4	8	8
28	Academy of Science	Male	-	27	56	83	85
		Female	-	9	6	15	15
29	Attorney General Office	Male	-	695	333	1,028	94
		Female	-	62	6	68	6
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	-	58	106	164	90
		Female	-	15	3	18	10
31	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	-	50	174	224	94
		Female	-	1	14	15	6

Table 3-6: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Grade -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Not roported	Rank8	Rank7	Total	Percent
33	Supreme Audit Office	Male	-	11	75	86	92
		Female	-	1	6	7	8
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	-	136	108	244	92
		Female	-	22	-	22	8
35	National Olympic Department	Male	-	124	80	204	97
		Female	-	5	1	6	3
36	Banks (Government)	Male	194	565	-	759	95
		Female	20	20	-	40	5
37	Kabul Municipality	Male	5,122	-	-	5,122	94
		Female	308	-	-	308	6
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	-	262	374	636	91
		Female	-	24	39	63	9
39	Supreme Court	Male	1,139	205	304	1,648	98
		Female	-	36	-	36	2
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	-	582	1,394	1,976	98
		Female	-	35	-	35	2
41	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	-	31	35	66	99
		Female	-	1	-	1	1
42	Wolesi Jirga	Male	-	117	165	282	87
		Female	-	36	6	42	13
43	Meshrano Jirga	Male	-	84	104	188	89
		Female	-	20	4	24	11
44	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	-	52	31	83	93
		Female	-	4	2	6	7
45	Independent Election Commission	Male	-	14	100	114	93
		Female	-	4	4	8	7
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	-	4	36	40	98
		Female	-	-	1	1	2
47	Atomic Energy High Commission	Male	-	10	13	23	96
		Female	-	1	-	1	4
48	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	-	75	135	210	91
		Female	-	13	7	20	9

Table 3-6: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Grade -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Not roported	Rank8	Rank7	Total	Percent
49	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	-	76	107	183	87
		Female	-	24	4	28	13
50	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	-	33	62	95	95
		Female	-	4	1	5	5
51	Independent Election Complaints Commission	Male	-	42	53	95	98
		Female	-	2	-	2	2
52	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	-	82	92	174	88
		Female	-	22	1	23	12

Source:Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note:Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Number of Grades Whose Degree is Unknown.
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-7: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Ministry, Idependent Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal. Sch	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch	College	BA&above	Not roported	Uneducated	Total	Percent
	Total	**Male**	**2,2638**	**6,552**	**90**	**65**	**1,288**	**654**	**129**	**9,029**	**55,212**	**75,657**	**91**
		Female	**151**	**492**	**3**	**13**	**59**	**121**	**9**	**444**	**6,148**	**7,440**	**9**
1	Administrative Office of president	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,073	1,073	97
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	3
2	Ministry of Economy	Male	1	70	-	-	43	5	4	5	163	291	88
		Female	-	6	-	-	3	1	-	-	28	38	12
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	_	376	100
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
4	Ministry of Justice	Male	26	135	-	-	25	6	-	-	631	823	89
		Female	5	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	79	98	11
5	Ministry of Finance	Male	-	8	-	18	27	3	3	-	1,323	1,382	94
		Female	-	2	-	4	5	1	-	-	71	83	6
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	-	430	93
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	34	7
7	Ministry of Transport	Male	17	82	-	1	-	-	-	-	121	221	91
		Female	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	22	9
8	Ministry of Water & Power	Male	17	50	-	-	26	3	-	737	168	1,001	95
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	22	54	5
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	Male	-	319	70	19	145	3	1	-	386	943	90
		Female	-	54	-	4	-	-	-	-	43	101	10
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	Male	208	1,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,362	3,160	97
		Female	12	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	112	3

Table 3-7: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Ministry, Idependent Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal. Sch	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch	College	BA&above	Not roported	Uneducated	Total	Percent
11	Ministry of Higher Education	Male	-	594	-	-	262	40	30	-	1,851	2,777	88
		Female	-	70	-	-	11	4	-	-	288	373	12
12	Ministry of Public Works	Male	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1,201	660	1,863	97
		Female	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	47	59	3
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	Male	159	112	-	4	2	1	1	-	902	1,181	95
		Female	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	59	5
14	Ministry of Public Health	Male	-	717	-	-	211	22	1	-	2,210	3,161	81
		Female	-	90	-	-	19	1	-	-	640	750	19
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	Male	39	280	-	-	125	12	1	-	434	891	93
		Female	-	12	-	-	6	3	-	-	47	68	7
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	Male	30	818	5	-	108	10	5	-	928	1,904	99
		Female	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	13	1
17	Ministry of Education	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,070	32,070	90
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,583	3,583	10
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	Male	-	105	-	23	-	-	-	-	922	1,050	67
		Female	-	50	-	5	-	-	-	-	472	527	33
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	Male	-	114	-	-	39	6	-	26	429	614	91
		Female	1	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	43	59	9
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	Male	1	233	-	-	29	7	-	-	48	318	86
		Female	-	38	-	-	5	5	-	-	2	50	14
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	Male	11	16	-	-	-	-	-	134	419	580	90
		Female	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	20	40	65	10

Table 3-7: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Ministry, Idependent Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal. Sch	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch	College	BA&above	Not roported	Uneducated	Total	Percent
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	190	57
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	143	43
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	647	647	95
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	5
24	Ministry of National Defence	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	80
		Female	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	20	20
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,537	-	4,537	95
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	-	244	5
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	Male	19	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	131	163	96
		Female	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	4
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	Male	-	-	-	-	11	4	-	-	77	92	92
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	8	8
28	Academy of Science	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	83	85
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	15
29	Attorney General Office	Male	12	-	-	-	8	-	3	522	483	1,028	94
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	6
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	Male	-	88	-	-	4	-	2	-	70	164	90
		Female	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	18	10
31	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	224	94
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	6
32	National Disaster Management Authority	Male	1	107	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	114	97
		Female	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

Table 3-7: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Ministry, Idependent Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal. Sch	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch	College	BA&above	Not roported	Uneducated	Total	Percent
33	Supreme Audit Office	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	86	92
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	8
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	-	244	92
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	8
35	National Olympic Department	Male	20	59	15	-	-	-	-	1	109	204	97
		Female	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	3
36	Banks (Government)	Male	-	163	-	-	140	19	4	193	240	759	95
		Female	-	7	-	-	4	2	1	10	16	40	5
37	Kabul Municipality	Male	425	650	-	-	-	500	57	-	3,490	5,122	94
		Female	75	48	-	-	-	102	8	-	75	308	6
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	636	636	91
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	63	9
39	Supreme Court	Male	1,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,648	98
		Female	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	2
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,976	1,976	98
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	2
41	Afghan National Standards Authority	Male	4	23	-	-	7	2	-	-	30	66	99
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
42	Wolesi Jirga	Male	-	1	-	-	24	7	8	-	242	282	87
		Female	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	40	42	13
43	Meshrano Jirga	Male	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	183	188	89
		Female	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	24	11

Table 3-7: No. of Governmental Contract Workers by Ministry, Idependent Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Sex	Informal. Sch	Primary Sch.	Tech Sch.	Vocational Sch.	High Sch	College	BA&above	Not roported	Uneducated	Total	Percent
44	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	83	93
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	7
45	Independent Election Commission	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	114	93
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	7
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	Male	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	36	-	40	98
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
47	Atomic Energy High Commission	Male	-	20	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	23	96
		Female	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
48	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	91
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	9
49	Independent Civil aviation Authority	Male	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	183	87
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28	13
50	Ariana Afghan Airlines	Male	-	94	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	95	95
		Female	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
51	Independent Election Complaints Commission	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	95	98
		Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
52	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	Male	-	93	-	-	31	4	5	-	41	174	88
		Female	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	23	12

Source : Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note : Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Number of Grades Whose Degree is Unknown
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-8: No. of Governmental Employees Who Left Job by Ministry and Independent Organizations

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2016	2017	2018
	Total	**1,093**	**803**	**517**
1	Administrative Office of president	_	56	17
2	Ministry of Economy	9	7	8
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	18	_	_
4	Ministry of Justice	18	13	9
5	Ministry of Finance	96	265	128
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	7	12	12
7	Ministry of Transport	7	4	_
8	Ministry of Water & Power	10	_	_
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	49	20	1
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	55	55	7
11	Ministry of Higher Education	_	_	_
12	Ministry of Public Works	3	1	6
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	7	34	_
14	Ministry of Public Health	253	27	_
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	46	_	15
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	20	_	_
17	Ministry of Education	_	_	_
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	_	_	_
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	18	29	11
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	1	18	9
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	35	_	33
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	6	14	_
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	17	14	_
24	Ministry of National Defence	_	7	29
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	_	_	14
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	2	_	6
27	Supreme Court	_	_	_
28	Academy of Science	_	8	_
29	Geodesy and Cartography Head Office	15	5	3
30	Attorney General Office	6	36	47
31	National Statistics and Information Authority	9	2	6

Table 3-8: No. of Governmental Employees Who Left Job by Ministry and Independent Organizations (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2016	2017	2018
32	High Office of Anti Corruption	_	1	4
33	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	8	9	13
34	National Disaster Management Authority	_	2	1
35	Supreme Audit Office	_	8	_
36	National Environmental Protection Agency	4	11	6
37	National Olympic Department	4	3	_
38	Banks (Government)	40	33	74
39	Kabul Municipality	13	16	9
40	Afghan Red Crescent Society	30	8	23
41	Independent Civil aviation Authority	_	10	79
42	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	16	50	56
43	Afghan National Standards Authority	1	1	5
44	Meshrano Jirga	37	_	5
45	Wolesi Jirga	7	3	11
46	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	40	1	2
47	Independent Election Commission	_	_	2
48	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	1	_	2
49	Atomic Energy High Commission	1	2	1
50	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	25	9	8
51	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	_	9	11
52	Ariana Afghan Airlines	2	_	1

Source : Ministries and Departments
Note : Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-9: No. of Governmental New Officials in Minintry and Independent Organizations by Education Level -2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Total	High Sch	College	Bachelor	Master	Doctor
	Total	**6,358**	**976**	**977**	**4,259**	**136**	**10**
1	Administrative Office of president	431	78	30	286	36	1
2	Ministry of Economy	17	1	_	14	2	_
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	29	_	_	22	7	_
4	Ministry of Justice	420	353	15	51	1	_
5	Ministry of Finance	116	17	15	79	5	_
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	38	1	10	27	0	_
7	Ministry of Transport	104	14	10	80	0	_
8	Ministry of Water & Power	196	19	60	111	6	_
9	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	66	3	1	59	3	_
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	30	5	25	_	_	_
11	Ministry of Higher Education	221	2	12	187	15	5
12	Ministry of Public Works	35	3	2	30	_	_
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	69	9	8	42	10	_
14	Ministry of Public Health	857	37	237	580	1	2
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	151	46	26	74	5	_
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	182	70	51	61	_	_
17	Ministry of Education	1,006	23	212	767	4	_
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	61	3	29	29	_	_
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	50	12	6	31	_	1
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	65	9	4	52	_	_
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	95	4	19	70	1	1
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	7	1	1	5	_	_
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	35	2	2	31	_	_
24	Ministry of National Defence	71	12	20	38	1	_
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	119	6	20	90	3	_
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	10	_	_	10	_	_
27	Parliamentary Affairs	11	_	2	9	_	_
28	Academy of Science	22	1	2	16	3	_
29	Attorney General Office	647	59	23	560	5	_
30	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	3	_	_	3	_	_

Table 3-9: No. of Governmental New Officials in Minintry and Independent Organizations by Education Level -2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	Total	High Sch	College	Bachelor	Master	Doctor
31	National Statistics and Information Authority	31	1	6	24	_	_
32	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	19	7	1	9	2	_
33	Supreme Audit Office	1	_	_	1	_	_
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	8	_	2	6	_	_
35	National Olympic Department	10	_	4	6	_	_
36	Banks (Government)	64	14	7	38	5	_
37	Kabul Municipality	39	_	2	36	1	_
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	22	3	4	15	_	_
39	Supreme Court	335	30	17	285	3	_
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	286	35	59	189	3	_
41	National Security Department	23	8	1	12	2	_
42	President Protection Service (PPS)	96	59	11	26	_	_
43	Independent Election Commission	20	1	1	16	2	_
44	Independent Election Complains Commission	65	_	_	62	3	_
45	Afghan National Standards Authority	16	_	1	13	2	_
46	Wolesi Jirga	3	_	_	3	_	_
47	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	30	5	4	21	_	_
48	Atomic Energy High Commission	2	_	_	2	_	_
49	National Disaster Management Authority	11	2	4	5	_	_
50	Independent Civil aviation Authority	34	1	7	24	2	_
51	Executive Department of Government	48	16	2	29	1	_
52	Ariana Afghan Airlines	13	_	1	10	2	_
53	Meshrano Jirga	7	1	_	6	_	_
54	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	11	3	1	7	_	_

Source:Ministries and Independent Organizations
Note : Military staff in Security sectors are not Included
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Graph 3-2: Number of New Officials -2018

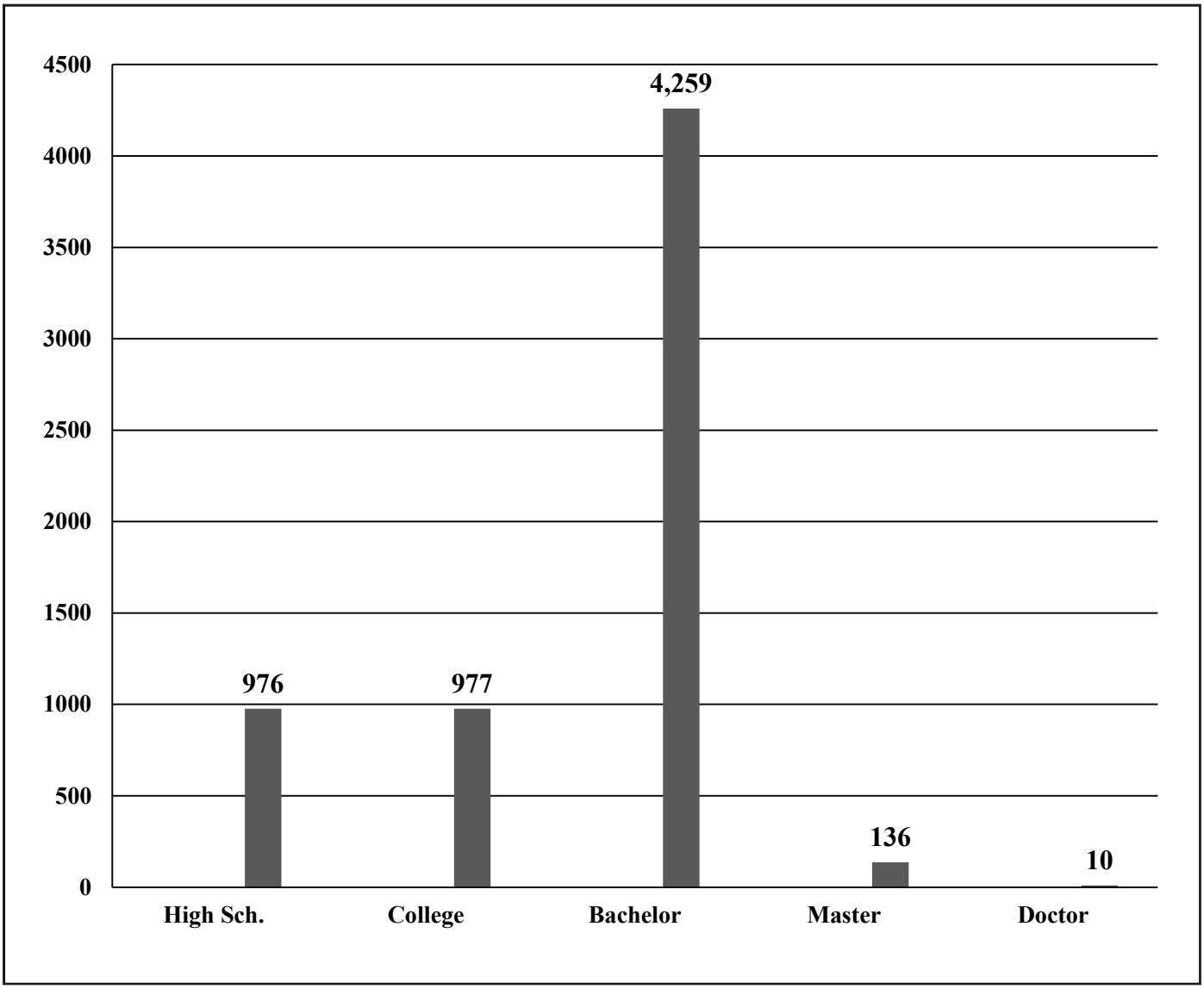


Table 3-10: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and sex 2018

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2018			Females
		Total	Male	Female	Percent
	Total	**404,151**	**317,232**	**86,919**	**22**
1	Administrative Office of president	2,145	1,945	200	9
2	Ministry of Economy	876	775	101	9
3	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	1,453	1,317	136	9
4	Ministry of Justice	2,709	2,488	221	8
5	Ministry of Finance	7,547	6,941	606	8
6	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	1,172	1,089	83	7
7	Ministry of Transport	993	932	61	6
8	Ministry of Water & Power	2,587	2,411	176	7
9	Ministry of Mines & Petrolium	2,132	1,860	272	13
10	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	7,676	7,382	294	4
11	Ministry of Higher Education	12,209	10,450	1,759	14
12	Ministry of Public Works	2,847	2,692	155	5
13	Ministry of Industry and Commerce	2,809	2,520	289	10
14	Ministry of Public Health	1,3134	9,890	3,244	25
15	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	2,387	2,108	279	12
16	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	8,186	8,116	70	1
17	Ministry of Education	271,536	200,636	70,900	26
18	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	6,878	4,111	2,767	40
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	2,062	1,797	265	13
20	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	1,167	1,053	114	10
21	Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	3,451	3,144	307	9
22	Ministry of Women Affairs	891	400	491	55
23	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development	1,907	1,789	118	6
24	Ministry of National Defence	148	126	22	15
25	Ministry of Interior Affairs	6,816	6,531	285	4
26	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	511	478	33	6
27	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	321	271	50	16
28	Academy of Science	412	332	80	19
29	Attorney General Office	4,577	3,972	605	13
30	National Statistics and Information Authority	485	417	68	14

Table 3-10: No. of Governmental Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and sex 2018 (continued)

S.No	Ministry / Independent Organizations	2018			Females
		Total	Male	Female	Percent
31	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	734	619	115	16
32	National Disaster Management Authority	355	343	12	3
33	Supreme Audit Office	415	378	37	9
34	National Environmental Protection Agency	763	699	64	8
35	National Olympic Department	475	443	32	7
36	Banks (Government)	3,274	2,933	341	10
37	Kabul Municipality	6,850	6,416	434	6
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	1,992	1,491	501	25
39	Supreme Court	4,310	3,994	316	7
40	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	6,389	6,221	168	3
41	Afghan National Standards Authority	239	226	13	5
42	Wolesi Jirga	692	595	97	14
43	Meshrano Jirga	428	374	54	13
44	Independent General Directorate of Nomads	342	324	18	5
45	Independent Election Commission	320	298	22	7
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	105	98	7	7
47	Atomic Energy High Commission	135	117	18	13
48	Radio Televission Afghanistan (RTA)	1,889	1,586	303	16
49	Independent Civil aviation Authority	1,084	973	111	10
50	Ariana Afghan Airlines	546	477	69	13
51	Independent Election Complaints Commission	315	287	28	9
52	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	475	367	108	23

Note: National Security Council did not report data about the Employees during the 2018.
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-11: N0. of Provincial Governors, Deputy Governors, District Governor, Provincial Councils Members & Legal Advisors by Sex - 2018

S.No	Indicator	Provinces		Capital		Total		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Total
1	Provincial Governor	–	33	–	1	–	34	**34**
2	Deupty Governor	2	35	1	1	3	36	**39**
3	District Governor	1	355	–	13	1	368	**369**
4	Provincial Councils Members	89	329	7	26	96	355	**451**
5	Legal Advisor	–	–	5	61	5	61	**66**

Source:Ministries and Independent Organizations

Table 3-12: No. of Judges, Prosecuters and Lawyers by Sex - 2018

S.No	Indicator	Provinces		Capital		Total		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Total
1	Judges	181	1,439	80	361	261	1,800	**2,061**
2	Prosecutor	151	1,216	154	680	305	1,896	**2,201**
3	Lawyers	182	1,480	81	357	263	1,837	**2,100**

Source:Supreme Court,Attorney General and Lawyers Union
Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2018

Table 3-13: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies - 2018

Construction company	Laboures	Administrative Staff	Engineers &Technicians	Total Staff
Total	928	885	471	2,284
Afghani Construction Company	61	79	32	172
Banaee Construction Company	26	72	51	149
Education Construction Company	54	38	_	92
Housing Construction Company	43	64	44	151
Helmand Construction Company	_	170	5	175
Spicialized Agriculture Construction Company	1	3	9	13
Road Construction and Maintanance Company	30	146	122	298
Ministry of public works	706	260	158	1,124
Tahkeem sobat construction company	7	53	50	110
Abrasani Construction company	_	_	_	_

Source: Government Construction Companies

Education

According to the new survey conducted by the Ministry of Education in 2018, total number of schools were 16,328 over all the country. Total number of students were 9,171,724 person, out of which 3,513,757 students were female. This includes all students in primary, secondary, professional, teacher training, vocational and religious schools.

Total number of teachers were 203,201 in 2018, out of which 66,076 were female .Total number of literacy courses were 11,911 in 2018 and total number of students in these courses were 197,032 persons. Graduates of these courses were 219,190 persons.

Higher Education

Total number of governmental and private universities & higher education institutes was 169 and total number of faculties was 685 all over the country in 2018. Total number of medical sciences institutes were 9 with 388,191 students, out of which 101,150 students were female. There were an increase of 7.2 % in female students in 2018, compared to previous year. Total number of teachers were 18,395 in 2018, out of which 2,477 were female.

Table 4-1: Number of Universities, Faculties, Students and Teachers in Governmental and Private Higher Education

S.No	Indicator	2016	2017	2018
1	**Number of Universities and Institutions**	**157**	**160**	**169**
2	Government	36	38	38
3	Private	121	122	131
4	**Number of Faculties**	**622**	**651**	**685**
5	Government	234	236	240
6	Private	388	415	445
7	**Number of Students**	**341,273**	**365,875**	**386,778**
8	Male	263,675	275,431	286,310
9	Female	77,598	90,444	100,468
10	**Government Students**	**182,344**	**184,622**	**186,025**
11	Male	141,303	139,930	136,954
12	Female	41,041	44,692	49,071
13	**Private Students**	**158,929**	**181,253**	**200,753**
14	Male	122,372	135,501	149,356
15	Female	36,557	45,752	51,397
16	**Number of Teachers**	**14,661**	**17,215**	**18,095**
17	Male	12,929	14,945	15,725
18	Female	1,732	2,270	2,370
19	**Government Teachers**	**5,474**	**5,720**	**5,876**
20	Male	4,700	4,935	5,060
21	Female	774	785	816
22	**Private Teachers**	**9,187**	**11,495**	**12,219**
23	Male	8,229	10,010	10,665
24	Female	958	1,485	1,554

Source:Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-2: Number of Students in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions at the Beginning of Educational Year

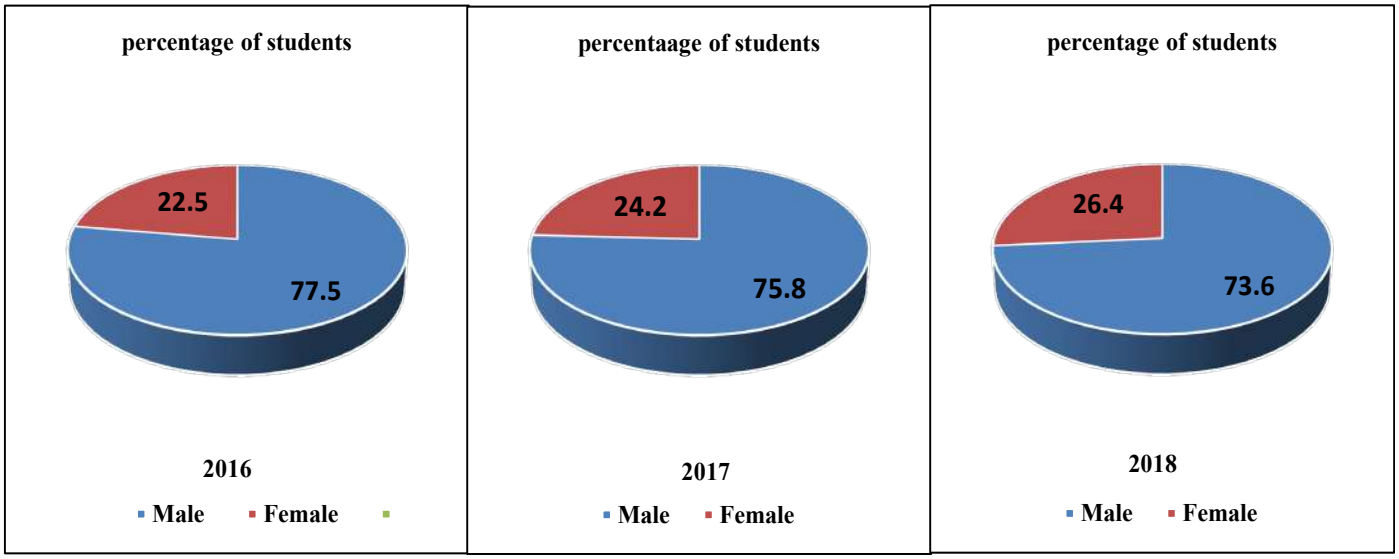
S.No	University / Institution	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total Students	**41,041**	**141,303**	**182,344**	**44,692**	**139,930**	**184,622**	**49,071**	**136,954**	**186,025**
1	Kabul University	5,933	16,036	21,969	6,827	13,794	20,621	7,729	13,848	21,577
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	614	3,935	4,549	826	3,761	4,587	1,028	3,844	4,872
3	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	3,835	5,540	9,375	4,069	3,463	7,532	4,460	3,173	7,633
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	1,162	1,780	2,942	1,262	1,722	2,984	1,510	1,742	3,252
5	Herat University	6,609	8,952	15,561	6,777	8,481	15,258	7,338	8,061	15,399
6	Al Beroni University	1,016	5,010	6,026	1,124	4,963	6,087	1,173	4,819	5,992
7	Takhar University	1,562	4,215	5,777	1,760	4,531	6,291	1,802	4,285	6,087
8	Nangarhar University	979	12,870	13,849	1,145	12,837	13,982	1,418	12,398	13,816
9	Kandahar University	264	7,179	7,443	392	7,758	8,150	657	7,525	8,182
10	Balkh University	7,401	10,829	18,230	7,527	10,528	18,055	7,632	10,153	17,785
11	Badakhshan University	1,141	3,421	4,562	1,321	3,474	4,795	1,613	3,511	5,124
12	Kundoz University	982	3,775	4,757	1,138	4,595	5,733	1,237	3,837	5,074
13	Parwan University	725	5,319	6,044	557	5,174	5,731	590	4,856	5,446
14	Jawzjan University	1,768	4,342	6,110	1,906	4,452	6,358	2,065	4,881	6,946
15	Faryab University	2,338	4,189	6,527	2,189	3,908	6,097	1,703	3,834	5,537
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	186	7,638	7,824	247	7,603	7,850	322	7,508	7,830
17	Baghlan University	911	4,824	5,735	938	4,351	5,289	1,013	4,191	5,204
18	Bamyan University	1,229	4,496	5,725	1,542	4,617	6,159	1,855	4,522	6,377
19	Paktia University	122	6,016	6,138	95	6,415	6,510	176	6,522	6,698
20	Ghazni University	628	3,247	3,875	880	3,540	4,420	1,065	3,243	4,308
21	Samangan Higher Education Institution	510	1,883	2,393	559	1,921	2,480	651	1,868	2,519
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	70	1,752	1,822	70	1,955	2,025	54	1,793	1,847
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	50	3,358	3,408	68	3,914	3,982	63	3,791	3,854
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	90	747	837	132	914	1,046	140	888	1,028
25	Laghman University	29	2,581	2,610	25	2,788	2,813	37	2,643	2,680
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	213	1,098	1,311	261	1,295	1,556	299	1,367	1,666
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	-	1,550	1,550	-	1,742	1,742	-	1,705	1,705
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	-	974	974	-	910	910	-	929	929

Table 4-2: Number of Students in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions at the Beginning of Educational Year (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	122	1,148	1,270	206	1,329	1,535	262	1,198	1,460
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	175	821	996	163	612	775	293	1,044	1,337
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	196	690	886	269	760	1,029	309	718	1,027
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	43	237	280	79	419	498	104	457	561
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution	1	183	184	-	270	270	-	414	414
34	Daykundi Higher Education Institution	124	249	373	279	423	702	364	374	738
35	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	13	419	432	14	529	543	19	701	720
36	Nimrooz Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	38	66	104	78	105	183
37	Zabul Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	7	116	123	12	206	218

Source:Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-1: Percentage of Students attending University higher Education Inistitutions by sex



Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data.

Table 4-3: Number of Students by faculty at the beginning of Educational Year

S.No	Faculty	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**41,041**	**141,303**	**182,344**	**44,692**	**139,930**	**184,622**	**49,071**	**136,954**	**186,025**
1	Faculty of Law	1,856	7,679	9,535	2,092	7,378	9,470	2,078	7,010	9,088
2	Faculty of Science	3,024	5,437	8,461	3,229	4,548	7,777	3,448	4,262	7,710
3	Faculty of Literature	6,017	16,938	22,955	7,017	16,012	23,029	7,476	15,487	22,963
4	Faculty of Engineering	676	8,905	9,581	945	8,806	9,751	766	8,930	9,696
5	Faculty of Psychology	1,033	1,098	2,131	1,204	789	1,993	1,360	709	2,069
6	Faculty of Agriculture	2,147	16,708	18,855	1,730	17,381	19,111	1,963	16,818	18,781
7	Faculty of Economy	1,953	11,789	13,742	2,393	13,408	15,801	2,465	12,580	15,045
8	Faculty of Pharmacy	376	614	990	423	654	1,077	524	683	1,207
9	Faculty of Veterinary	217	1,718	1,935	219	2,159	2,378	207	2,405	2,612
10	Faculty of Geology	220	1,327	1,547	325	1,278	1,603	420	1,368	1,788
11	Faculty of Arts	488	1,141	1,629	647	1,059	1,706	702	971	1,673
12	Faculty of Journalism	689	4,242	4,931	1,057	5,025	6,082	855	3,540	4,395
13	Faculty of Social Science	2,799	5,584	8,383	3,059	4,663	7,722	3,155	4,150	7,305
14	Faculty of Theology	2,792	8,965	11,757	3,005	8,593	11,598	3,185	7,866	11,051
15	Facolty of Education	10,630	29,683	40,313	10,840	28,887	39,727	12,271	28,808	41,079
16	Faculty of Construction	126	1,077	1,203	193	1,149	1,342	535	2,514	3,049
17	Faculty of Electromechanic	39	437	476	52	327	379	69	342	411
18	Faculty of Sports	117	337	454	125	355	480	150	458	608
19	Medical Faculties (Provinces)	1,862	4,220	6,082	2,087	4,728	6,815	2,191	4,568	6,759
20	Faculty of Public Health	124	210	334	132	210	342	424	322	746
21	Faculty of Medical Treatment (Center)	365	846	1,211	365	865	1,230	444	816	1,260
22	Faculty of Stomatology	627	834	1,461	371	337	708	141	231	372
23	Faculty of Nursing (Center)	241	171	412	258	137	395	323	142	465
24	Faculty of Health Amendment (Center)	111	217	328	165	251	416	178	231	409
25	Faculty of Geology & Mine	294	3,019	3,313	402	3,433	3,835	503	3,692	4,195
26	Faculty of Chemical Technology	519	1,038	1,557	547	974	1,521	524	993	1,517
27	Faculty of Computer Science	860	4,332	5,192	999	4,495	5,494	1,291	4,793	6,084
28	Faculty of Specialized Education	155	305	460	211	142	353	252	98	350
29	Faculty of Communication & Information Technology	3	210	213	47	191	238	72	182	254
30	Faculty of Menagement and Policy	550	1,813	2,363	425	1,331	1,756	972	1,670	2,642
31	Faculty of Environment	131	409	540	128	365	493	127	315	442

Source:Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-4: New Students in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions

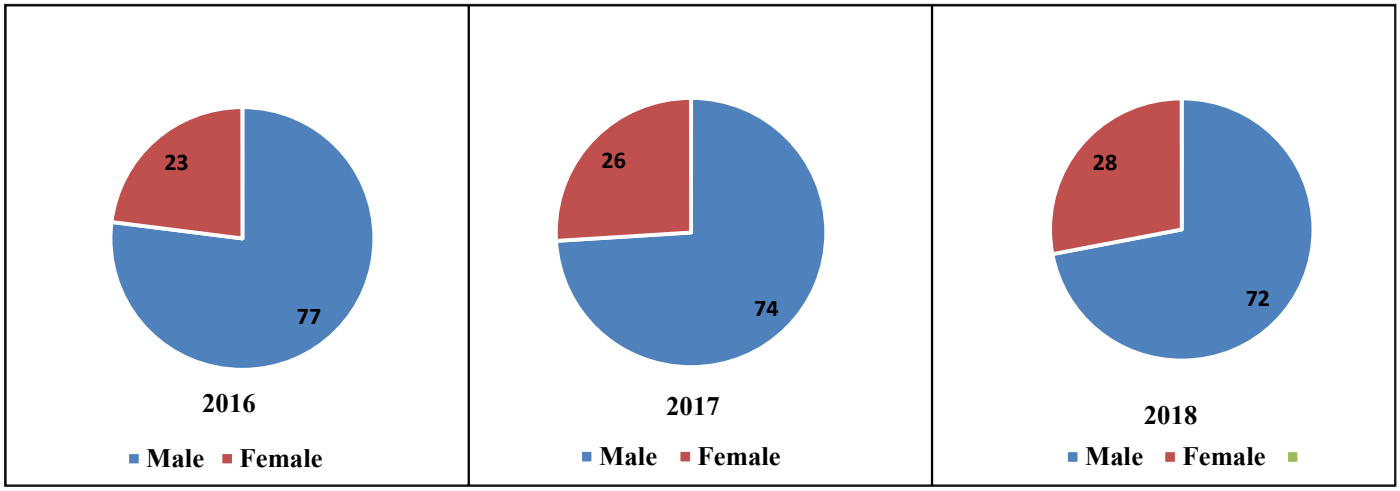
S.No	University / Institution	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total New Students	**11,934**	**40,048**	**51,982**	**14,302**	**40,272**	**54,574**	**15,605**	**39,315**	**54,920**
1	Kabul University	2,031	4,447	6,478	2,511	4,224	6,735	2,491	4,082	6,573
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	324	1,099	1,423	411	1,099	1,510	397	1,060	1,457
3	Shahid Professor Education University	954	1,512	2,466	1,302	695	1,997	1,341	825	2,166
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	312	374	686	379	355	734	370	367	737
5	Herat University	1,930	2,329	4,259	1,956	2,205	4,161	2,131	2,199	4,330
6	Al Beroni University	336	1,236	1,572	361	1,407	1,768	390	1,369	1,759
7	Takhar University	397	978	1,375	460	1,233	1,693	494	1,216	1,710
8	Nangarhar University	267	3,224	3,491	481	3,333	3,814	534	3,181	3,715
9	Kandahar University	115	2,760	2,875	232	2,635	2,867	368	2,826	3,194
10	Balkh University	1,996	2,845	4,841	1,721	2,802	4,523	2,128	2,790	4,918
11	Badakhshan University	424	1,009	1,433	541	1,010	1,551	556	1,008	1,564
12	Kundoz University	282	890	1,172	350	1,457	1,807	381	1,037	1,418
13	Parwan University	190	1,392	1,582	120	1,345	1,465	231	1,517	1,748
14	Jawzjan University	529	1,270	1,799	550	1,483	2,033	577	1,549	2,126
15	Faryab University	285	1,331	1,616	535	1,128	1,663	420	1,114	1,534
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	79	1,853	1,932	128	2,085	2,213	176	2,197	2,373
17	Baghlan University	269	1,277	1,546	347	1,297	1,644	331	1,190	1,521
18	Bamyan University	388	1,174	1,562	595	1,216	1,811	644	1,174	1,818
19	Paktia University	25	1,754	1,779	29	2,063	2,092	106	1,782	1,888
20	Ghazni University	210	848	1,058	361	881	1,242	384	847	1,231
21	Samangan Higher Education Institution	160	567	727	198	613	811	270	564	834
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	3	515	518	28	522	550	24	565	589
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	6	913	919	14	1,113	1,127	31	1,082	1,113
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	41	256	297	47	228	275	58	259	317
25	Laghman University	4	1,138	1,142	8	823	831	17	771	788
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	64	391	455	106	439	545	134	447	581
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	-	588	588	-	488	488	-	414	414
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	-	386	386	-	338	338	-	328	328
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	36	442	478	85	397	482	108	294	402

Table 4-4: New Students in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	99	403	502	93	276	369	108	282	390
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	87	243	330	114	228	342	121	215	336
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	12	134	146	38	192	230	45	147	192
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution	1	123	124	-	121	121	-	171	171
34	Daykundi Higher Education Institution	71	147	218	153	168	321	173	103	276
35	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	7	200	207	3	191	194	7	184	191
36	Nimrooz Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	38	66	104	54	69	123
37	Zabul Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	7	116	123	5	90	95

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-2: Percentage of new Students in governmental universities and higher education insititutions by sex



Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-5: New Students in Governmental Universities by Faculty

S.No	Faculty	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**11,934**	**40,048**	**51,982**	**14,302**	**40,272**	**54,574**	**15,605**	**39,315**	**54,920**
1	Faculty of Law	572	1,930	2,502	580	2,008	2,588	600	1,902	2,502
2	Faculty of Science	817	1,455	2,272	608	882	1,490	1,126	1,350	2,476
3	Faculty of Literature	1,870	5,208	7,078	2,216	4,518	6,734	2,330	4,586	6,916
4	Faculty of Engineering	307	3,150	3,457	285	2,695	2,980	314	2,681	2,995
5	Faculty of Psychology	314	192	506	438	153	591	473	170	643
6	Faculty of Agriculture	495	4,911	5,406	591	5,207	5,798	747	5,257	6,004
7	Faculty of Economy	580	3,382	3,962	775	3,955	4,730	735	3,657	4,392
8	Faculty of Pharmacy	145	174	319	134	178	312	149	161	310
9	Faculty of Veterinary	38	476	514	38	745	783	57	759	816
10	Faculty of Geology	129	418	547	162	354	516	156	418	574
11	Faculty of Arts	170	554	724	256	418	674	247	301	548
12	Faculty of Journalism	214	1,030	1,244	193	1,054	1,247	328	1,139	1,467
13	Faculty of Social Science	829	1,430	2,259	853	952	1,805	986	1,082	2,068
14	Faculty of Theology	609	1,754	2,363	886	2,112	2,998	866	1,933	2,799
15	Faculty of Education	2,759	8,319	11,078	3,834	9,109	12,943	4,021	8,380	12,401
16	Faculty of Construction	71	316	387	99	627	726	218	769	987
17	Faculty of Electromechanic	30	99	129	34	93	127	33	106	139
18	Faculty of Sports	65	139	204	45	120	165	49	117	166
19	Medical Faculties (Provinces)	419	853	1,272	409	1,075	1,484	425	702	1,127
20	Faculty of Public Health	41	41	82	45	86	131	86	70	156
21	Faculty of Medical Treatment (Center)	51	147	198	83	123	206	73	109	182
22	Faculty of Stomatology	160	262	422	93	79	172	42	87	129
23	Faculty of Nursing (Center)	97	61	158	107	39	146	109	41	150
24	Faculty of Health Amendment (Center)	51	58	109	62	81	143	60	60	120
25	Faculty of Geology & Mine	159	1,253	1,412	185	1,077	1,262	217	1,092	1,309
26	Faculty of Chemical Technology	174	291	465	161	310	471	160	324	484
27	Faculty of Computer Science	387	1,271	1,658	755	1,671	2,426	451	1,394	1,845
28	Faculty of Specialized Education	72	170	242	108	36	144	102	25	127
29	Faculty of Communication & Information Technology	1	52	53	45	60	105	46	45	91
30	Faculty of Menagement and Palicy	234	443	677	165	336	501	356	487	843
31	Faculty of Environment	54	120	174	57	119	176	43	111	154

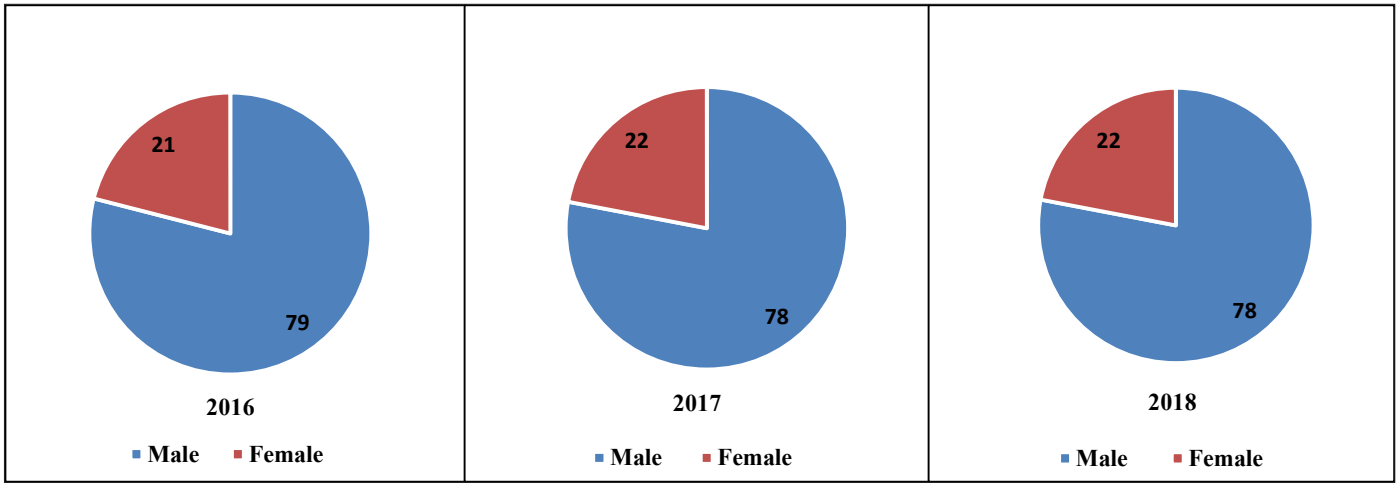
Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-6: Graduates by Governmental University and Higher Education Institutions

S.No	University / Institution	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total Graduates	**5,865**	**22,291**	**28,156**	**7,218**	**25,551**	**32,769**	**8,355**	**29,869**	**38,224**
1	Kabul University	1,054	2,760	3,814	1,202	3,143	4,345	1,137	3,196	4,333
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	21	437	458	42	499	541	73	604	677
3	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	791	888	1,679	855	949	1,804	807	1,084	1,891
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	198	246	444	206	275	481	178	322	500
5	Herat University	1,011	1,608	2,619	1,078	1,795	2,873	1,423	2,239	3,662
6	Al Beroni University	120	772	892	196	945	1,141	235	1,288	1,523
7	Takhar University	145	810	955	249	784	1,033	359	1,079	1,438
8	Nangarhar University	157	2,391	2,548	172	2,160	2,332	268	3,200	3,468
9	Kandahar University	37	796	833	12	947	959	63	1,198	1,261
10	Balkh University	921	2,174	3,095	1,124	1,946	3,070	1,200	1,978	3,178
11	Badakhshan University	161	630	791	284	731	1,015	192	746	938
12	Kundoz University	38	415	453	171	781	952	172	847	1,019
13	Parwan University	127	653	780	181	1,183	1,364	201	1,543	1,744
14	Jawzjan University	157	734	891	154	603	757	361	627	988
15	Faryab University	316	767	1,083	493	872	1,365	735	732	1,467
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	4	1,716	1,720	41	1,903	1,944	21	1,666	1,687
17	Baghlan University	81	657	738	144	1,070	1,214	172	1,011	1,183
18	Bamyan University	168	736	904	261	952	1,213	258	1,101	1,359
19	Paktia University	21	933	954	27	922	949	20	1,382	1,402
20	Ghazni University	82	347	429	97	575	672	106	824	930
21	Samangan Higher Education Institution	117	322	439	110	417	527	118	372	490
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	2	277	279	8	316	324	28	286	314
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	4	560	564	5	663	668	24	949	973
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	28	78	106	17	124	141	18	160	178
25	Laghman University	-	113	113	-	191	191	14	294	308
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	23	62	85	33	172	205	63	227	290
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	-	95	95	-	167	167	-	384	384
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	-	112	112	-	246	246	-	173	173
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	78	101
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	13	120	133	12	95	107	27	124	151
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	68	82	150	39	105	144	37	118	155
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	5	20	25	22	37	59

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-3: Graduates for governmental University and higher Education Institutions by sex



Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-7: Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Faculty

S.No	Faculty	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**5,865**	**22,291**	**28,156**	**7,218**	**25,551**	**32,769**	**8,355**	**29,869**	**38,224**
1	Faculty of Law	273	1,244	1,517	314	1,572	1,886	432	2,182	2,614
2	Faculty of Science	505	857	1,362	664	1,011	1,675	634	973	1,607
3	Faculty of Literature	1,191	2,965	4,156	1,191	3,195	4,386	1,345	3,604	4,949
4	Faculty of Engineering	32	1,384	1,416	31	1,170	1,201	45	1,112	1,157
5	Faculty of Psychology	117	136	253	212	222	434	186	328	514
6	Faculty of Agriculture	105	2,933	3,038	284	3,390	3,674	305	3,350	3,655
7	Faculty of Economy	376	1,870	2,246	324	2,102	2,426	480	3,113	3,593
8	Faculty of Pharmacy	28	47	75	28	77	105	17	58	75
9	Faculty of Veterinary	8	105	113	15	142	157	91	225	316
10	Faculty of Geology	13	228	241	27	280	307	23	263	286
11	Faculty of Arts	67	143	210	104	164	268	122	175	297
12	Faculty of Journalism	101	484	585	128	1,013	1,141	130	994	1,124
13	Faculty of Social Science	328	985	1,313	413	1,212	1,625	756	1,380	2,136
14	Faculty of Theology	493	1,344	1,837	674	2,033	2,707	696	2,466	3,162
15	Faculty of Education	1,603	4,957	6,560	2,160	5,270	7,430	2,471	6,981	9,452
16	Faculty of Construction	10	238	248	11	155	166	7	116	123
17	Faculty of Electromechanic	3	68	71	-	72	72	-	84	84
18	Faculty of Sport	9	40	49	8	42	50	26	57	83
19	Medical Faculties (Provinces)	98	433	531	127	629	756	76	374	450
20	Faculty of Public Health	39	51	90	17	55	72	32	54	86
21	Faculty of Medical Treatment (Center)	50	116	166	69	104	173	50	133	183
22	Faculty of Stomatology	63	27	90	55	34	89	39	46	85
23	Faculty of Nursing (Center)	27	11	38	53	32	85	42	34	76
24	Faculty of Health Amendment (Center)	-	-	-	12	50	62	15	55	70
25	Faculty of Geology & Mine	19	280	299	9	178	187	4	108	112
26	Faculty of Chemical Technology	36	155	191	16	55	71	31	60	91
27	Faculty of Computer Science	114	762	876	145	874	1,019	153	951	1,104
28	Faculty of Specialized Education	28	21	49	30	28	58	25	43	68
29	Faculty of Communication & Information Technology	2	62	64	1	48	49	-	45	45
30	Faculty of Menagement and Palicy	99	252	351	69	263	332	95	397	492
31	Faculty of Environment	6	50	56	27	79	106	27	108	135

Source:Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-8: Number of Teachers in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions

S.No	University / Institution	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Universities Teachers	**774**	**4,700**	**5,474**	**785**	**4,935**	**5,720**	**816**	**5,060**	**5,876**
1	Kabul University	190	645	835	187	680	867	188	677	865
2	Kabul Polytechnic University	37	221	258	41	225	266	41	220	261
3	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	77	192	269	79	202	281	80	206	286
4	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	67	233	300	67	219	286	72	226	298
5	Herat University	108	302	410	108	305	413	116	323	439
6	Al Beroni University	13	155	168	13	159	172	12	167	179
7	Takhar University	13	129	142	13	141	154	13	145	158
8	Nangarhar University	16	433	449	16	445	461	17	456	473
9	Kandahar University	2	221	223	2	248	250	2	249	251
10	Balkh University	95	330	425	97	329	426	101	329	430
11	Badakhshan University	11	97	108	10	94	104	12	106	118
12	Kundoz University	10	121	131	11	127	138	11	132	143
13	Parwan University	8	132	140	8	138	146	8	141	149
14	Jawzjan University	52	118	170	50	107	157	52	111	163
15	Faryab University	31	111	142	33	122	155	35	130	165
16	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	1	224	225	1	236	237	1	243	244
17	Baghlan University	15	122	137	14	125	139	17	132	149
18	Bamyan University	9	134	143	10	139	149	10	149	159
19	Paktia University	2	173	175	2	176	178	2	165	167
20	Ghazni University	1	78	79	2	90	92	2	89	91
21	Samangan Higher Institution Education	2	53	55	3	56	59	6	58	64
22	Helmand Higher Education Institution	-	68	68	-	69	69	-	70	70
23	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	-	80	80	-	80	80	-	82	82
24	Badghis Higher Education Institution	5	42	47	6	49	55	6	52	58
25	Laghman University	1	53	54	1	60	61	1	64	65
26	Panjshir Higher Education Institution	-	42	42	-	43	43	-	43	43
27	Paktika Higher Education Institution	-	33	33	-	34	34	-	40	40
28	Urozgan Higher Education Institution	-	18	18	-	29	29	-	31	31
29	Farah Higher Education Institution	5	36	41	5	47	52	5	47	52
30	Ghor Higher Education Institution	-	29	29	1	36	37	1	37	38
31	Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution	3	23	26	4	26	30	4	26	30

Table 4-8: Number of Teachers in Governmental Universities and Higher Education Institutions (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
32	Logar Higher Education Institution	-	9	9	-	13	13	-	14	14
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution	-	6	6	-	6	6	-	8	8
34	Daykundi Higher Education Institution	-	12	12	1	16	17	1	20	21
35	Afghanistan Agriculture Sciences National University	-	18	18	-	30	30	-	34	34
36	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	-	7	7	-	7	7	-	14	14
37	Nimrooz Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	12	12
38	Zabul Higher Education Institution	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	12	12

Source:Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-9: Inmates of Governmental Universities Dormitories by University

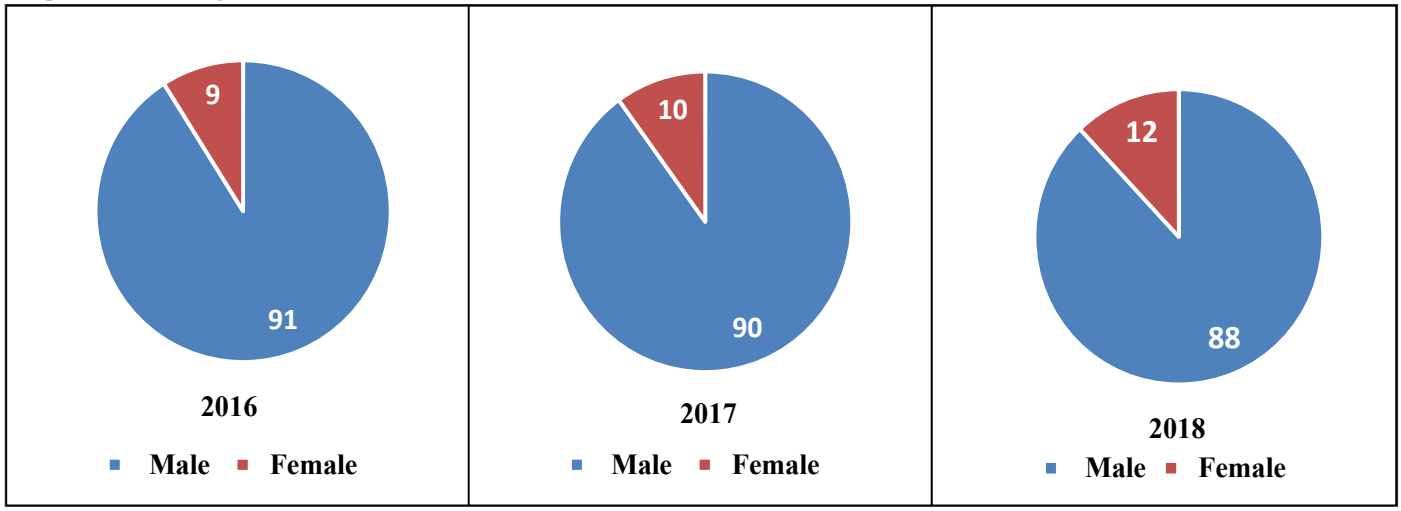
S.No	University	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**6,017**	**59,333**	**65,350**	**7,292**	**64,208**	**71,500**	**8,200**	**59,726**	**67,926**
1	Kabul University	515	2,947	3,462	430	2,719	3,149	504	3,167	3,671
2	Kabul University of Medical Sceinces	242	587	829	83	477	560	42	480	522
3	Kabul Polytechnic University	61	1,703	1,764	185	1,538	1,723	211	1,487	1,698
4	Shahid Professor Rabani Education University	270	1,339	1,609	316	1,078	1,394	355	772	1,127
5	Al Beroni University	302	1,992	2,294	335	1,899	2,234	446	2,698	3,144
6	Shaikh Zayed University - Khost	86	3,014	3,100	112	3,618	3,730	154	4,053	4,207
7	Nangarhar University	198	6,247	6,445	320	6,270	6,590	347	5,282	5,629
8	Herat University	192	2,611	2,803	246	2,247	2,493	196	2,476	2,672
9	Takhar University	311	1,983	2,294	483	2,377	2,860	626	2,275	2,901
10	Baghlan University	76	2,077	2,153	138	2,247	2,385	179	2,145	2,324
11	Balkh University	905	3,758	4,663	1,053	4,018	5,071	1,253	4,070	5,323
12	Bamyan University	858	3,497	4,355	943	3,095	4,038	1,163	3,348	4,511
13	Paktia University	48	3,365	3,413	38	4,207	4,245	14	3,294	3,308
14	Kandahar University	28	2,668	2,696	145	4,110	4,255	115	3,859	3,974
15	Faryab University	355	2,001	2,356	337	2,038	2,375	63	823	886
16	Badakhshan University	471	2,180	2,651	637	2,345	2,982	776	2,524	3,300
17	Jawzjan University	333	3,273	3,606	408	2,732	3,140	462	2,261	2,723
18	Parwan University	43	1,727	1,770	54	2,203	2,257	63	533	596
19	Helmand Higher Education	20	850	870	1	789	790	10	842	852

Table 4-9: Inmates of Governmental Universities Dormitories by University (continued)

S.No	University	2016			2017			2018		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
20	Kundoz University	145	1,392	1,537	147	1,487	1,634	168	1,659	1,827
21	Ghazni University	155	1,200	1,355	460	2,194	2,654	493	1,788	2,281
22	Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar	11	2,292	2,303	10	2,421	2,431	2	2,325	2,327
23	Samangan Higher Education	93	1,088	1,181	78	1,178	1,256	117	1,257	1,374
24	Laghman University	4	1,383	1,387	3	1,519	1,522	3	854	857
25	Badghis Higher Education	8	508	516	5	536	541	1	407	408
26	Panjshir Higher Education	88	674	762	82	933	1,015	121	974	1,095
27	Paktika Higher Education	-	1,093	1,093	-	1,089	1,089	-	1,405	1,405
28	Sar - e - pul Higher Education	7	173	180	24	410	434	12	301	313
29	Ghor Higher Education	65	393	458	35	258	293	64	327	391
30	Urozgan Higher Education	-	400	400	-	362	362	-	362	362
31	Farah Higher Education	4	379	383	24	704	728	35	548	583
32	Logar Higher Education	26	-	26	8	154	162	13	196	209
33	Maidan Wardak Higher Education	-	55	55	-	210	210	-	143	143
34	Daykundi Higher Education	85	153	238	140	241	381	177	186	363
35	Ghazni Technical Engineering University	12	331	343	11	450	461	14	524	538
36	Nimrooz Higher Education	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	9	10
37	Zabul Higher Education	-	-	-	-	52	52	-	72	72

Source:Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-4: Percentage of Students in Dormitories



Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-10: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions -2018

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**1,554**	**10,665**	**12,219**	**11,126**	**42,818**	**53,944**	**51,397**	**149,356**	**200,753**
	Kabul									
1	Kateb University	36	221	257	400	972	1,372	909	2,227	3,136
2	Maryam Higher Education Institution	2	71	73	9	268	277	71	978	1,049
3	Khatam-Al Nabieen University	37	203	240	337	422	759	1,569	1,675	3,244
4	Kardan University	2	76	78	103	656	759	268	1,851	2,119
5	American Afghanistan University	6	29	35	133	243	376	287	425	712
6	Rana University	14	127	141	323	1,592	1,915	1,077	3,882	4,959
7	Dawat University	30	335	365	282	362	644	1,170	1,825	2,995
8	Salam University	21	241	262	446	631	1,077	1,419	1,784	3,203
9	Karwan University	9	65	74	25	83	108	121	443	564
10	Umaf Swiss University	...	...	...	...	...	…	...	...	…
11	Rabeha Balkhi Higher Education	...	...	...	...	...	…	...	...	…
12	Ebni Sina University	8	64	72	128	387	515	338	1,123	1,461
13	Payame Noor University	56	189	245	8	20	28	13	82	95
14	Gharjistan University	11	113	124	134	533	667	435	1,720	2,155
15	Mashal University	16	166	182	88	415	503	434	1,173	1,607
16	Donia University	6	80	86	29	121	150	294	602	896
17	Tabesh University	9	110	119	53	300	353	307	1,057	1,364
18	Bakhtar University	8	78	86	80	384	464	239	1,296	1,535
19	Jama Almostafa Higher Education Institution	-	103	103	295	411	706	511	767	1,278
20	Azad Islami Iran Kabul Branch University	1	19	20	...	...	…	...	...	…
21	Cheragh Tebi Higher Education Institution	12	87	99	57	86	143	224	305	529
22	Tolo Aftab Higher Education Institution	2	80	82	...	...	…	...	...	…
23	Azhar Higher Education Institution	7	65	72	35	272	307	350	776	1,126
24	Sayed Jamaludin Higher Education Institution	8	97	105	95	380	475	370	1,485	1,855
25	Sharq Higher Education Institution	2	34	36	5	140	145	46	714	760
26	Mili Higher Education Institution	19	104	123	111	211	322	693	1,087	1,780
27	Afghanistan Higher Education Institution	6	24	30	50	88	138	92	213	305
28	Zawol Higher Education Institution	29	129	158	107	186	293	375	612	987
29	Payam Higher Education Institution	2	105	107	29	105	134	136	843	979

Table 4-10: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions -2018 (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
30	Asteqamat Higher Education Institution	8	148	156	50	294	344	178	1,148	1,326
31	Jahan Higher Education Institution	11	251	262	229	2,676	2,905	679	6,502	7,181
32	Ahle Bait Higher Education Institution	13	40	53	60	75	135	270	290	560
33	Fanoos Higher Education Institution	15	98	113	40	354	394	151	877	1,028
34	Ghazi Amanullah Khan Higher Education Institution	-	28	28	4	73	77	37	551	588
35	Alama Higher Education Institution	8	84	92	...	...	...	279	1,767	2,046
36	Mostaqbel Higher Education Institution	8	62	70	23	167	190	114	606	720
37	Edrak Higher Education Institution	41	166	207	93	624	717	2,762	2,571	5,333
38	Abo Raihan Higher Education Institution	4	101	105	59	225	284	170	1,497	1,667
39	Ashna Higher Education Institution	5	77	82	46	211	257	136	644	780
40	Bayan Higher Education Institution	3	24	27	10	60	70	54	386	440
41	Shefa Higher Education Institution	18	100	118	56	404	460	196	1,834	2,030
42	Khorshid Higher Education Institution	8	73	81	45	296	341	236	1,520	1,756
43	Noman Sadat Higher Education Institution	12	23	35	10	162	172	143	1,158	1,301
44	Qalam Higher Education Institution	9	61	70	64	105	169	218	403	621
45	Afghan Pamir Higher Education Institution	38	79	117	...	...	...	329	274	603
46	Nayestan Higher Education Institution	2	64	66	10	80	90	59	299	358
47	Bayezid Roshan Higher Education Institution	6	45	51	119	320	439	289	812	1,101
48	Razi Higher Education Institution	59	75	134	864	1,027	1,891	4,250	4,498	8,748
49	Afghan Higher Education Institution	23	100	123	18	213	231	77	757	834
50	Gohar shad Higher Education Institution	25	160	185	279	609	888	891	1,601	2,492
51	Oroj Higher Education Institution	7	36	43	25	195	220	111	383	494
52	Asteqlal Higher Education Institution	9	177	186	91	340	431	276	1,593	1,869
53	Afghan Swiss Higher Education Institution	23	111	134	121	252	373	711	1,229	1,940
54	Saber Higher Education Institution	6	24	30	15	94	109	50	287	337
55	Maiwand Higher Education Institution	25	172	197	293	857	1,150	1,669	2,791	4,460
56	Hewad Higher Education Institution	9	106	115	131	690	821	328	1,781	2,109
57	Khana Noor Higher Education Institution	-	50	50	44	228	272	225	1,066	1,291
58	Kabora Higher Education Institution	18	36	54	23	261	284	87	1,072	1,159
59	Maihan Higher Education Institution	10	46	56	...	...	...	78	720	798
60	Asas Higher Education Institution	17	16	33	79	299	378	208	778	986

Table 4-10: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions -2018 (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
61	Afghan Women Higher Education Institution (MORA)	19	21	40	171	-	171	337	-	337
62	Noorin Higher Education Institution	3	23	26	2	65	67	12	133	145
63	Jahane noor Higher Education Institution	-	23	23	16	106	122	16	106	122
64	Peshgam Higher Education Institution	-	22	22	2	24	26	9	56	65
65	Abni Khaldoon Higher Education Institution	8	19	27	19	115	134	22	158	180
66	Rahe Abreshum Higher Education Institution	2	13	15	...	...	...	2	18	20
67	Ariana Higher Education Institution Second Branch	17	118	135	23	133	156	743	1,870	2,613
68	Spin Ghar Higher Education Institution Second Branch	50	375	425	38	269	307	286	1,424	1,710
69	Ghaleb University Second Branch	13	127	140	194	568	762	681	1,275	1,956
	Parwan									
70	Danish Higher Education Institution	4	89	93	64	408	472	243	1,294	1,537
	Maidan Wardak									
71	Tabesh University Second Branch	1	33	34	-	41	41	-	140	140
	Nangarhar									
72	Khorasan University	-	64	64	39	932	971	78	2,324	2,402
73	Ariana Higher Education Institution	3	128	131	1	132	133	298	1,494	1,792
74	Spin Ghar Higher Education Institution Se	24	126	150	93	275	368	348	1,135	1,483
75	Roshan Higher Education Institution	9	147	156	275	1,282	1,557	856	3,820	4,676
76	Al - Falah Higher Education Institution	4	94	98	35	723	758	232	2,921	3,153
77	Altaqwa Higher Education Institution	1	84	85	65	1,343	1,408	172	3,478	3,650
	Baghlan									
78	Hakim Sanayee Higher Education Institution	32	91	123	191	782	973	820	1,892	2,712
79	Royan Higher Education Institution	10	30	40	22	84	106	139	490	629
80	Qods Higher Education Institution	15	74	89	75	263	338	976	1,832	2,808
	Bamyan									
81	Bamika Higher Education Institution	3	29	32	69	273	342	221	793	1,014
	Ghazni									
82	Muslim Higher Education Institution	-	62	62	12	190	202	116	1,465	1,581
83	Soltan Mahmood Ghaznawee Higher Education Institution	-	38	38	23	167	190	73	1,130	1,203
84	Khatam-Al Nabieen University Second Branch	6	46	52	18	136	154	223	935	1,158
85	Khatam-Al Nabieen University Thrid Branch (Jaghoori)	1	18	19	14	50	64	48	179	227

Table 4-10: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions -2018 (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Paktya									
86	Zam Zam Higher Education Institution	-	42	42	13	458	471	36	822	858
	Khost									
87	Pamir Higher Education Institution	-	34	34	10	324	334	18	974	992
88	Ahmad Shah Abdali Higher Education Institution	-	34	34	79	207	286	354	815	1,169
89	Dawat University Second Branch	-	30	30	-	70	70	-	525	525
90	Tolo Aftab Higher Education Institution Second Branch	-	41	41	3	60	63	81	706	787
	Kunarha									
91	Tanweer Higher Education Institution	-	33	33	-	124	124	81	822	903
	Badakhshan									
92	Barna Higher Education Institution	4	28	32	94	374	468	358	962	1,320
	Takhar									
93	Khana - e - Danish Higher Education Institution	9	36	45	37	210	247	88	418	506
94	Payman Higher Education Institution	13	55	68	99	107	206	511	486	997
95	Fajristan Higher Education Institution	2	65	67	51	255	306	178	701	879
96	Rahe Saadat Higher Education Institution Second Branch	15	95	110	50	310	360	630	1,235	1,865
	Kunduz									
97	Shamal Higher Education Institution	3	26	29	10	166	176	28	394	422
98	Nemar Higher Education Institution	3	33	36	17	200	217	42	436	478
99	Shahid Sayed Jan Higher Education Institution	1	18	19	...	...	...	80	38	118
100	Kohandazh Higher Education Institution	6	30	36	13	75	88	152	453	605
101	Shirzi Afghan Higher Education Institution	11	31	42	54	131	185	243	701	944
102	Emam Shibani Higher Education Institution	6	31	37	14	104	118	147	473	620
103	Salam University Second Branch	9	122	131	76	434	510	264	1,584	1,848
	Samagan									
104	Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy University Second Branch	3	12	15	47	202	249	111	476	587
	Balkh									
105	Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy University	22	62	84	185	453	638	1,391	1,982	3,373
106	Rahe Saadat Higher Education Institution	23	122	145	110	320	430	1,345	1,375	2,720
107	Taj Higher Education Institution	26	66	92	144	393	537	688	1,308	1,996

Table 4-10: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions -2018 (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
108	Rahnaward Higher Education Institution	53	144	197	189	498	687	2,090	3,017	5,107
109	Kawoon Higher Education Institution	33	36	69	168	117	285	395	321	716
110	Turkistan Higher Education Institution	20	47	67	141	621	762	547	1921	2468
111	Alburz Higher Education Institution	4	20	24	3	32	35	9	64	73
112	Ebni Sina University Second Branch	3	40	43	26	138	164	80	394	474
113	Ariana University	14	87	101	181	597	778	827	2104	2931
114	Sadat Higher Education Institution	17	58	75	6	64	70	104	268	372
	Daykundi									
115	Naser Khesrow Higher Education Institution	3	103	106	105	266	371	559	983	1542
	Kandahar									
116	Malali Higher Education Institution	-	62	62	36	312	348	176	938	1114
117	Binawa Higher Education Institution	-	26	26	11	163	174	62	456	518
118	Saba Higher Education Institution	3	43	46	20	473	493	51	1081	1132
119	Mirwais Nika Higher Education Institution (Kandahar)	2	79	81	43	668	711	265	2076	2341
	Jawzjan									
120	Amir Ali Shir nawayee Higher Education Institution	29	81	110	142	187	329	881	1210	2091
121	Matanat Higher Education Institution	11	21	32	50	134	184	200	304	504
122	Barlas Higher Education Institution	10	40	50	22	209	231	114	572	686
	Faryab									
123	Reshad Higher Education Institution	4	43	47	...	...	...	135	496	631
	Helmand									
124	Wadi Helmand Higher Education Institution	-	83	83	52	183	235	95	881	976
125	Arakozia Higher Education Institution	2	86	88	-	70	70	182	1686	1868
126	Bost University	2	101	103	41	302	343	181	1159	1340
	Badghis									
127	Hanzala Higher Education Institution	2	34	36	33	186	219	254	657	911
128	Hekmat Higher Education Institution	-	36	36	31	425	456	52	906	958
	Herat									
129	Ghaleb University	28	122	150	243	808	1,051	793	1,952	2,745
139	Jami University	12	113	125	211	517	728	621	1,521	2,142
131	Kahkashan Sharq Higher Education Institution	13	107	120	140	416	556	382	1,138	1,520

Table 4-10: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions -2018 (continued)

S.No	University / Institution	Teachers			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
132	Hariwa Higher Education Institution	37	96	133	68	209	277	215	640	855
133	Atefi Higher Education Institution	4	20	24	8	145	153	36	330	366
134	Asia Higher Education Institution	8	66	74	95	456	551	318	1,232	1,550
135	Khwaja Abdullahe Ansari Higher Education Institution (Herat)	2	50	52	32	210	242	70	402	472
136	Al Ghias Higher Education Institution	33	90	123	41	81	122	126	321	447
137	Ashraq Higher Education Institution	22	61	83	102	154	256	456	482	938
	Farah									
138	Abu Naser Higher Education Institution	2	29	31	18	48	66	221	248	469
139	Gharjistan University Second Branch	1	30	31	20	181	201	53	530	583
	Nimroz									
140	Barak Higher Education Institution	-	23	23	18	151	169	61	378	439

Source:Ministry of Higher Education
Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-11: Public & Private Education in the Country -2018

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**Government and Private Schools**	**16,532**
2	**Government Schools**	**14,888**
3	– Primary	6,211
4	– Lower Secondary	3,856
5	– Upper Secondary	4,821
6	**Private Schools**	**1,644**
7	– Primary	690
8	– Lower Secondary	367
9	– Upper Secondary	587
10	**Governmental and Private Students Enrolled in General Education**	**9,242,902**
11	**Students Enrolled in Governmental Schools**	**8,724,484**
12	– Primary Students	5,917,789
13	– Lower Secondary Students	1,827,292
14	– Upper Secondary Students	979,403
15	Afghan Students abroad (Iran & Pakistan)	216,286
16	**Students Enrolled in Private Schools**	**518,418**
17	– Primary Students	385,204
18	– Lower Secondary Students	94,830
19	– Upper Secondary Students	38,384
20	**Government Education Graduates**	**250,979**
21	**Government and Private Education Teachers**	**216,940**
22	– Government Education Teachers	188,978
23	– Private Education Teachers	27,962
24	**New Students in Class One**	**1,095,907**
25	**Number of Vocational Schools**	**162**
26	**Vocational Schools Students**	**14,253**
27	**Vocational Schools Teachers**	**1,150**
28	**Government and Private Islamic Education Students**	**347,885**
29	– Government Islamic Education Students	339,871
30	– Private Islamic Education Students	8,014

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total Students	**485**	**2,318**	**2,803**	**4,074**	**14,414**	**18,488**	**6,309**	**17,049**	**23,358**	**11,508**	**38,608**	**50,116**
1	Electric Institute,Kabul	6	27	33	8	207	215	22	430	452	26	589	615
2	Civil Aviation Institute	1	6	7	1	27	28	2	102	104	4	136	140
3	Professional Trade Institute	20	50	70	150	333	483	193	359	552	257	839	1,096
4	Mechanic Institute, Kabul	19	76	95	27	330	357	13	308	321	15	941	956
5	Teacher Training Institute, Kabul	9	32	41	32	96	128	189	90	279	218	171	389
6	Afghan Technology Institute	52	120	172	142	601	743	218	553	771	524	1,854	2,378
7	Construction & Geodesy Institute	19	25	44	28	328	356	91	312	403	147	765	912
8	National Music Institute	14	28	42	...	...	...	6	3	9	51	166	217
9	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Kabul	8	44	52	111	242	353	110	237	347	172	485	657
10	Industries of Arts Institute, Kabul	13	22	35	91	77	168	183	119	302	241	192	433
11	Communication and Information Technology Institute	3	12	15	1	46	47	46	45	91	78	185	263
12	Computer Technology Institute	18	36	54	153	418	571	201	566	767	322	982	1,304
13	Public Planing Institute	6	4	10	57	180	237	115	-	115	210	136	346
14	Sport Institute	3	3	6	45	86	131	44	168	212	59	208	267
15	Management & Accounting Institute, Kabul	21	63	84	348	372	720	375	637	1,012	601	985	1,586
16	National Institute of Management and Administration (NIMA)	7	10	17	92	148	240	184	245	429	466	593	1,059
17	Automechanic Institute, Kabul	16	96	112	-	443	443	3	304	307	-	873	873
18	Agriculture Institute, Afghan Holland	7	32	39	29	96	125	49	162	211	156	443	599
19	Bayzid Roshan Institute	-	18	18	-	184	184	-	186	186	-	370	370
20	Women Management & Accounting Institute	33	1	34	281	-	281	831	-	831	1,211	-	1,211
21	Foreign Langauges Institute	5	10	15	87	53	140	76	83	159	229	201	430

Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
22	Journalism Institute	3	17	20	60	96	156	120	210	330	160	266	426
23	Ahmad Shah Baba Multiple branch Institute	4	26	30	143	195	338	52	158	210	101	275	376
24	Marmar and Rukhan Technical and Vocational Institute	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	35	35	-	35	35
25	Bagrami Multi diciplinary Institute	-	6	6	53	90	143	-	102	102	27	151	178
26	Multiple branch Institute, Khak-e- Jabar	-	5	5	-	24	24	-	60	60	-	146	146
27	Srobi Multiple branch Institute	-	13	13	-	123	123	-	174	174	-	352	352
28	Multiple branch Institute,Deh Sabz	-	6	6	4	143	147	20	87	107	25	250	275
29	Agriculture Institute,Chahar Asyab	-	12	12	-	84	84	16	72	88	36	231	267
30	Agriculture Institute,Paghman	1	15	16	-	100	100	18	119	137	18	168	186
31	Asistant Engineer Institute, Golbahar	-	51	51	10	397	407	-	373	373	11	785	796
32	Agriculture Institute, Nejrab	-	8	8	28	71	99	17	34	51	42	77	119
33	Vocational Agriculture Institute, Sayed Khil	-	14	14	-	97	97	-	68	68	-	232	232
34	Multiple branch Institute, Shinwari	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	47	47	33	132	165
35	Technical Institute, Parwan	3	46	49	-	162	162	1	239	240	8	465	473
36	Asistant Engineering Institute, Ghorband	-	12	12	-	70	70	-	48	48	-	118	118
37	Technical Agriculture Institute, Parwan	3	20	23	18	165	183	31	134	165	34	208	242
38	Multiple branch Institute, Chak Maidan Wardak	-	31	31	-	56	56	-	137	137	-	249	249
39	Agriculture Institute, Maidan Shahr	-	15	15	-	76	76	-	30	30	1	106	107
40	Technical and Vocational Institute, Maidan Shahr	-	16	16	-	56	56	-	42	42	-	141	141
41	Technical and Vocational Institute, Sayed Abad	-	4	4	-	-	-	13	83	96	13	119	132
42	Multiple branch Institute (Jaghatoo)	-	4	4	-	20	20	-	26	26	-	94	94

Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
43	Multiple branch Institute, Behsood Canter	-	8	8	8	17	25	10	40	50	47	102	149
44	Management & Accounting Institute, Sayed Abad	-	14	14	-	88	88	-	138	138	-	313	313
45	Mine Institute, Logar Canter	-	5	5	-	38	38	-	34	34	-	54	54
46	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Logar	-	10	10	-	42	42	-	64	64	1	139	140
47	Nangarhar Agriculture & Veterinary Institute	-	32	32	-	99	99	4	224	228	4	459	463
48	Agriculture Institute, Chaparhar	-	13	13	-	217	217	-	84	84	-	432	432
49	Mechanical Institute, Nangarhar	-	28	28	-	166	166	1	303	304	1	569	570
50	Management & Accounting Institute, Nangarhar	-	22	22	-	153	153	-	246	246	-	458	458
51	Vocational Agriculture Institute, Nangarhar	-	8	8	-	94	94	-	71	71	-	254	254
52	Vocational Trade Institute, Nangarhar	1	26	27	-	71	71	-	206	206	-	405	405
53	Vocational & Technical Institute, Nangarhar	-	11	11	-	36	36	-	60	60	-	151	151
54	Management & Accounting Institute , Lagman	-	15	15	-	69	69	-	71	71	-	168	168
55	Multiple branch Institute, Lagman	-	18	18	-	79	79	37	105	142	37	224	261
56	Panjshir Management & Accounting Institute	-	14	14	-	122	122	-	134	134	-	332	332
57	Agriculture Institute, Ghazni	-	12	12	40	69	109	27	58	85	62	124	186
58	Management & Accounting Institute, Ghazni	-	21	21	93	96	189	102	81	183	270	242	512
59	Technical Institute, Ghazni	1	12	13	29	95	124	32	108	140	81	201	282
60	Mechanical Institute, Pol Khomri	-	18	18	1	144	145	-	113	113	-	209	209
61	Women Trade and Vocational Institute,Baghlan	7	3	10	127	-	127	263	-	263	448	-	448
62	Multiple branch Institute, Doshi	-	3	3	21	111	132	15	67	82	35	123	158

Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
63	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Baghlan jadid	-	22	22	-	113	113	-	119	119	1	328	329
64	Management & Accounting Institute, Baghlan jadid	-	11	11	16	82	98	16	136	152	20	277	297
65	Agriculture Institute, Bamyan	2	18	20	74	75	149	94	103	197	316	306	622
66	Management & Accounting Institute, Bamyan	2	12	14	89	66	155	136	81	217	206	127	333
67	Technical and Vocational Institute, Bamyan	1	14	15	34	97	131	15	99	114	32	232	264
68	Vocational Agriculture Institute,Panjab	1	6	7	12	26	38	17	18	35	30	48	78
69	Multiple branch Institute, Paktya	-	21	21	-	311	311	-	319	319	-	723	723
70	Technical and Vocational Institute, Paktya	-	15	15	-	58	58	-	75	75	-	177	177
71	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Paktya	1	10	11	-	50	50	-	51	51	-	113	113
72	Gardiz Women Multiple branch Institute	-	2	2	-	-	-	10	2	12	10	2	12
73	Management & Accounting Institute, Paktika	-	12	12	-	112	112	-	77	77	-	200	200
74	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Sharan	-	9	9	-	39	39	-	25	25	-	58	58
75	Management & Accounting Institute, Argun	6	1	7	-	-	-	-	64	64	-	150	150
76	Mechanical Institute, Khost	-	43	43	-	359	359	-	296	296	-	692	692
77	Women Multiple branch Institute, Khost	-	6	6	17	146	163	33	-	33	74	376	450
78	Management & Accounting Institute, Khost	2	18	20	-	329	329	-	219	219	-	540	540
79	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Khost	-	11	11	-	44	44	-	89	89	-	292	292
80	Multiple branch Institute, Khost	-	6	6	-	36	36	-	33	33	-	70	70
81	Management & Accounting Institute, Kunarha	-	10	10	-	129	129	-	196	196	-	389	389
82	Vocational Handicraft Institute, Kunarha	-	17	17	-	130	130	-	80	80	-	348	348

Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
83	Management & Accounting Institute, Nooristan	-	7	7	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	103	103
84	Agriculture Institute, Badakhshan	-	10	10	17	79	96	33	43	76	87	129	216
85	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Baharak	-	25	25	39	132	171	10	20	30	57	137	194
86	Management & Accounting Institute, Baharak	-	10	10	19	55	74	26	82	108	36	130	166
87	Technical Institute, Takhar	-	3	3	-	168	168	16	233	249	20	387	407
88	Agriculture & Veterinar Institute, Farkhar	-	16	16	45	44	89	11	52	63	58	136	194
89	Agriculture Institute, Kundoz	1	33	34	23	216	239	40	224	264	68	510	578
90	Management & Accounting, Kundoz	2	10	12	-	-	-	116	332	448	302	781	1,083
91	Technical Institute, Samangan	-	8	8	-	47	47	-	64	64	3	221	224
92	Women Management & Accounting, Samangan	11	6	17	56	73	129	54	45	99	154	145	299
93	Agriculture & Veterinar Institute, Samangan	3	14	17	13	76	89	15	50	65	38	211	249
94	Agriculture Institute, Balkh	7	26	33	1	63	64	60	364	424	110	591	701
95	Petroleum and Gas Institute, Balkh	21	34	55	48	291	339	142	181	323	203	511	714
96	Management & Accounting Institute, Balkh	10	30	40	212	295	507	412	416	828	542	613	1,155
97	Technical Institute, Balkh	3	14	17	14	109	123	22	25	47	34	197	231
98	Teacher Trining Vocational Institute, Balkh	4	8	12	122	140	262	72	98	170	257	315	572
99	Construction Institute, Balkh	4	17	21	-	-	-	25	205	230	30	340	370
100	Petroleum and Gas Institute, Sar-e-pul	1	4	5	2	35	37	2	58	60	4	93	97
101	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Sar-e-pul	2	13	15	12	32	44	22	69	91	30	152	182
102	Management & Accounting Institute, Sar-e-pul	-	10	10	38	59	97	29	40	69	55	115	170

Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
103	Technical Institute, Ghor	-	9	9	-	55	55	6	68	74	6	124	130
104	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Ghor	-	24	24	-	63	63	-	78	78	1	154	155
105	Multiple branch Institute, Daykundi	4	16	20	80	81	161	120	71	191	176	117	293
106	Vocational Agriculture Institute, Kandahar	3	24	27	45	70	115	62	60	122	142	152	294
107	Management & Accounting Institute, Urozgan	-	12	12	-	63	63	-	83	83	-	156	156
108	Management & Accounting Institute, Zabul	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	184	184
109	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Zabul	-	5	5	-	29	29	-	12	12	-	106	106
110	Multiple branch Institute, Kandahar	-	15	15	1	56	57	1	125	126	1	162	163
111	Management & Accounting Institute, Kandahar	-	20	20	2	171	173	5	293	298	5	533	538
112	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Kandahar	-	5	5	-	31	31	1	36	37	1	102	103
113	Maiwand Agriculture Vocational Institute	-	6	6	-	8	8	-	47	47	-	86	86
114	Technical Institute, Jawzjan	13	31	44	51	296	347	20	198	218	45	711	756
115	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Jawzjan	6	20	26	37	123	160	79	65	144	117	198	315
116	Management & Accounting Institute,Jawzjan	6	15	21	69	70	139	127	128	255	194	161	355
117	Multiple branch Institute, Faryab	4	15	19	63	91	154	60	98	158	171	268	439
118	Andkhoy Multiple branch Institute, Faryab	8	10	18	124	49	173	80	48	128	180	162	342
119	Agriculture Institute, Faryab	3	20	23	-	87	87	16	82	98	21	268	289
120	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Helmand	-	24	24	-	55	55	-	196	196	-	387	387
121	Multiple branch Institute, Helmand	-	3	3	-	41	41	3	86	89	30	324	354
122	Management & Accounting Institute, Helmand	-	10	10	-	87	87	-	180	180	-	290	290

Table 4-12: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers inTechnical and Vocational Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institute	Teachers			Graduates			New Students			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
123	Management & Accounting Institute, Badghis	-	5	5	1	28	29	-	68	68	-	78	78
124	Management & Accounting Institute, Herat	16	13	29	136	112	248	318	222	540	593	438	1,031
125	Ustad Kamaludin Behzad Institute	15	19	34	77	32	109	85	30	115	210	75	285
126	Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Herat	1	32	33	87	172	259	65	191	256	136	453	589
127	Technical Institute, Herat	15	24	39	65	120	185	15	84	99	111	387	498
128	Agriculture Institute, Farah	-	12	12	-	69	69	66	58	124	67	115	182
129	Multiple branch Institute, Farah	-	7	7	-	58	58	-	200	200	-	282	282
130	Management & Accounting Institute, Nimroz	-	10	10	15	53	68	22	94	116	42	197	239

Source : Technical and Vocational Education Organization ,Ministry of Water and Power,Communication and Information Technology ,Transport &Civil Aviation
Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-13: Medical Sciences Institutions

S.No	Indicator	2016	2017	2018
1	**Number of Institutions**	**9**	**9**	**9**
2	**Students**	**4,406**	**3,335**	**1,413**
3	Male	2,546	1,982	731
4	Female	1,860	1,353	682
5	**New Students**	**1,539**	**1,731**	**1,001**
6	Male	1,069	931	522
7	Female	470	800	479
8	**Graduates**	**746**	**1,903**	**2,360**
9	Male	455	1,222	1,585
10	Female	291	681	775
11	**Teachers**	**297**	**300**	**300**
12	Male	178	193	193
13	Female	119	107	107

Source:Ministry of Public Health

Table 4-14: Total Vocational Technical and Medical Sciences Institutions,Governmental and Private

S.No	Indicator	2016	2017	2018
1	**Total No. of Institutions**	**149**	**168**	**170**
2	Government	134	137	139
3	Medical Sciences	9	9	9
4	Private	15	31	31
5	**Total No. of Student**	**65,172**	**59,445**	**56,561**
6	Government	63,622	54,379	51,529
7	Medical Sciences	4,406	3,335	1,413
8	Private	1,550	5,066	5,032
9	**Total No.of New Students**	**21,471**	**27,502**	**27,182**
10	Government	20,869	24,758	24,359
11	Medical Sciences	1,539	1,731	1,001
12	Private	602	2,744	2,823
13	**Total No. of Graduates**	**29,660**	**19,142**	**21,233**
14	Government	27,552	18,770	20,848
15	Medical Sciences	746	1,903	2,360
16	Private	2,108	372	385
17	**Total No. of Teachers**	**3,272**	**3,691**	**3,393**
18	Government	3,127	3,294	3,103
19	Medical Sciences	297	300	300
20	Private	145	397	290

Source: Ministries of Public Health & Technical and Vocational Education Organization

Table 4-15: Number of Students & Teachers in Private Vocational & Technical Institutions by Province -2018

S.No	Institute	Province	Teachers			Students		
			Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total		**39**	**251**	**290**	**1,190**	**3,842**	**5,032**
1	Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	4	15	19	232	635	867
2	Kabul Roshan Vocational Institute	Kabul	3	29	32	87	227	314
3	Feroz koh afghani Art and architect Vocational Institute	Kabul	3	12	15	6	20	26
4	Moje Kosar private Institute	Kabul	1	14	15	80	210	290
5	Kar Amoz Vocational Institute	Kabul	5	6	11	57	100	157
6	Nai Rasanayee Institute	Kabul	-	8	8	11	51	62
7	Parmakhtag private Institute	Kabul	-	6	6	25	85	110
8	Afghan Kabul Vocational Institute	Kabul	2	5	7	13	26	39
9	Kah kashan Noor private Institute	Kabul	-	11	11	129	335	464
10	New amae shamal private Institute	Kabul	-	4	4	14	22	36
11	Refahe Afghanistan private Institute	Kabul	1	7	8	56	185	241
12	Fazli Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	2	4	6	24	78	102
13	Mohammad Mostafa Private Institute	Kabul	3	6	9	91	213	304
14	Arsh Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	1	3	4	44	139	183
15	Dunyee mahaser Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	2	4	6	61	66	127
16	Aptic Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute	Kabul	-	3	3	-	25	25
17	Muslim English literature Vocational Institute	Kabul	1	2	3	3	21	24
18	Amoz gar Vocational Institute	Kabul	1	2	3	8	12	20
19	Makin Vocational and Technical Institute	Logar	-	6	6	7	103	110
20	Sultan Mahmood Kabeer Institute	Ghazni	1	3	4	2	25	27
21	Abu Ali Sena nawin Vocational and Technical Institute	Nangarhar	-	8	8	5	68	73
22	Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute	Laghman	-	16	16	-	279	279
23	Qumes Private Institute	Balkh	-	18	18	43	101	144
24	Abu shukor balkhi Vocational and Technical Institute	Balkh	3	3	6	28	62	90
25	Sima Institute	Herat	-	23	23	46	169	215
26	Azma Vocational Institute	Heart	5	11	16	10	62	72
27	Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute	Helmand	-	5	5	30	170	200
28	Maharat Vocational Institute	Ghur	-	5	5	4	81	85
29	Danish Afghanistan Private Institute	Daykundi	-	6	6	25	112	137
30	Bahare Danish Private Institute	Daykundi	-	4	4	38	111	149
31	Hamgam Private Institute	Daykundi	1	2	3	11	49	60

Source:Technical and Vocational Education Organization
Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-16: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2018

S.No	Institution	Teachers			Graduates			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**315**	**2,204**	**2,519**	**14,360**	**13,507**	**27,867**	**24,174**	**18,826**	**43,000**
1	Sayd Jamal-u-Din Teacher Training	118	81	199	1,929	196	2,125	1,496	134	1,630
2	Qara Bagh Teacher Training	-	19	19	29	90	119	69	337	406
3	Kapisa Teacher Training	3	45	48	284	217	501	440	336	776
4	Parwan Teacher Training	3	40	43	241	133	374	194	463	657
5	Ghorband Teacher Training	-	19	19	54	82	136	412	245	657
6	Bagram Teacher Training	-	8	8	16	45	61	72	90	162
7	Wardak Teacher Training	-	37	37	1	67	68	5	321	326
8	Logar Teacher Training	-	32	32	55	68	123	88	132	220
9	Nangarhar Teacher Training	-	74	74	381	468	849	899	218	1,117
10	Nangarhar Nazyan Teacher Training	-	9	9	-	50	50	-	114	114
11	Nangarhar Ghani Khil Teacher Training	-	17	17	-	114	114	62	27	89
12	Laghman Teacher Training	-	37	37	93	193	286	259	382	641
13	Laghman Qarghaye Teacher Training	-	7	7	47	16	63	112	7	119
14	Panjshir Teacher Training	-	34	34	33	37	70	152	234	386
15	BaghlanTeacher Training	5	43	48	207	178	385	519	318	837
16	Bamyan Teacher Training	-	29	29	195	129	324	324	141	465
17	Ghazni Teacher Training	7	34	41	261	211	472	360	82	442
18	Jaghory Ghazni Teacher Training	1	14	15	42	25	67	123	63	186
19	Paktika Teacher Training	-	11	11	-	69	69	55	93	148
20	Paktia Teacher Training	1	48	49	31	161	192	88	160	248
21	Khost Teacher Training	-	36	36	11	255	266	27	343	370
22	Kunarha Teacher Training	1	32	33	17	221	238	77	505	582
23	Kunar Khas Teacher Training	-	13	13	-	8	8	76	-	76
24	Nooristan Teacher Training	-	20	20	8	36	44	25	236	261
25	Badakhshan Teacher Training	1	48	49	409	390	799	416	561	977
26	Sheghnan Badakhshan Teacher Training	1	9	10	149	197	346	136	57	193
27	Darwaz Badakhshan Teacher Training	-	7	7	172	70	242	108	101	209
28	Takhar Teacher Training	15	49	64	461	181	642	470	116	586
29	Kundoz Teacher Training	11	42	53	408	262	670	317	407	724
30	Samangan Teacher Training	-	25	25	100	56	156	207	222	429
31	Balkh Teacher Training	39	32	71	857	236	1,093	1,279	375	1,654
32	Sar-e -Pul Teacher Training	2	25	27	42	68	110	162	62	224

Table4-16: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institution	Teachers			Graduates			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
33	Ghor Teacher Training	-	26	26	21	157	178	102	202	304
34	Daykundi Teacher Training	-	18	18	31	63	94	241	187	428
35	Urozgan Teacher Training	-	10	10	-	71	71	46	101	147
36	Zabul Teacher Training	1	17	18	-	30	30	39	59	98
37	Kandahar Teacher Training	4	47	51	58	153	211	152	459	611
38	Jawzjan Teacher Training	20	29	49	765	415	1,180	408	133	541
39	Faryab Teacher Training	16	21	37	100	31	131	362	177	539
40	Andkhoy Faryab Teacher Training	2	7	9	112	80	192	412	154	566
41	Helmand Teacher Training	3	20	23	87	75	162	211	611	822
42	Badghis Teacher Training	-	11	11	38	82	120	239	135	374
43	Herat Teacher Training	31	34	65	757	122	879	1164	134	1298
44	Shindand Herat Teacher Training	-	6	6	28	38	66	...	...	...
45	Farah Teacher Training	6	32	38	302	285	587	938	549	1487
46	Nimroz Teacher Training	-	21	21	72	67	139	268	79	347
47	Kabul in Service Training	1	16	17	1209	564	1773	601	50	651
48	Kapisa in Service Training	1	34	35	107	114	221	299	260	559
49	Parwan in Service Training	-	21	21	51	302	353	239	334	573
50	Wardak in Service Training	-	33	33	1	167	168	98	319	417
51	Logar in Service Training	-	24	24	-	275	275	160	279	439
52	Nangarhar in Service Training	-	88	88	57	1010	1067	859	764	1623
53	Laghman in Service Training	-	19	19	42	89	131	55	276	331
54	Panjshir in Service Training	-	24	24	16	77	93	143	138	281
55	Baghlan in Service Training	1	38	39	201	168	369	717	275	992
56	Bamyan in Service Training	-	37	37	91	156	247	287	35	322
57	Ghazni in Service Training	1	39	40	219	707	926	169	183	352
58	Paktika in Service Training	-	16	16	-	73	73	82	345	427
59	Paktia in Service Training	-	34	34	20	363	383	99	561	660
60	Khost in Service Training	-	23	23	4	285	289	83	504	587
61	Kunarha in Service Training	-	34	34	-	210	210	193	455	648
62	Nooristan in Service Training	-	6	6	-	23	23	133	151	284
63	Badakhshan in Service Training	4	72	76	1265	436	1701	1356	196	1552
64	Takhar in Service Training	2	50	52	597	248	845	686	160	846
65	Kundoz in Service Training	-	50	50	209	367	576	656	395	1051

Table 4-16: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Institution	Teachers			Graduates			Students		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
65	Kundoz in Service Training	-	50	50	209	367	576	656	395	1051
66	Samangan in service Training	-	25	25	43	115	158	271	209	480
67	Balkh in Service Training	8	46	54	336	246	582	909	395	1304
68	Sar-e -Pul in Service Training	2	29	31	84	141	225	432	162	594
69	Ghor in Service Training	-	21	21	22	73	95	278	265	543
70	Daykundi in Service Training	-	27	27	72	98	170	180	195	375
71	Jawzjan in Service Training	-	33	33	513	537	1050	426	50	476
72	Faryab in Service Training	1	21	22	43	191	234	458	184	642
73	Helmand in Service Training	1	6	7	48	35	83	47	156	203
74	Badghis in Service Training	-	4	4	-	-	-	82	97	179
75	Kandahar in Service Training	-	21	21	49	74	123	-	508	508
76	Urozgan in Service Training	-	10	10	16	37	53	76	264	340
77	Zabul in Service Training	-	3	3	-	71	71	-	142	142
78	Herat in Service Training	2	21	23	141	57	198	370	460	830
79	Farah in Service Training	-	2	2	-	-	-	114	178	292
80	Nimrooz in Service Training	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	19	24

Source: Ministry of Education
Note: Some of Teachers of Teacher Training Institutions aren›t Permanent teachers they are Contracted teachers .

Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-17: Total Professional and Vocational High Schools - 2018

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**Number of Professional and Vocational High Schools**	**162**
2	Boys	158
3	Girls	4
4	**Students**	**14,253**
5	Boys	11,883
6	Girls	2,370
7	**New Students**	**4,690**
8	Boys	4,179
9	Girls	511
10	**Graduates**	**2,849**
11	Boys	2,456
12	Girls	393
13	**Teachers**	**1,150**
14	Male	956
15	Female	194

Source:Technical and Vocational Education Organization

Table 4-18: Number of Students Enrolled in Governmental General Education Schools -2018

S.No	Province	Girls	Girls %	Boys	Total
	Total	**3,389,828**	**39**	**5,334,656**	**8,724,484**
1	Kabul	644,204	45	777,924	1,422,128
2	Out of which:	522,081	47	580,763	1,102,844
	Kabul City				
3	Kapisa	44,954	35	85,324	130,278
4	Parwan	75,624	39	118,145	193,769
5	Maidan wardak	44,254	29	110,290	154,544
6	Logar	35,991	28	90,407	126,398
7	Nangarhar	257,732	36	459,769	717,501
8	Laghman	73,187	41	107,341	180,528
9	Panjsher	16,929	47	19,211	36,140
10	Baghlan	117,080	38	188,298	305,378
11	Bamyan	62,251	46	73,128	135,379
12	Ghazni	116,104	33	236,178	352,282
13	Paktika	18,257	15	106,161	124,418
14	Paktya	49,918	27	134,783	184,701
15	Khost	77,488	28	198,174	275,662
16	Kunarha	60,096	36	104,628	164,724
17	Nooristan	16,157	43	21,597	37,754
18	Badakhshan	161,330	46	190,413	351,743
19	Takhar	157,884	43	209,673	367,557
20	Kundoz	123,991	38	198,350	322,341
21	Samangan	47,140	42	64,509	111,649
22	Balkh	233,557	45	283,983	517,540
23	Sar-e-pul	66,814	44	83,989	150,803
24	Ghor	71,539	38	115,730	187,269
25	Daykundi	77,642	46	91,324	168,966
26	Urozgan	6,008	11	48,570	54,578
27	Zabul	14,209	21	53,158	67,367
28	Kandahar	55,165	24	173,511	228,676
29	Jawzjan	78,762	42	110,139	188,901
30	Faryab	120,163	43	160,531	280,694
31	Helmand	33,931	20	133,503	167,434

Table 4-18: Number of Students Enrolled in Governmental General Education Schools -2018 (continued)

S.No	Province	Girls	Girls %	Boys	Total
32	Badghis	36,482	29	88,087	124,569
33	Herat	332,760	46	388,030	720,790
34	Farah	38,567	35	71,286	109,853
35	Nimroz	23,658	38	38,512	62,170

Source : Ministry of Education

Graph 4-5: percentage of Students Enrolled in General Education Schools-2018 by sex

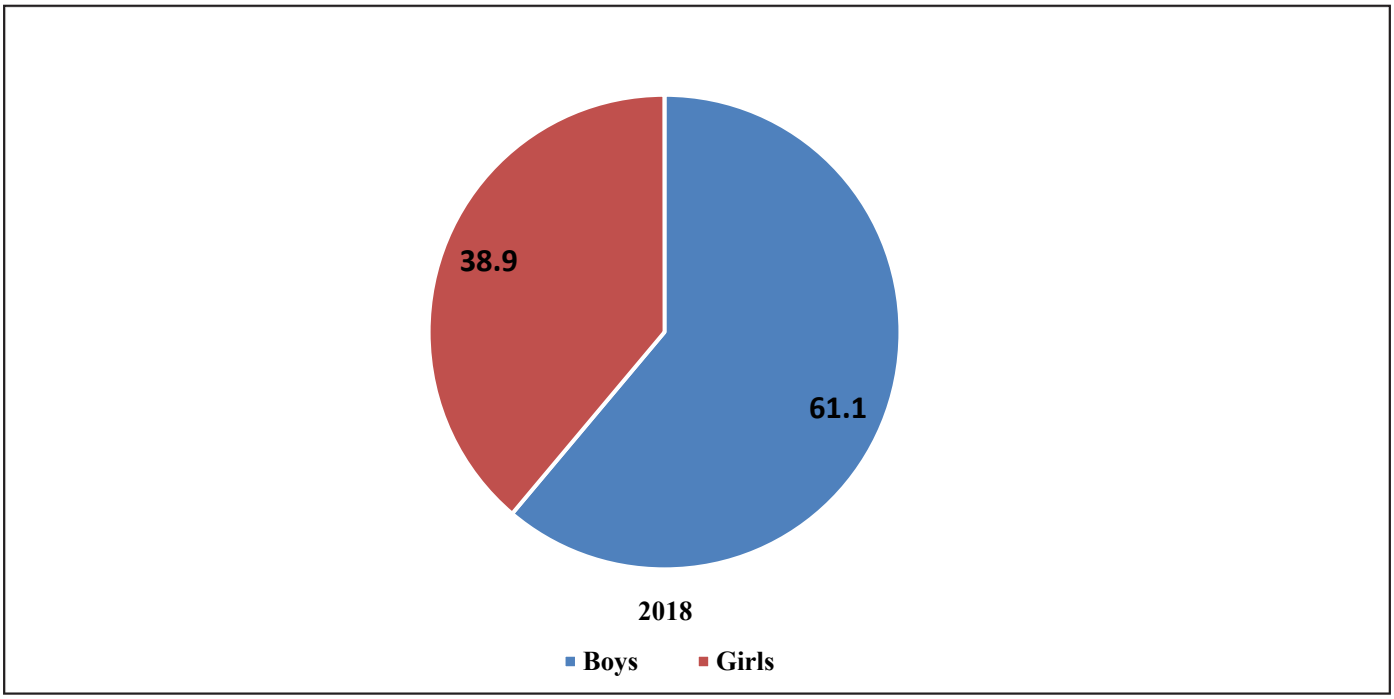


Table 4-19: Number of Teachers in Governmental General Education Schools by Province

S.No	Province	Female	Female %	Male	Total
	Total	**64,533**	**34**	**124,445**	**188,978**
1	Kabul	20,570	67	10,030	30,600
2	Out of which: Kabul City	18,946	75	6,428	25,374
3	Kapisa	587	18	2,601	3,188
4	Parwan	956	18	4,500	5,456
5	Maidan Wardak	241	6	4,069	4,310
6	Logar	416	13	2,705	3,121
7	Nangarhar	1,767	13	11,923	13,690
8	Laghman	481	12	3,649	4,130
9	Panjsher	290	27	796	1,086
10	Baghlan	2,474	27	6,622	9,096
11	Bamyan	825	25	2,476	3,301
12	Ghazni	1,608	25	4,852	6,460
13	Paktika	55	2	3,264	3,319
14	Paktya	207	7	2,722	2,929
15	Khost	185	5	3,714	3,899
16	Kunarha	225	6	3,303	3,528
17	Nooristan	128	12	962	1,090
18	Badakhshan	3,323	34	6,497	9,820
19	Takhar	2,568	33	5,312	7,880
20	Kundoz	2,035	30	4,729	6,764
21	Samangan	743	32	1,599	2,342
22	Balkh	6,851	59	4,693	11,544
23	Sar-e-pul	1,136	37	1,952	3,088
24	Ghor	346	8	4,252	4,598
25	Daykundi	1,276	36	2,229	3,505
26	Urozgan	47	4	1,258	1,305
27	Zabul	19	1	1,371	1,390
28	Kandahar	642	21	2,367	3,009
29	Jawzjan	1,889	44	2,436	4,325
30	Faryab	2,503	39	3,837	6,340
31	Helmand	504	19	2,103	2,607

Table 4-19: Number of Teachers in Governmental General Education Schools by Province (continued)

S.No	Province	Female	Female %	Male	Total
32	Badghis	486	19	2,040	2,526
33	Herat	7,367	50	7,382	14,749
34	Farah	979	37	1,635	2,614
35	Nimroz	804	59	565	1,369

Source: Ministry of Education

Graph 4-6: Number of Teachers in General Education Schools - 2018 by sex

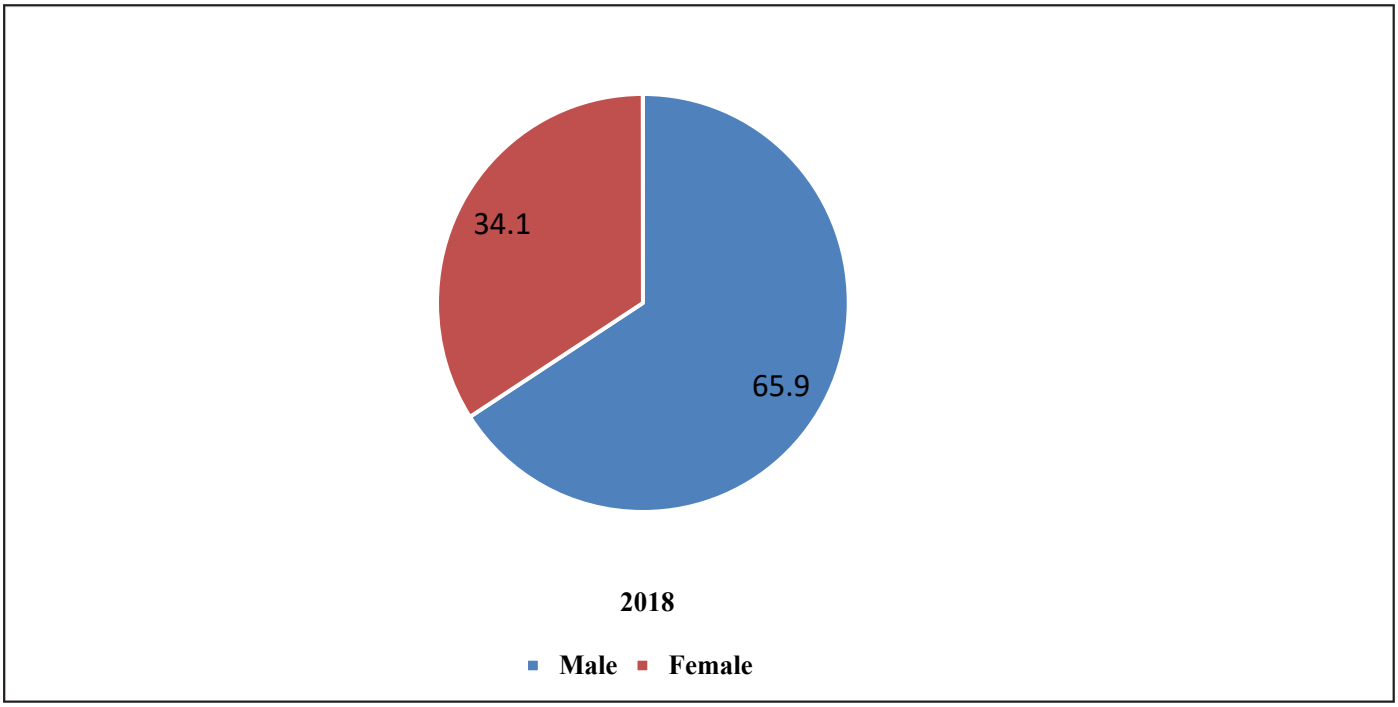


Table 4-20: Government General Education Students & Teachers Ratio - 2018

S.No	Province	Students	Teachers	Student Teacher Ratio
	Total	**8,724,484**	**188,978**	**46**
1	Kabul	1,422,128	30,600	46
2	Out of which: Kabul City	1,102,844	25,374	43
3	Kapisa	130,278	3,188	41
4	Parwan	193,769	5,456	36
5	Maidan wardak	154,544	4,310	36
6	Logar	126,398	3,121	40
7	Nangarhar	717,501	13,690	52
8	Laghman	180,528	4,130	44
9	Panjsher	36,140	1,086	33
10	Baghlan	305,378	9,096	34
11	Bamyan	135,379	3,301	41
12	Ghazni	352,282	6,460	55
13	Paktika	124,418	3,319	37
14	Paktya	184,701	2,929	63
15	Khost	275,662	3,899	71
16	Kunarha	164,724	3,528	47
17	Nooristan	37,754	1,090	35
18	Badakhshan	351,743	9,820	36
19	Takhar	367,557	7,880	47
20	Kundoz	322,341	6,764	48
21	Samangan	111,649	2,342	48
22	Balkh	517,540	11,544	45
23	Sar-e-pul	150,803	3,088	49
24	Ghor	187,269	4,598	41
25	Daykundi	168,966	3,505	48
26	Urozgan	54,578	1,305	42
27	Zabul	67,367	1,390	48
28	Kandahar	228,676	3,009	76
29	Jawzjan	188,901	4,325	44
30	Faryab	280,694	6,340	44
31	Helmand	167,434	2,607	64
32	Badghis	124,569	2,526	49
33	Herat	720,790	14,749	49
34	Farah	109,853	2,614	42
35	Nimroz	62,170	1,369	45

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-21: Governmental Primary Education by Province - 2018

S.No	Province	Students			Schools			
		Girls	Boys	Total	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	**2,364,112**	**3,553,677**	**5,917,789**	**3,369**	**748**	**2,094**	**6,211**
1	Kabul	401,167	444,033	845,200	209	21	22	252
2	Out of which : Kabul City	309,082	314,625	623,707	52	-	4	56
3	Kapisa	30,794	52,854	83,648	16	23	27	66
4	Parwan	53,530	70,991	124,521	59	50	28	137
5	Maidan wardak	35,058	72,807	107,865	110	34	41	185
6	Logar	30,329	61,951	92,280	44	29	51	124
7	Nangarhar	195,449	306,878	502,327	288	31	47	366
8	Laghman	54,154	71,033	125,187	54	18	34	106
9	Panjsher	10,645	10,237	20,882	30	4	1	35
10	Baghlan	81,741	118,983	200,724	149	3	6	158
11	Bamyan	39,807	43,831	83,638	67	5	2	74
12	Ghazni	75,493	157,925	233,418	81	13	109	203
13	Paktika	16,715	81,040	97,755	82	22	163	267
14	Paktya	43,123	96,633	139,756	45	40	77	162
15	Khost	64,432	144,534	208,966	58	28	73	159
16	Kunarha	49,661	71,674	121,335	187	36	28	251
17	Nooristan	12,504	15,934	28,438	70	16	15	101
18	Badakhshan	106,718	124,563	231,281	138	8	6	152
19	Takhar	111,170	143,219	254,389	226	13	21	260
20	Kundoz	89,657	135,330	224,987	115	28	30	173
21	Samangan	32,270	42,616	74,886	68	3	17	88
22	Balkh	153,011	181,882	334,893	110	2	14	126
23	Sar-e-Pul	47,367	60,073	107,440	95	38	23	156
24	Ghor	50,184	74,180	124,364	248	89	112	449
25	Daykundi	43,706	49,750	93,456	79	27	23	129
26	Urozgan	4,287	33,195	37,482	13	13	128	154
27	Zabul	13,010	45,131	58,141	13	2	142	157
28	Kandahar	46,149	129,681	175,830	79	1	219	299
29	Jawzjan	54,166	73,177	127,343	75	19	19	113
30	Faryab	82,148	112,456	194,604	74	33	112	219
31	Helmand	26,693	97,391	124,084	29	4	152	185
32	Badghis	28,447	60,674	89,121	17	45	185	247
33	Herat	235,109	288,590	523,699	367	14	24	405
34	Farah	26,973	49,775	76,748	19	35	120	174
35	Nimroz	18,445	30,656	49,101	55	1	23	79

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-22: Governmental Lower Secondary Education by Province - 2018

S.No	Province	Students			Schools			
		Girls	Boys	Total	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	**676,104**	**1,151,188**	**1,827,292**	**2,102**	**545**	**1,209**	**3,856**
1	Kabul	150,442	201,923	352,365	113	16	32	161
2	Out of which: Kabul City	129,294	156,970	286,264	54	4	6	64
3	Kapisa	9,142	20,676	29,818	16	13	51	80
4	Parwan	14,869	29,027	43,896	65	18	40	123
5	Maidan wardak	7,214	24,225	31,439	68	13	24	105
6	Logar	3,956	18,346	22,302	12	11	55	78
7	Nangarhar	44,516	99,829	144,345	85	20	22	127
8	Laghman	13,322	22,569	35,891	33	13	14	60
9	Panjsher	3,833	4,980	8,813	16	7	9	32
10	Baghlan	23,440	44,239	67,679	118	10	32	160
11	Bamyan	14,484	18,306	32,790	101	23	16	140
12	Ghazni	25,350	50,285	75,635	83	13	49	145
13	Paktika	1,329	18,099	19,428	16	4	37	57
14	Paktya	5,388	25,424	30,812	15	10	60	85
15	Khost	8,953	34,233	43,186	19	12	38	69
16	Kunarha	7,992	21,191	29,183	45	26	30	101
17	Nooristan	2,890	3,837	6,727	29	27	28	84
18	Badakhshan	34,988	42,338	77,326	164	21	4	189
19	Takhar	30,864	44,497	75,361	116	9	14	139
20	Kundoz	22,996	42,213	65,209	90	24	25	139
21	Samangan	10,046	14,192	24,238	58	13	19	90
22	Balkh	50,794	65,872	116,666	190	15	27	232
23	Sar-e-Pul	13,885	16,518	30,403	61	30	41	132
24	Ghor	15,137	27,506	42,643	94	32	70	196
25	Daykundi	21,866	25,805	47,671	65	16	15	96
26	Urozgan	1,274	10,614	11,888	4	5	36	45
27	Zabul	910	5,581	6,491	7	4	22	33
28	Kandahar	6,173	27,326	33,499	32	1	55	88
29	Jawzjan	16,418	24,427	40,845	73	22	29	124
30	Faryab	25,771	32,464	58,235	30	41	76	147
31	Helmand	4,826	24,961	29,787	21	-	59	80
32	Badghis	6,242	19,315	25,557	17	39	61	117
33	Herat	65,687	70,407	136,094	215	23	34	272
34	Farah	7,496	14,508	22,004	8	11	77	96
35	Nimroz	3,611	5,455	9,066	23	3	8	34

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-23: Governmental Upper Secondary Education by Province - 2018

S.No	Province	Students			Schools			
		Girls	Boys	Total	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	**349,612**	**629,791**	**979,403**	**1,467**	**1,246**	**2,108**	**4,821**
1	Kabul	92,595	131,968	224,563	138	97	107	342
2	Out of which: Kabul City	83,705	109,168	192,873	72	66	54	192
3	Kapisa	5,018	11,794	16,812	5	30	46	81
4	Parwan	7,225	18,127	25,352	40	56	87	183
5	Maidan wardak	1,982	13,258	15,240	55	10	67	132
6	Logar	1,706	10,110	11,816	3	22	46	71
7	Nangarhar	17,767	53,062	70,829	97	84	113	294
8	Laghman	5,711	13,739	19,450	16	44	61	121
9	Panjsher	2,451	3,994	6,445	9	22	30	61
10	Baghlan	11,899	25,076	36,975	66	43	68	177
11	Bamyan	7,960	10,991	18,951	54	40	38	132
12	Ghazni	15,261	27,968	43,229	82	67	138	287
13	Paktika	213	7,022	7,235	11	2	49	62
14	Paktya	1,407	12,726	14,133	17	14	74	105
15	Khost	4,103	19,407	23,510	29	17	76	122
16	Kunarha	2,443	11,763	14,206	10	23	59	92
17	Nooristan	763	1,826	2,589	4	9	16	29
18	Badakhshan	19,624	23,512	43,136	160	77	88	325
19	Takhar	15,850	21,957	37,807	64	79	92	235
20	Kundoz	11,338	20,807	32,145	44	38	67	149
21	Samangan	4,824	7,701	12,525	30	30	38	98
22	Balkh	29,752	36,229	65,981	119	53	56	228
23	Sar-e-Pul	5,562	7,398	12,960	35	31	41	107
24	Ghor	6,218	14,044	20,262	61	33	74	168
25	Daykundi	12,070	15,769	27,839	118	53	50	221
26	Urozgan	447	4,761	5,208	-	4	38	42
27	Zabul	289	2,446	2,735	4	3	25	32
28	Kandahar	2,843	16,504	19,347	26	9	45	80
29	Jawzjan	8,178	12,535	20,713	33	34	46	113
30	Faryab	12,244	15,611	27,855	9	60	67	136
31	Helmand	2,412	11,151	13,563	18	4	60	82
32	Badghis	1,793	8,098	9,891	-	18	75	93
33	Herat	31,964	29,033	60,997	97	95	104	296
34	Farah	4,098	7,003	11,101	4	36	57	97
35	Nimroz	1,602	2,401	4,003	9	9	10	28

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-24: Number and Inmates of Dormitories of Ministry of Education by Province-2018

S.No	Province	Inmates			No.of Dormitories
		Girls	Boys	Total	
	Total	**176**	**6,186**	**6,362**	**48**
1	Kabul	76	1,457	1,533	6
2	Kapisa	-	200	200	1
3	Parwan	-	205	205	4
4	Maidan wardak	-	233	233	3
5	Nangarhar	-	224	224	1
6	Laghman	-	56	56	1
7	Panjshir	-	196	196	3
8	Baghlan	-	116	116	2
9	Paktya	-	121	121	2
10	Paktika	-	86	86	1
11	Khost	-	168	168	1
12	Kunarha	-	189	189	1
13	Nooristan	-	10	10	1
14	Badakhshan	-	389	389	1
15	Konduz	6	232	238	1
16	Samangan	-	50	50	1
17	Balkh	-	584	584	3
18	Sar-e- pul	-	108	108	1
19	Ghor	1	195	196	2
20	Daykundi	86	98	184	2
21	Urozgan	-	15	15	1
22	Kandahar	-	220	220	1
23	jawzjan	7	358	365	2
24	Faryab	-	139	139	1
25	Helmand	-	152	152	1
26	Badghis	-	45	45	1
27	Herat	-	205	205	1
28	Farah	-	109	109	1
29	Nimroz	-	26	26	1

Source : Ministry of Education
Note: The symbol (_) indicate there is no data

Table 4-25: General Private Education by Province - 2018

S.No	Province	Educational stage	Teachers	Students	Schools
	Total	**Total**	**27,962**	**518,418**	**1,644**
		Primary	**6,841**	**385,204**	**690**
		Lower Secondary	**5,752**	**94,830**	**367**
		Upper Secondary	**15,369**	**38,384**	**587**
1	Kabul	Total	14,728	241,615	836
		Primary	2,640	179,132	267
		Lower Secondary	3,135	45,713	215
		Upper Secondary	8,953	16,770	354
2	Kapisa	Total	50	2,009	5
		Primary	19	1,655	3
		Lower Secondary	6	251	1
		Upper Secondary	25	103	1
3	Parwan	Total	137	2,613	8
		Primary	5	1,875	1
		Lower Secondary	9	504	1
		Upper Secondary	123	234	6
4	Maidan wardak	Total	62	1,533	4
		Primary	14	1,013	1
		Lower Secondary	…	347	…
		Upper Secondary	48	173	3
5	Logar	Total	244	5,684	15
		Primary	33	3,525	5
		Lower Secondary	106	1,375	5
		Upper Secondary	105	784	5
6	Nangarhar	Total	1,925	37,588	118
		Primary	882	28,962	86
		Lower Secondary	295	6,041	11
		Upper Secondary	748	2,585	21
7	Laghman	Total	149	4,935	16
		Primary	16	4,124	10
		Lower Secondary	64	674	4
		Upper Secondary	69	137	2
8	Baghlan	Total	324	5,334	19
		Primary	101	4,952	9
		Lower Secondary	57	96	4
		Upper Secondary	166	286	6
9	Bamyan	Total	70	1,620	6
		Primary	22	1,286	3
		Lower Secondary	13	286	1
		Upper Secondary	35	48	2
10	Ghazni	Total	634	15,612	50
		Primary	142	10,994	20
		Lower Secondary	152	3,225	11
		Upper Secondary	340	1,393	19
11	Badghis	Total	32	787	3
		Primary	...	583	...
		Lower Secondary	...	169	1
		Upper Secondary	32	35	2
12	Paktya	Total	249	9,455	15
		Primary	67	6,881	7
		Lower Secondary	22	1,886	1
		Upper Secondary	160	688	7
13	Paktika	Total	47	1,056	6
		Primary	18	892	3
		Lower Secondary	16	152	2
		Upper Secondary	13	12	1

Table 4-25: General Private Education by Province - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Province	Educational stage	Teachers	Students	Schools
14	Khost	Total	1,318	33,883	112
		Primary	390	25,667	57
		Lower Secondary	466	6,605	33
		Upper Secondary	462	1,611	22
15	Kunarha	Total	92	2,049	9
		Primary	29	1,796	5
		Lower Secondary	63	253	4
		Upper Secondary	…	…	…
16	Badakhshan	Total	128	2,037	12
		Primary	58	1,539	6
		Lower Secondary	12	344	1
		Upper Secondary	58	154	5
17	Takhar	Total	265	5,815	16
		Primary	82	4,643	7
		Lower Secondary	14	876	1
		Upper Secondary	169	296	8
18	Kundoz	Total	325	7,557	21
		Primary	71	6,190	14
		Lower Secondary	108	1,100	3
		Upper Secondary	146	267	4
19	Samangan	Total	44	665	4
		Primary	23	620	2
		Lower Secondary	21	45	1
		Upper Secondary	…	…	1
20	Balkh	Total	1,582	20,428	79
		Primary	619	17,869	46
		Lower Secondary	224	4,014	11
		Upper Secondary	739	1,480	22
21	Sar- e- pul	Total	55	1,278	2
		Primary	…	956	…
		Lower Secondary	…	248	…
		Upper Secondary	55	74	2
22	Zabul	Total	33	371	2
		Primary	12	361	1
		Lower Secondary	21	10	1
		Upper Secondary	…	…	…
23	Kandahar	Total	96	12,823	39
		Primary	…	10,112	18
		Lower Secondary	44	2,084	13
		Upper Secondary	52	627	8
24	Jawzjan	Total	179	2,887	11
		Primary	56	2,276	4
		Lower Secondary	50	534	3
		Upper Secondary	73	77	4
25	Faryab	Total	155	2,199	9
		Primary	63	1,686	6
		Lower Secondary	…	309	…
		Upper Secondary	92	204	3
26	Helmand	Total	279	6,790	16
		Primary	138	5,261	12
		Lower Secondary	…	1,125	…
		Upper Secondary	141	404	4
27	Herat	Total	4,351	73,652	174
		Primary	1,257	51,287	84
		Lower Secondary	752	13,622	30
		Upper Secondary	2,342	8,743	60

Table 4-25: General Private Education by Province - 2018 (continued)

S.No	Province	Educational stage	Teachers	Students	Schools
28	Ghor	Total	14	577	2
		Primary	2	438	1
		Lower Secondary	…	103	…
		Upper Secondary	12	36	1
29	Daykundi	Total	43	895	4
		Primary	6	609	1
		Lower Secondary	9	206	1
		Upper Secondary	28	80	2
30	Farah	Total	60	5,244	14
		Primary	29	3,533	5
		Lower Secondary	31	933	3
		Upper Secondary	…	778	6
31	Nimroz	Total	292	5,623	17
		Primary	47	4,487	6
		Lower Secondary	62	831	5
		Upper Secondary	183	305	6

Source: Ministry of Education
Not: The … symbol indicate the data has not trasmitted

Table 4-26: Religious Education - 2018

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**Islamic Education Memorize of Quran**	**1,068**
2	– Islamic Schools	760
3	– Memorize of Quran	213
4	– Darul Uloom	95
5	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Students**	**339,871**
6	– Islamic Education Schools Students	203,954
7	– Memorize of Quran Students	65,347
8	– Darul Uloom	70,570
9	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran New Students**	**39,063**
10	– Islamic Education Schools New Students	25,737
11	– Memorize of Quran Schools New Students	8,195
12	– Darul Uloom	5,131
13	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Graduates**	**5,562**
14	– Islamic Education Schools Graduates	2,857
15	– Memorize of Quran Graduates	653
16	– Darul Uloom	2,052
17	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Teachers**	**7,751**
18	– Islamic Schools	3,899
19	– Memorize of Quran	1,478
20	– Darul Uloom	2,374
21	**Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Personnel**	**548**
22	**Administration Personnel**	**1,635**

Source: Ministry of Education

Graph 4-7: Islamic Education -2018

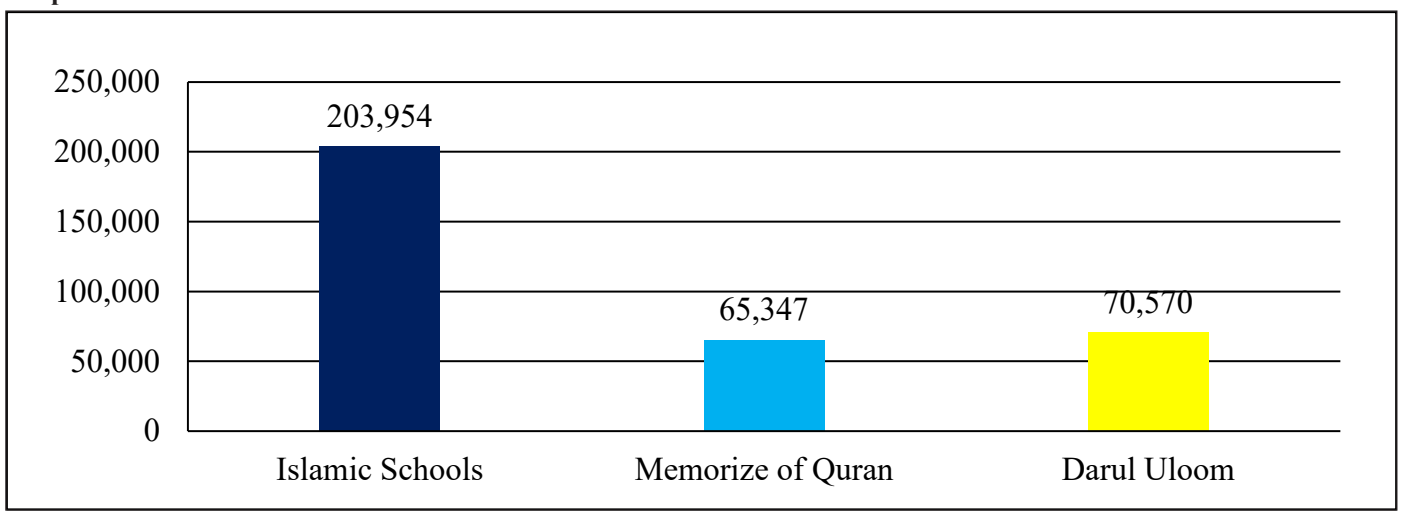


Table 4-27: Private Islamic Education - 2018

S.No	Province	No. of Islamic Schools	Teachers	Students
	Total	**60**	**496**	**8,014**
1	Kabul	28	93	881
2	Parwan	1	6	74
3	Balkh	5	29	272
4	Samangan	2	17	226
5	Nangarhar	8	132	1,924
6	Panjshir	1	8	64
7	Paktika	1	6	117
8	Ghazni	2	10	264
9	Herat	7	162	2,497
10	Kunarha	2	9	127
11	Badakhshan	1	6	109
12	Kandahar	1	4	1,119
13	Baghlan	1	14	340

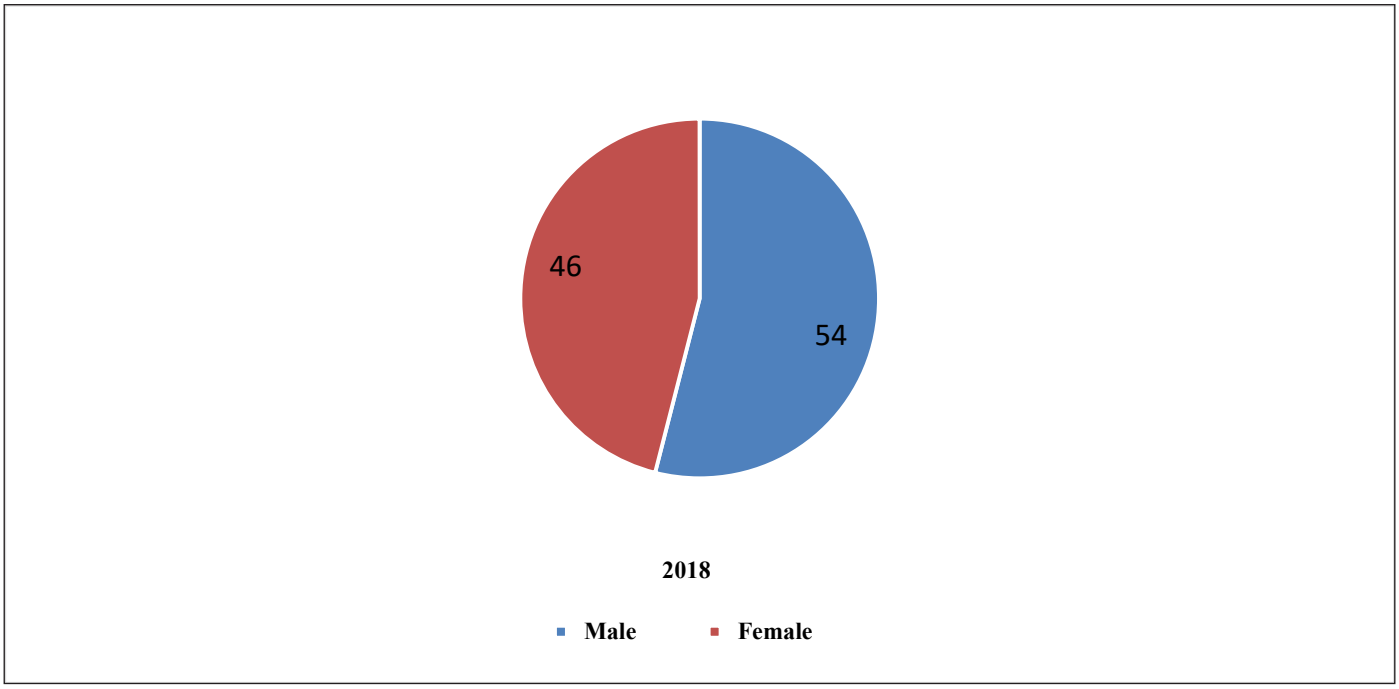
Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-28: Literacy Activities - 2018

S.No	Indicator	Total
1	**literacy Courses**	**11,911**
2	– Male	7,876
3	– Female	4,035
4	**Students**	**197,032**
5	– Male	106,340
6	– Female	90,692
7	**Graduates**	**219,190**
8	– Male	87,833
9	– Female	131,357
10	**Teachers**	**6,043**
11	– Male	3,916
12	– Female	2,127
13	**Supervisors**	**878**
14	– Male	608
15	– Female	270

Source: Ministry of Education

Graph 4-8: Students of literacy Courses - 2018 by sex



Social activity

According to year 2018, the number of kindergartens and nurseries were 438, The total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries were 14,942. The number of kindergartens and nurseries increased by 19.7 % compared to last year while the total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries decreased by 27.8 %.

Crimes and Violence against women and girls

The total number of crimes in 2018 were 20,824 in which 3,806 were recorded as violence against women and girls. It shows an increase of 3.25% and 1.65% respectively.

* (…) this sign show that the figures are not provided by the relevant departments.
* (-) this sign show that the figures are not available.
* (.) this sign show that the value of the figures is zero.

Table 4-29: Government Kindergartens & Nurseries

NO	Indicator	Unit	2018	2017	2016
1	**Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Number**	**438**	**376**	**365**
	Residential	Number	192	164	156
	Work Place	Number	246	212	209
2	**Total Children in Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Child**	**14,942**	**20,691**	**21,714**
	- Boy	Child	9419	11292	12613
	- Girl	Child	5523	9399	9101
3	**Children In Residential Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Child**	**9,607**	**15,053**	**15,898**
	- Boy	Child	6679	8834	10169
	- Girl	Child	2928	6219	5729
4	**Children in Work Place Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Child**	**5,335**	**5,643**	**5,816**
	- Boy	Child	2740	2463	2444
	- Girl	Child	2595	3180	3372
5	**Total Teachers in Kindergartens & Nurseries**	**Teacher**	**2,589**	**2,603**	**2,581**
	- Residential	Teacher	1075	1445	1368
	- Work Place	Teacher	1514	1158	1213
6	**Officials**	**Person**	**466**	**481**	**478**
7	**Contract Workers**	**Person**	**635**	**690**	**649**

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs.

Table4-30: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids

Figures in Mn Afs

No	Kinds of aid	2018	2017*	2016*
	Total aids	**28.8**	**191.1**	**1309.6**
1	Cash aids	27.7	32.0	17.0
2	Aids in kind	1.1	159.2	1292.6

Suorce: Afghan Red Crescent Society

* figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 4-31: State Minister for Disaster Management and Humanitarian Affairs Aids

Figures in Mn Afs

No	Kinds of aid	2018	*2017	*2016
	Total aids	**119.5**	**237.9**	**249.7**
1	Center	5.0	17.2	…
2	Provinces	114.5	220.6	249.7

Suorce : State Minister for Disaster Management and Humanitarian Affairs

* figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 4-32: Cultural Activities

NO	Indicator	Unit	2018	*2017	*2016
1	Number of Public Libraries	Number	96	82	82
2	Number of Books in the Public Libraries	Copy	530000	500000	301175
3	No of Magazines & Newspapers (Center)	Headline	882	871	852
4	Total Number of Copies	Copy	1093230	1079730	1038730
5	No of Magazines & Newspapers (Provinces)	Headline	476	465	458
6	Total Number of Copies	Copy	505450	494450	488450
7	Total Number of Museums	Number	4	4	4
8	Visitors of Museums	person	17390	16061	45518
9	Manuscript National Archive	Copy	6679	6633	6608
10	Valuable Documents	Letter	50492	50485	50477
11	Historical Photoes	Letter	53270	53270	52270
12	Scripts	Script	1221	1210	1210

Source:Ministry of Information and Culture

* figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table4-33: Production of Movies, Films

NO	Indicator	Unit	2018	*2017	*2016
1	**Film Production Companies**	**Number**	**2**	**2**	**3**
	including :				
2	– Government	Number	1	1	1
3	– Private	Number	1	1	2
4	Total Art Films Production	Programme	26	4	55
	including :				
5	– Lengthy Cinematic Films	Programme	2	-	5
6	– Long Art Films	Programme	14	2	29
7	– Short Art Films	Programme	10	2	21

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
* figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 4-34: Government & Private TV & Radio

Hour

No	Indicator	2018	*2017	*2016
1	**Government Radios Broadcast 24 hrs**	**470**	**460.90**	**450.90**
	icluding :			
2	– Center	34.2	34.30	34.30
3	– Provinces	435.8	426.60	416.60
4	**Private Radios Broadcast 24 hrs**	**2745**	**2592**	**2592**
	icluding :			
5	– Center	830	864	864
6	– Provinces	1915	1728	1728
7	**Government TV Broadcast 24 hrs**	**297**	**354.2**	**371.20**
	icluding :			
8	– Center	24	64	64
9	– Provinces	273	290.20	307.20
10	**Private TV Broadcast 24 hrs**	**1094**	**1402**	**1370**
	icluding :			
11	– Center	696	752	752
12	– Provinces	398	650	618

Source : Ministry of Information and Culture
* figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 4-35: Movie Theaters Activity in Kabul

NO	Indicator	Unit	2018	*2017	*2016
1	**Number of Cinema Halls**	**Number**	**5**	**4**	**4**
	including :				
2	– Government	Number	4	4	4
3	– Private	Number	1	-	-
4	**Number of Chairs**	**Seat**	**2419**	**2180**	**2267**
	including :				
5	– Government	Seat	2344	2180	2267
6	– Private	Seat	75	-	-
7	**Number of Audiences**	**Thousand Person**	**623**	**95.2**	**92.5**
	including :				
8	– Government	Thousand Person	620	95.2	92.5
9	– Private	Thousand Person	3	-	-
10	**Number of Mobile Movies**	**Unit**	**3**	**8**	**8**

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
* figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 4-36: Magazines by Periodicity and Province -2018

NO	Province	Periodicity						
		Weekly	Fifteen days	Monthly	Two monthly	Quarterly	Ad-hoc Publications	Total
	Total	**22**	**13**	**347**	**30**	**72**	**44**	**528**
1	Kabul	14	11	248	18	52	16	359
2	Kapisa	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	Parwan	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
4	Wardak	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
5	Logar	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
6	Nangarhar	-	-	4	2	6	4	16
7	Lagman	-	-	-	1	3	1	5
8	Bghlan	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
9	Bamyan	1	-	4	-	-	1	6
10	Ghazni	-	-	3	-	-	4	7
11	Paktya	-	1	3	-	1	2	7
12	Khost	1	-	2	1	-	3	7
13	Kunarha	-	-	2	-	2	2	6
14	Badakhshan	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
15	Takhar	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
16	Kundoz	-	1	2	-	1	1	5
17	Balkh	2	-	16	2	2	1	23
18	Sar- e- pul	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
19	Ghor	-	-	8	-	-	-	8
20	Zabul	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
21	Kandahar	1	-	1	3	-	-	5
22	jawzjan	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
23	Faryab	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
24	Helmand	-	-		1	-	-	1
25	Badghise	1	-	3	-	-	1	5
26	Herat	1	-	36	1	2	2	42
27	Nimroz	-	-	2	-	-	-	2

Source:Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 4-37: Periodical Publications by Province-2018

NO	Province	Periodicity							
		Daily	Weekly	Fifteen days	Monthly	Quarterly	Annual	Ad-hoc Publications	Total
	Total	**68**	**423**	**88**	**171**	**45**	**16**	**12**	**823**
1	Kabul	51	320	46	46	39	16	5	523
2	Kapisa	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	4
3	Parwan	-	4	2	2	-	-	1	9
4	Wardak	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4
5	Logar	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4
6	Nangarhar	-	7	2	2	-	-	-	11
7	Lagman	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
8	Panjsher	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4
9	Bghlan	-	1	2	6	-	-	-	9
10	Bamyan	-	3	3	5	-	-	-	11
11	Ghazni	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	10
12	paktika	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
13	Paktya	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	4
14	Khost	-	7	-	4	-	-	1	12
15	Kunarha	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	4
16	Badakhshan	-	2	1	9	-	-	-	12
17	Takhar	2	7	2	3	-	-	-	14
18	Kundoz	3	6	2	4	-	-	-	15
19	Samangan	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
20	Balkh	4	17	9	39	1	-	1	71
21	Sar- e- pul	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
22	Ghor	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	9
23	Daykundi	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	7
24	Zabul	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
25	Kandahar	1	6	2	1	1	-	-	11
26	jawzjan	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	8
27	Faryab	-	2	4	7	-	-	-	13
28	Helmand	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
29	Badghise	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
30	Herat	4	9	4	7	1	-	-	25
31	Farah	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	8
32	Nimroz	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4

Source:Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 4-38: Members of National Employees Union of Afghanistan - 2018

NO	Province	Number of Unions	Members		
			Female	Male	Total
	Total	**861**	**38199**	**93531**	**131730**
1	Kabul city	46	3625	8875	12500
2	Kabul Province	24	1305	3195	4500
3	Kapisa	58	4002	9798	13800
4	Parwan	34	1247	3053	4300
5	Maidan Wardak	26	1305	3195	4500
6	Nangarhar	32	1305	3195	4500
7	Laghman	16	356	874	1230
8	Panjsher	28	1015	2485	3500
9	Baghlan	41	1334	3266	4600
10	Bamyan	13	203	497	700
11	Ghazni	18	348	852	1200
12	Kunarha	27	1102	2698	3800
13	Badakhshan	38	1334	3266	4600
14	Takhar	59	5307	12993	18300
15	Kundoz	13	348	852	1200
16	Samangan	26	1189	2911	4100
17	Balkh	63	2755	6745	9500
18	Ghor	17	377	923	1300
19	Daykundi	13	319	781	1100
20	Kandahar	29	696	1704	2400
21	Jawzjan	24	1044	2556	3600
22	Helmand	41	1885	4615	6500
23	Herat	56	1899	4651	6550
24	Farah	29	1064	2606	3670
25	Nimroz	22	356	874	1230
26	Private Sector of industrial parks	36	1218	2982	4200
27	Army forces in center	32	1261	3089	4350

Source: Central Council of National Union of Afghanistan Employees

Table 4-39: Unions Members in Afghanistan - 2018

NO	Union	Members in Center			Members in Provinces			Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
	Total	**56,376**	**174,802**	**231,178**	**45,865**	**246,395**	**292,260**	**523,438**
1	Central Council of National Union of Afghanistan Employees	7,409	18,141	25,550	30,790	75,390	106,180	131,730
2	Afghanistan Journalists Council	111	699	810	151	1,041	1,192	2,002
3	Afghanistan Craftsmen Union	1,356	19,666	21,022	4,375	103,205	107,580	128,602
4	Afghanistan Youth Union	17,373	80,155	97,528	10,338	60,560	70,898	168,426
5	Afghanistan Farmers Union	-	7	7	-	23	23	30
6	Union of Solidarity for Defence of Disabled & Martyrs Rights	14	72	86	3	22	25	111
7	Afghanistan Doctors & Health Staff Union	100	1,000	1,100	200	2,200	2,400	3,500
8	Afghanistan Retires Union	3	2,894	2,897	8	3,946	3,954	6,851
9	Book Selers Union	-	54	54	-	8	8	62
10	Afghanistan Behzad Union	30,010	52,114	82,124	-	-	0	82,124

Source: Unions of Afghanistan

Table 4-40: Crimes by type crime

Figures to the event

NO	Type of Crime	2018	2017	2016
	Total Crimes	**20,824**	**20,167**	**20,433**
1	Murder	2,474	2,424	2,318
2	Robbery	286	299	337
3	kidnapping	155	181	241
4	Theft	3,431	3,486	4,361
5	Defalcation	12	10	13
6	Jailbreak	13	11	10
7	Smuggling Goods	162	237	157
8	Smuggling Narcotics	1,363	975	902
9	Bribe	23	27	36
10	Pick Pocketing	111	175	138
11	Injury	3,269	3,489	3,327
12	Gambling	11	23	93
13	Adultery	297	417	359
14	Forgery	194	274	196
15	Other Crimes	9,023	8,139	7,945

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 4-41: Traffic Accidents by Type of Vehicle

S.NO	Type of Vehicle	2018			*2017			*2016		
		Province	Center	Total	Province	Center	Total	Province	Center	Total
	Total	**2,642**	**392**	**3,034**	**2,625**	**616**	**3,241**	**2,540**	**549**	**3,089**
1	Bus	186	90	276	191	78	269	291	57	348
2	Truck	352	85	437	349	94	443	316	87	403
3	Car	1,274	155	1,429	1,208	290	1,498	828	220	1,048
4	Motorcycle	830	62	892	877	154	1,031	1,105	185	1,290

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs
* figures in Hijri Shamsi

Graph 4-1: Traffic Accidents by type of vehicle

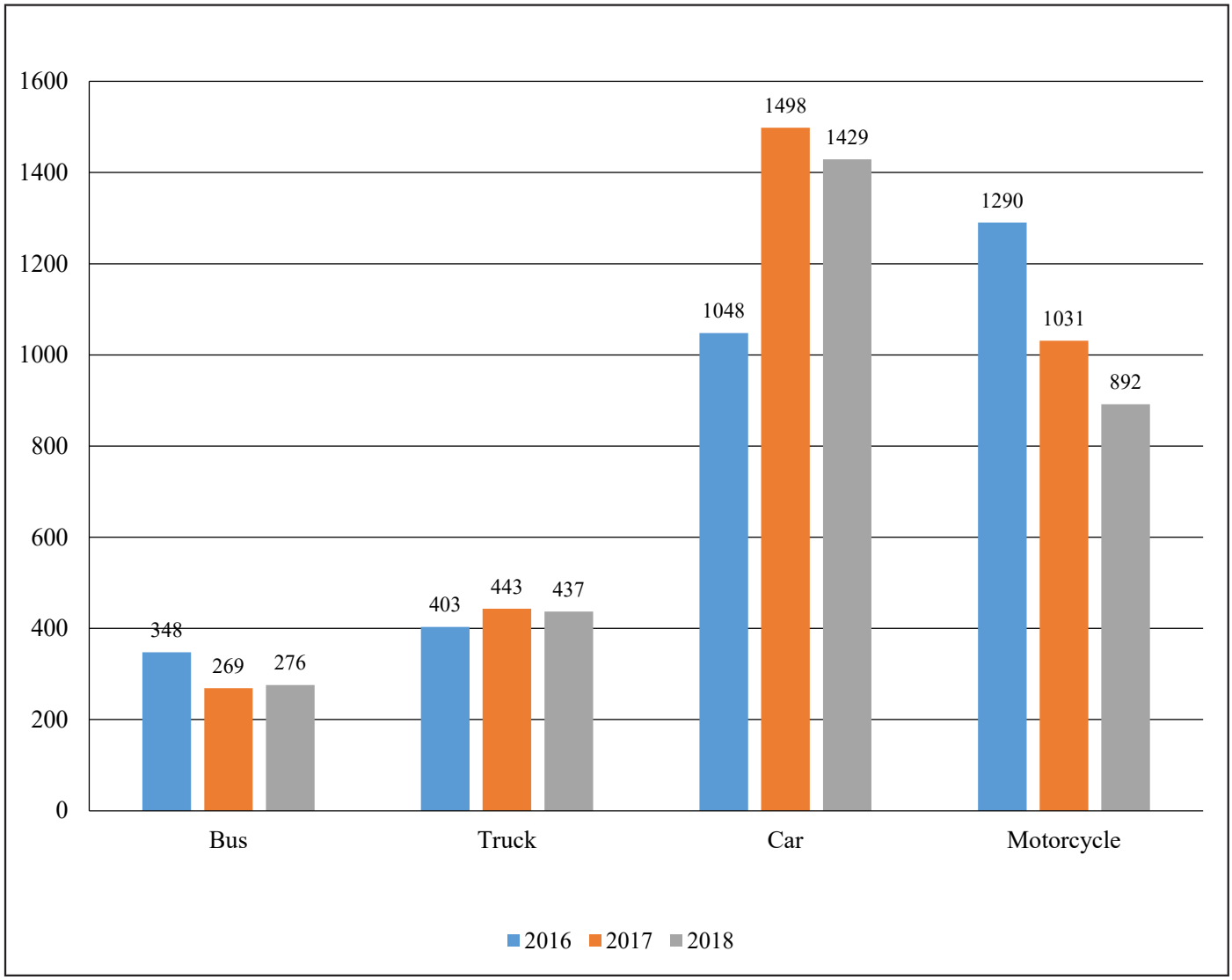


Table 4-42: Radio & TV Broadcast by Province -2018

Hour

NO	Province	TV Broadcast			Radio Broadcast		
		Private	Government	Total	Private	Government	Total
	Total	**1,094**	**297**	**1,391**	**2,745**	**470**	**3,215**
1	Kabul	696	24	720	830	34.2	864.2
2	Kapisa	0	6	6	16	12	28
3	Parwan	18	6	24	184	-	184
4	Wardak	0	-	0	25	2.3	27.3
5	Logar	24	5	29	44	12	56
6	Nangarhar	0	8	8	116	24	140
7	Laghman	0	4	4	36	10	46
8	Panjsher	0	5	5	39	5	44
9	Baghlan	0	6	6	55	11	66
10	Bamyan	0	4	4	40	14	54
11	Ghazni	29	-	29	77	17	94
12	Paktika	0	4	4	35	15	50
13	Paktya	0	15	15	32	12	44
14	Khost	20	10	30	112	11.2	123.2
15	Kunarha	0	3	3	20	12	32
16	Nooristan	0	4	4	-	24	24
17	Badakhshan	0	4	4	79	24	103
18	Takhar	0	19	19	60	9	69
19	Kunduz	24	18	42	97	18	115
20	Samangan	16	5	21	36	14	50
21	Balkh	66	18	84	231	12	243
22	Sar-e-pul	0	15	15	-	15	15
23	Ghor	0	5	5	72	5	77
24	Daykundi	0	6	6	18	10.3	28.3
25	Urozgan	0	15	15	16	14	30
26	Zabul	0	6	6	24	24	48
27	Kandahar	24	16	40	110	15	125
28	Jawzjan	24	17	41	96	18	114
29	Faryab	17	6	23	12	12	24
30	Helmand	42	11	53	28	18	46
31	Badghis	0	4	4	18	15	33
32	Herat	94	18	112	130	11	141
33	Farah	0	5	5	29	18	47
34	Nimroz	0	5	5	28	2	30

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 4-43: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province - 2018

NO	Province	Number of prison			Number of prisoners		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**34**	**37**	**71**	**802**	**30,264**	**31,066**
1	Kabul	1	4	5	145	13,203	13,348
2	─ Pulcharkhy prison	-	1	1	-	9,687	9,687
3	─ Narcotic Prison	-	1	1	-	1,860	1,860
4	─ Detention Center of Kabul	-	1	1	-	1,245	1,245
5	─ Counter Narcotic Detention Center	-	1	1	-	411	411
6	─ Females Prison	1	-	1	145	-	145
7	Kapisa	1	1	2	15	375	390
8	Parwan	1	1	2	23	497	520
9	Maidan Wardak	1	1	2	14	245	259
10	Logar	1	1	2	3	190	193
11	Nangarhar	1	1	2	33	1,870	1,903
12	Lagman	1	1	2	8	315	323
13	Panjsher	1	1	2	-	132	132
14	Baghlan	1	1	2	29	587	616
15	Bamyan	1	1	2	12	164	176
16	Ghazni	1	1	2	19	242	261
17	Paktika	1	1	2	4	209	213
18	Paktya	1	1	2	4	385	389
19	Khost	1	1	2	9	687	696
20	Kunarha	1	1	2	2	272	274
21	Nooristan	1	1	2	-	7	7
22	Badakhshan	1	1	2	24	417	441
23	Takhar	1	1	2	51	773	824
24	Kundoz	1	1	2	10	472	482
25	Samangan	1	1	2	14	277	291
26	Balkh	1	1	2	59	725	784
27	Sar- e- pul	1	1	2	15	245	260
28	Ghor	1	1	2	9	152	161
29	Daykundi	1	1	2	21	249	270
30	Urozgan	1	1	2	-	65	65
31	Zabul	1	1	2	5	184	189

Table 4-43: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province - 2018 (continued)

NO	Province	Number of prison			Number of prisoners		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
32	Kandahar	1	1	2	40	1635	1675
33	jawzjan	1	1	2	35	662	697
34	Faryab	1	1	2	26	390	416
35	Helmand	1	1	2	17	967	984
36	Badghis	1	1	2	5	311	316
37	Herat	1	1	2	137	2680	2817
38	Farah	1	1	2	5	288	293
39	Nimroz	1	1	2	9	392	401

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 4-44: Rehabilitation centers for children and the number of children in these centers by province - 2018

NO	Province	Rehabilitation Centers for Children	Children in Rehabilitation Centers		
			Girl	Boy	Total
	Total	**34**	**178**	**2,417**	**2,595**
1	Kabul	1	24	746	770
2	Kapisa	1	4	31	35
3	Parwan	1	2	60	62
4	Maidan Wardak	1	-	19	19
5	Logar	1	-	9	9
6	Nangarhar	1	4	137	141
7	Laghman	1	3	40	43
8	Panjsher	1	-	17	17
9	Baghlan	1	6	49	55
10	Bamyan	1	8	24	32
11	Ghazni	1	1	45	46
12	Paktika	1	-	15	15
13	Paktya	1	-	15	15
14	Khost	1	-	57	57
15	Kunarha	1	10	36	46
16	Nooristan	1	-	-	-
17	Badakhshan	1	7	56	63
18	Takhar	1	19	74	93
19	Kundoz	1	7	60	67
20	Samangan	1	3	43	46
21	Balkh	1	10	76	86
22	Sar-e-Pul	1	2	11	13
23	Ghor	1	4	35	39
24	Daykundi	1	13	27	40
25	Urozgan	1	1	23	24
26	Zabul	1	2	16	18
27	Kandahar	1	3	47	50
28	Jawzjan	1	2	33	35
29	Faryab	1	3	43	46
30	Helmand	1	9	95	104
31	Badghis	1	5	51	56
32	Herat	1	19	276	295
33	Farah	1	2	56	58
34	Nimroz	1	5	95	100

Suorce: Ministry of Justice

Table 4-45: Number of Mosques 2018

NO	Province	Total Mosques	Formal		Informal	Functionaries
			Comprehensive	non-comprehensive	Comprehensive and non-comprehensive	
	Total	**86,850**	**2,088**	**2,618**	**82,144**	**1,076**
1	Kabul	4193	463	745	2,985	1,048
2	Kapisa	1,677	69	34	1,574	…
3	Parwan	2,166	34	67	2,065	…
4	Wardak	2,265	35	61	2,169	…
5	Logar	1,985	21	90	1,874	…
6	Nangarhar	4,406	29	144	4,233	…
7	Laghman	2,108	86	28	1,994	…
8	Panjsher	647	44	7	596	…
9	Baghlan	2,733	51	43	2,639	…
10	Bamyan	756	52	26	678	…
11	Ghazni	4,292	51	63	4,178	…
12	Paktika	2,712	31	53	2,628	…
13	Paktya	1,943	35	32	1,876	…
14	Khost	2,042	87	7	1,948	…
15	Kunarha	2,193	50	81	2,062	…
16	Nooristan	637	28	56	553	…
17	Badakhshan	2,938	27	121	2,790	…
18	Takhar	3,345	84	32	3,229	…
19	Kunduz	2,783	42	70	2,671	3
20	Samangan	1721	76	61	1,584	…
21	Balkh	2,975	125	28	2,822	9
22	Sar-e-pul	1,667	34	37	1,596	2
23	Ghor	3,955	33	54	3,868	…
24	Daykundi	786	24	26	736	…
25	Urozgan	6,864	14	95	6,755	…
26	Zabul	2,129	45	47	2,037	…
27	Kandahar	2,910	30	79	2,801	…
28	Jawzjan	1,495	81	58	1,356	…
29	Faryab	2,858	65	65	2,728	…
30	Helmand	3,394	64	28	3,302	…
31	Badghis	1,289	6	83	1200	…
32	Herat	7,295	144	104	7,047	14
33	Farah	1,556	4	25	1,527	…
34	Nimroz	135	24	68	43	…

Source: Religious Affairs and hajj

Table 4-46: Number of Sportsmen , Trianers and Referees In Department of Physical Education and Sport by Provinces- 2018

NO	Province	Number of Sportsmen			Number of Trainers			Number of Referees		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
	Total	**3,585**	**224,578**	**228163**	**0**	**2,768**	**2,768**	**50**	**553**	**603**
1	Kabul	1,503	85,000	86,503	-	1,550	1,550	50	150	200
2	Kapisa	-	1,343	1,343	-	50	50	-	10	10
3	Parwan	-	2,288	2,288	-	25	25	-	-	0
4	Wardak	-	4,765	4,765	-	30	30	-	-	0
5	Logar	-	2,673	2,673	-	30	30	-	-	0
6	Nangarhar	-	8,000	8,000	-	25	25	-	-	0
7	Laghman	-	4,000	4,000	-	23	23	-	-	0
8	Panjsher	-	2,377	2,377	-	16	16	-	-	0
9	Baghlan	-	5,000	5,000	-	50	50	-	-	0
10	Bamyan	-	1,153	1,153	-	21	21	-	-	0
11	Ghazni	350	4,286	4,636	-	100	100	-	127	127
12	Paktika	-	...	0	-	12	12	-	-	0
13	Paktya	-	1,343	1,343	-	24	24	-	10	10
14	Khost	-	8,565	8,565	-	25	25	-	-	0
15	Kunarha	-	3,545	3,545	-	14	14	-	-	0
16	Nooristan	-	1,459	1,459	-	14	14	-	-	0
17	Badakhshan	-	1,318	1,318	-	23	23	-	-	0
18	Takhar	50	4,860	4,910	-	25	25	-	-	0
19	Kunduz	-	3,332	3,332	-	35	35	-	-	0
20	Samangan	-	2,000	2,000	-	18	18	-	-	0
21	Balkh	-	3,122	3,122	-	35	35	-	-	0
22	Sar-e-pul	-	2,500	2,500	-	16	16	-	-	0
23	Ghor	20	5,557	5,577	-	40	40	-	-	0
24	Daykundi	62	1,489	1,551	-	50	50	-	5	5
25	Urozgan	-	788	788	-	15	15	-	-	0
26	Zabul	-	1,460	1,460	-	10	10	-	-	0
27	Kandahar	-	10,827	10,827	-	50	50	-	-	0
28	Jawzjan	-	4,000	4,000	-	80	80	-	59	59
29	Faryab	-	5,000	5,000	-	70	70	-	70	70
30	Helmand	-	2,141	2,141	-	80	80	-	94	94
31	Badghis	-	901	901	-	32	32	-	-	0
32	Herat	1600	30,500	32,100	-	90	90	-	-	0
33	Farah	-	5,395	5,395	-	50	50	-	28	28
34	Nimroz	-	3,591	3,591	-	40	40	-	-	0

Source: Department of Physical Education and Sport

Table 4-47: Number of Violence against Women & Girls

NO	Violence	2018	2017
	Total	**3,806**	**3,744**
1	Forced Marriage	77	307
2	Escape from house	283	238
3	Beating	927	831
4	No Custody	41	42
5	Non payment of Alimony	343	535
6	Non payment of dowery	60	30
7	Rape	85	63
8	Underage marriage	41	35
9	Kidnapping	27	34
10	Murder	153	133
11	Prohibition of marrige	91	67
12	prevent to seized of property	23	35
13	Injuries caused by beating	35	9
14	Determine the Fate of mandatory	161	60
15	Exchage marriage	3	1
17	Prevetion of heritage	73	110
18	Harassment	156	103
19	Humiliation	266	149
20	Forced isolation	34	36
21	Forcing in to prostitution	18	22
22	Addicted to drugs	1	0
23	Divorced	138	151
24	Separate	555	531
25	Engagement rejuction	95	151
26	Self burning	38	12
27	Suicide	10	34
28	Other	72	25

Source: Ministry of Women Affairs

Table 4-48: Areas contained by Mines, Unexploded ordnance and Losses - 2018

NO	Province	Casualties						Total	Clean Areas m2			Total	Identfyed Areas contaminated by Mines , Unexploded ordnance m2		
		Injured			Death				Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine contaminated Areas		Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine contaminated Areas
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total								
	Total	**133**	**786**	**919**	**66**	**430**	**496**	**511,628,50**	**254,651,5**	**898,054**	**477,182,81**	**173,865,440,2**	**630,766,747**	**156,502,479,7**	**951,385,175,7**
1	Kabul	5	14	19	0	7	7	371,592,8	0	694,43	364,648,5	838,497,5	0	225,436	815,953,9
2	Kapisa	2	5	7	0	2	2	182,034,8	0	0	182,034,8	841,091,9	800,424,8	0	406,671
3	Parwan	0	0	0	0	4	4	418,307,9	0	509	418,257,0	102,660,36	1782,158	334,795,1	513,592,7
4	Maidan wardak	4	19	23	2	28	30	0	0	0	0	630,278,33	314,553,32	934,694,7	222,255,54
5	Logar	1	4	5	0	3	3	809,230,2	118,121,5	141	691,094,6	132,567,938	871,272,47	346,957,7	419,711,14
6	Nangarhar	8	74	82	5	50	55	489,890	0	0	489,890	267,446,696,7	0	146,569,41	12,087,728,7
7	Laghman	3	20	23	6	11	17	163,647,8	0	0	163,647,8	263,579,21	245,448,58	0	181,306,3
8	Panjsher	0	0	0	0	0	0	133,418,2	0	0	133,418,2	195,897,3	0	9	195,896,4
9	Baghlan	0	8	8	0	13	13	725,853,0	0	414,40	721,709,0	516,285,94	0	421,820,7	474,103,87
10	Bamyan	0	4	4	0	0	0	493,66	0	0	493,66	391,310,73	389,596,05	0	171,468
11	Ghazni	2	36	38	1	27	28	481,481	481,481	0	0	601,518,250,3	189,788,410,3	788,045,2	332,925,32
12	Paktika	4	7	11	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	136,814,75	226,845,7	0	114,130,18
13	Paktya	4	38	42	2	2	4	401,514	0	100	401,414	914,119,7	0	190,886,3	723,233,4
14	Khost	1	27	28	1	9	10	390,743	0	0	390,743	935,652,6	497,205,8	167,172,1	271,274,7
15	Kunarha	7	19	26	3	3	6	623,719	0	0	623,719	224,259,55	0	195,846,00	284,135,5
16	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	680,335,4	480,290,4	0	200,045,0
17	Badakhshan	0	0	0	0	4	4	225,152	0	0	225,152	489,658,4	0	997,560	389,902,4
18	Takhar	0	1	1	0	2	2	73,544	0	0	73,544	301,257,57	0	160,932,67	140,324,9
19	Kundoz	4	30	34	0	11	11	105,911,4	0	51,774	100,734,0	506,132,65	757,215,4	4,349	430,367,62
20	Samangan	0	7	7	0	6	6	495,316,9	0	493,78	490,379,1	686,338,4	0	2,469	686,091,5

Table 4-48: Areas contained by Mines, Unexploded ordnance and Losses - 2018 (continued)

NO	Province	Casualties						Total	Clean Areas m2			Total	Identfyed Areas contaminated by Mines , Unexploded ordnance m2		
		Injured			Death				Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine contaminated Areas		Military Drills Areas	Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war	Mine contaminated Areas
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total								
21	Balkh	4	20	24	5	12	17	103,363,1	0	526,118	507,513	372,568,61	0	360,429,59	121,390,2
22	Sar-e-Pul	3	19	22	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	186,177,2	0	7,027	185,474,5
23	Ghor	0	8	8	3	10	13	0	0	0	0	318,857	0	297,875	209,82
24	Daykundi	1	4	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	110,710,00	0	0	110,710,00
25	Urozgan	3	18	21	2	4	6	883,819	883,819	0	0	781,579,30	113,718,5	128,100	768,926,45
26	Zabul	1	63	64	4	17	21	164,559,1	0	0	164,559,1	574,188,18	465,608,65	128,,737,5	957,057,8
27	Kandahar	24	77	101	8	36	44	871,259,1	0	0	871,259,1	410,671,934	235,626,30	203,297,01	366,779,603
28	Jawzjan	2	15	17	1	4	5	332,110	0	159,151	172,959	750,532	0	388,719	361,813
29	Faryab	6	48	54	4	42	46	0	0	0	0	502,487,6	0	4,931	501,994,5
30	Helmand	28	104	132	7	42	49	106,100	0	0	106,100	478,567,021	313,299,590	127,793,05	152,488,126
31	Badghis	2	13	15	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	596,384	0	0	596,384
32	Herat	6	41	47	3	37	40	1,448	0	0	1,448	321,723,09	157,386,15	247,778,2	139,559,12
33	Farah	8	32	40	7	20	27	0	0	0	0	562,552,85	0	121,418,03	441,134,82
34	Nimroz	0	11	11	0	3	3	165,902,1	0	0	165,902,1	131,057,51	0	169,249,4	114,132,57

Source: Directorate of Mine Action Coordination

Health Facilities in the Country

According to the data collected on health Sector illustrates that there were 172 government and 364 private hospitals in 2018. There is an increases in the government and private hospitals by 1.2 and 0.8 percent respectively compared to last year.

There were 436 comprehensive health centers, 1,012 basic health center and 960 sub health centers in 2018. The number of comprehensive health centers and basic health centers increased by 0.5 and 4.3 percent respectively but the number of sub health centers declined by 5.9 percent.

There number of government laboratories were 1,290 and private laboratories were 1,512 in 2018, which shows and increase of 31.9 and 3.1 percent respectively. The number of private pharmacies were 11,978 in 2018 which has increased by 0.1 percent compared to last year.

Table 5-1: Health Sector Profile

S.No	Indicators	Unit	2016	2017	2018
1	National budget	Mn.Afs	293,289	267,752	...
2	Health budget	Mn.Afs	2,969	3,268	...
3	Health expenditure as% national budget	Percent	1	1,2	...
4	Number of doctors	Person	9,842	8,744	8,216
5	Male	Person	7,805	7,026	6,397
6	Female	Person	2,037	1,718	1,819
7	Number of Health Associate Professional	Person	21,502	19,743	21,322
8	Male	Person	13,266	11,771	13,623
9	Female	Person	8,236	7,972	7,699
10	Number of beds in hospitals	Bed	15,602	15,122	14,707
11	Measles covarage	Percent	86	74	81
12	Prevalence of tuberculosis	per 100000	340	70	72
13	Number of TB events with positive slide	case	19,383	20,841	22,946
14	Malaria cases	per 100000	358	534	532
15	Registred HIV Positive cases	Case	2,060	2,549	2,689

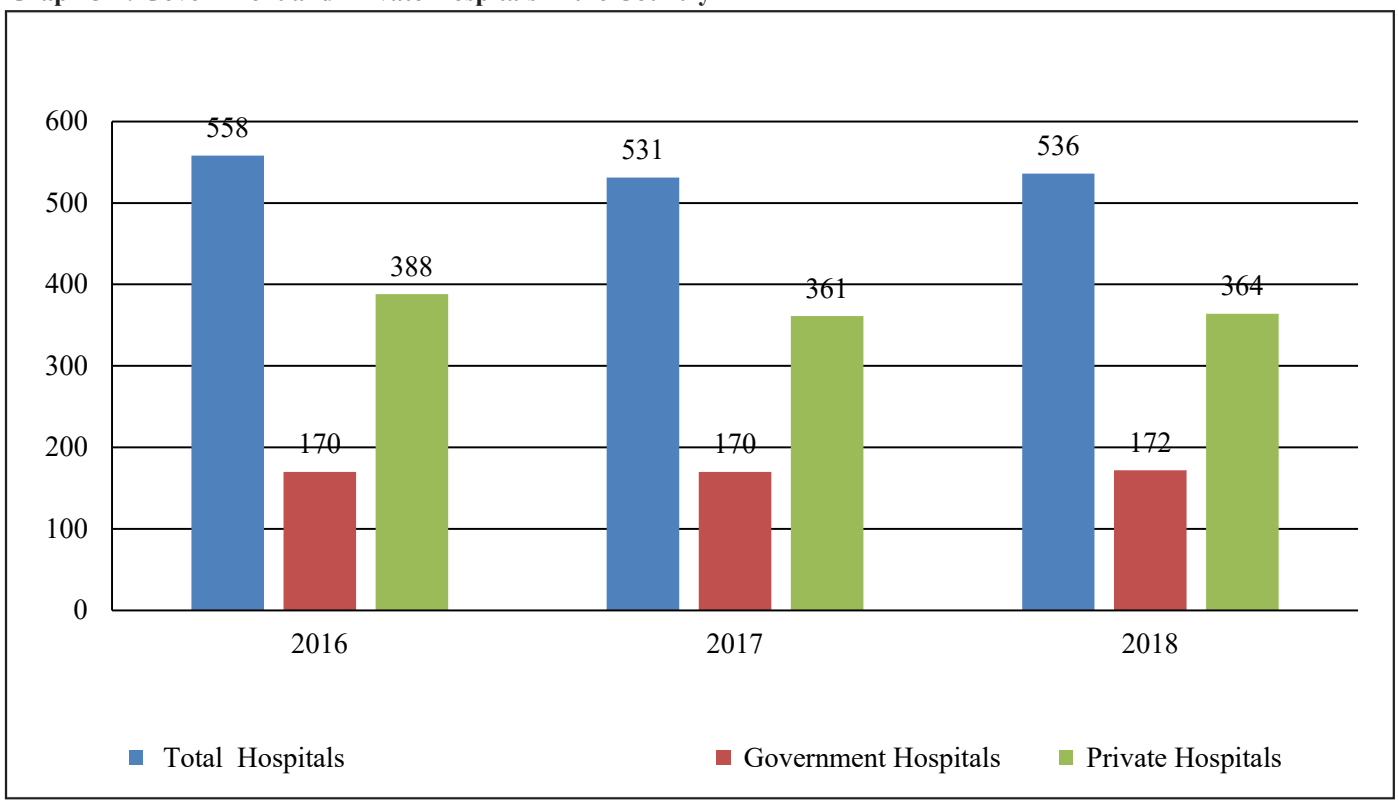
Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Table 5-2: Number of Government and private Hospitals, Private, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and health facilities in the country

S.No	Indicators	Unit	2016	2017	2018
1	Total No of Hospitals	No.	558	531	536
2	No. of Government Hospitals	No.	170	170	172
3	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	No.	145	149	151
4	No of private Hospitals	No.	388	361	364
5	No. of bed in hospitals (government)	Bed	15,602	15,122	14,707
6	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	Bed	13,554	13,107	12,691
7	No. of bed per ten thousand person	Bed	5	5	5
8	Number of doctors	person	9,842	8,744	8,216
9	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	person	8,716	7,616	7,093
10	Doctors per ten thousand person	person	3	3	3
11	Number of Health Associate Professional	person	21,502	19,743	21,322
12	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	person	20,259	17,849	19,347
13	No. of Pharmacists	person	1,675	1,726	1,257
14	Out of which : Ministry of Public Health	person	1,493	1,484	1,024
15	No. of Comprehensive Health Center	No.	417	434	436
16	No. of Basic Health Centers	No.	923	970	1,012
17	No. of Health sub Centers	No.	833	1,020	960
	Out of which : Ministry of Public Health				
18	Comprehensive Health Center	No.	413	431	431
19	Basic Heath Centers in Ministry	No.	823	877	873
20	Health sub Centers	No.	587	785	866
21	Total No. of Pharmacies	No.	12,064	12,125	12,139
22	Government Pharmacies	No.	178	162	161
23	Government Pharmacies in the MoPH	No.	56	63	84
24	No of Private Pharmacies	No.	11,886	11,963	11,978
25	Total No. of Laboratories	No.	2,145	2,444	2,802
26	Government Laboratories	No.	842	978	1,290
27	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	No.	789	927	1,278
28	No of Private Laboratories	No.	1,303	1,466	1,512
29	Number of Dentists	person	120	179	178
30	Out of which : Ministiry of Public Health	person	56	115	115
31	Midwives in the Ministry of Public Health	person	3,302	3,670	4,254

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Graph 5-1: Government and Private Hospitals in the Country



Graph 5-2: Health Centers in the Country

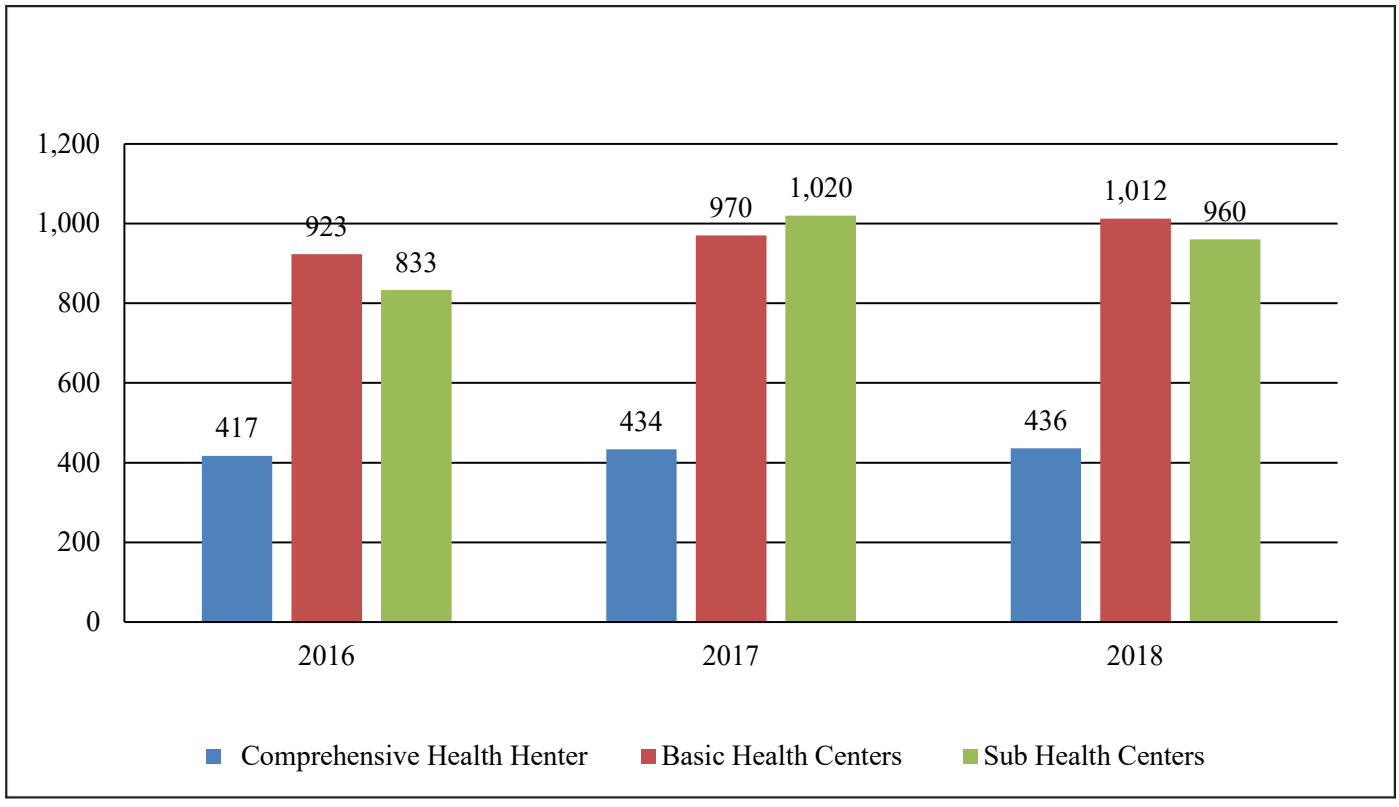


Table 5-3 Number of Comprehensive Health Centers, Basic and Sub Health Centers by Provinces

Figures in Number

S.No	Province	Basic	Comprehensive	Basic	Comprehensive	Basic	Comprehensive	Sub Health Centers
		2016		2017		2018		
	Total	**823**	**413**	**877**	**431**	**873**	**431**	**866**
1	Kabul	66	52	65	52	65	52	9
2	Kapisa	19	8	20	8	19	8	17
3	Parwan	31	12	31	12	31	12	24
4	MaidanWardak	27	9	27	9	27	9	34
5	Logar	19	8	21	10	21	10	14
6	Nangarhar	65	20	79	20	80	22	31
7	Laghman	17	9	18	9	18	9	34
8	Panjsher	9	2	9	2	9	2	9
9	Baghlan	27	15	25	17	24	17	40
10	Bamyan	23	10	23	10	23	10	30
11	Ghazni	42	27	42	26	40	26	18
12	Paktika	20	6	17	9	16	9	10
13	Paktya	16	8	18	8	17	8	21
14	Khost	11	13	11	13	11	13	15
15	Kunarha	17	9	18	9	18	9	34
16	Nooristan	9	3	9	4	9	4	23
17	Badakhshan	32	14	32	14	32	14	37
18	Takhar	36	13	36	13	36	12	32
19	Kundoz	30	14	33	14	33	13	29
20	Samangan	14	4	15	4	15	4	21
21	Balkh	51	14	59	14	59	14	52
22	Sar-e- pul	17	7	20	9	21	9	32
23	Ghor	24	8	28	8	29	8	40
24	Daykundi	14	7	20	7	16	7	28
25	Urozgan	12	6	9	9	11	9	35
26	Zabul	10	6	15	8	15	8	26
27	Kandahar	18	27	18	26	18	26	20
28	Jawzjan	17	7	17	7	16	7	8
29	Faryab	21	16	21	16	21	16	15
30	Helmand	34	15	46	15	47	15	14
31	Badghis	23	3	21	5	21	5	20
32	Herat	37	26	36	28	36	28	47
33	Farah	10	11	10	12	11	12	40
34	Nimroz	5	4	8	4	8	4	7

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-4: Number of Private and public Pharmacies by Province

Figures in Number

S.No	Province	Total Number of Pharmacies			Private Pharmacies			Public Health Pharmacies		
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
	Total	**11,942**	**12,026**	**12,062**	**11,886**	**11,963**	**11,978**	**56**	**63**	**84**
1	Kabul	3,434	3,445	3,450	3,415	3,425	3,426	19	20	24
2	Kapisa	242	242	242	242	242	242	_	_	_
3	Parwan	289	289	289	287	287	287	2	2	2
4	MaidanWardak	137	137	137	136	136	136	1	1	1
5	Logar	224	224	225	221	221	222	3	3	3
6	Nangarhar	713	720	726	711	717	720	2	3	6
7	Laghman	111	113	113	111	113	113	_	_	_
8	Panjsher	22	22	22	22	22	22	_	_	_
9	Baghlan	350	349	349	347	347	347	3	2	2
10	Bamyan	86	86	86	86	86	86	_	_	_
11	Ghazni	356	361	361	355	360	360	1	1	1
12	Paktika	176	176	177	175	175	175	1	1	2
13	Paktya	186	193	193	186	193	193	_	_	_
14	Khost	260	260	261	259	259	259	1	1	2
15	Kunarha	130	131	132	130	130	130	_	1	2
16	Nooristan	10	10	10	10	10	10	_	_	_
17	Badakhshan	165	173	176	164	171	173	1	2	3
18	Takhar	300	304	305	299	303	303	1	1	2
19	Kundoz	410	417	418	409	416	417	1	1	1
20	Samangan	63	62	62	61	61	61	2	1	1
21	Balkh	767	771	775	759	761	762	8	10	13
22	Sar-e- pul	128	130	130	127	129	129	1	1	1
23	Ghor	62	63	65	61	61	62	1	2	3
24	Daykundi	80	80	80	80	80	80	_	_	_
25	Urozgan	159	159	159	159	159	159	_	_	_
26	Zabul	73	74	74	73	73	73	_	1	1
27	Kandahar	534	536	537	534	536	537	_	_	_
28	Jawzjan	301	300	300	298	298	298	3	2	2
29	Faryab	348	354	356	348	352	353	_	2	3
30	Helmand	429	435	436	429	435	436	_	_	_
31	Badghis	135	135	135	135	135	135	_	_	_
32	Herat	1,004	1,009	1,014	1,000	1,005	1,007	4	4	7
33	Farah	139	145	146	138	144	144	1	1	2
34	Nimroz	119	121	121	119	121	121	_	_	_

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-5: Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministries/Departments - Finacial year 2018

S.No	Ministry/Departments	Hospitals	Bed	Government Laboratories	Government Pharmacies	Basic Health Centers	Comprehensive Health Centers	Sub Health Centers	Doctors	Health Associate Professional	Pharmacists	Dentists
	Total	**172**	**14,707**	**1,290**	**161**	**1,012**	**436**	**960**	**8,216**	**21,322**	**1,257**	**178**
1	Ministry of Public Health	151	12,691	1,278	84	873	431	866	7,093	19,347	1,024	115
2	Ministry of Public Works	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	3	3	1	1
3	Ministry of Mines and Petroleum	2	10	1	1	1	1	4	8	5	0	1
4	M.of Labour and Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled	0	10	2	2	34	1	0	3	35	2	1
5	Ministry of Higher Education	4	596	5	5	2	2	0	238	201	22	1
6	Ministry of Interior	6	300	2	0	8	1	69	147	225	20	7
7	Ministry of Defense	8	1,050	0	0	28	0	0	587	1,175	107	49
8	Afghan Family Guidance Association	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	17	1	0
9	Afghan Red Crescent Society	1	50	1	67	64	0	21	110	314	80	3

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Table 5-6: Medical Personnel of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex

Figures in Number

S.No	Provice	2016	2017	2018		
				Male	Female	Total
	Total	**8,716**	**7,616**	**5,401**	**1,692**	**7,093**
1	Kabul	3,810	3,376	2,217	945	3,162
2	Kapisa	99	116	86	12	98
3	Parwan	167	200	181	30	211
4	MaidanWardak	70	97	61	16	77
5	Logar	82	87	53	10	63
6	Nangarhar	450	506	405	66	471
7	Laghman	104	89	70	10	80
8	Panjsher	21	43	42	10	52
9	Baghlan	145	119	94	17	111
10	Bamyan	62	83	53	24	77
11	Ghazni	125	116	96	10	106
12	Paktika	112	36	51	1	52
13	Paktya	101	98	79	5	84
14	Khost	210	94	95	31	126
15	Kunarha	81	96	76	9	85
16	Nooristan	45	43	23	1	24
17	Badakhshan	82	122	64	33	97
18	Takhar	170	116	101	30	131
19	Kundoz	211	132	101	17	118
20	Samangan	125	92	45	15	60
21	Balkh	537	410	259	122	381
22	Sar-e- pul	139	77	54	11	65
23	Ghor	92	58	44	5	49
24	Daykundi	83	61	45	10	55
25	Urozgan	38	56	30	1	31
26	Zabul	96	70	48	2	50
27	Kandahar	330	328	268	51	319
28	Jawzjan	175	183	130	38	168
29	Faryab	163	80	87	29	116
30	Helmand	170	83	93	9	102
31	Badghis	33	49	34	5	39
32	Herat	491	372	236	111	347
33	Farah	65	69	46	2	48
34	Nimroz	32	59	34	4	38

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-7: No.of Health Associate Professionals, Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex

Figures in Person

S.No	Province	2016	2017	2018		
				Male	Female	Total
	Total	**20,259**	**17,849**	**12,029**	**7,318**	**19,347**
1	Kabul	5,559	4,233	2,544	2,356	4,900
2	Kapisa	434	447	360	128	488
3	Parwan	523	630	529	250	779
4	MaidanWardak	356	356	217	89	306
5	Logar	324	332	227	70	297
6	Nangarhar	964	1,099	771	262	1,033
7	Laghman	282	296	176	48	224
8	Panjsher	128	160	220	178	398
9	Baghlan	539	453	294	167	461
10	Bamyan	259	437	251	154	405
11	Ghazni	546	544	399	218	617
12	Paktika	406	62	210	65	275
13	Paktya	373	303	272	61	333
14	Khost	470	248	212	174	386
15	Kunarha	237	310	209	65	274
16	Nooristan	123	179	134	35	169
17	Badakhshan	426	513	307	220	527
18	Takhar	840	473	298	167	465
19	Kundoz	627	501	310	201	511
20	Samangan	345	295	159	127	286
21	Balkh	905	1,015	728	487	1,215
22	Sar-e- pul	594	395	217	159	376
23	Ghor	492	278	260	104	364
24	Daykundi	443	394	183	114	297
25	Urozgan	164	256	189	33	222
26	Zabul	266	270	200	24	224
27	Kandahar	951	882	397	321	718
28	Jawzjan	307	356	258	146	404
29	Faryab	503	328	221	142	363
30	Helmand	407	160	366	50	416
31	Badghis	170	279	175	70	245
32	Herat	856	905	472	473	945
33	Farah	265	318	198	99	297
34	Nimroz	175	142	66	61	127

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-8: Health Facilities of Ministry of Public Health by Province

S.No	Provice	Number of Hospitals			Number of Beds			No. of Laboratories
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
	Total	**145**	**149**	**151**	**13,554**	**13,107**	**12,691**	**1,278**
1	Kabul	36	37	37	3,669	2,990	2,409	96
2	Kapisa	2	2	2	160	286	190	30
3	Parwan	2	2	2	236	256	204	67
4	MaidanWardak	4	4	4	230	255	250	21
5	Logar	3	3	3	216	145	206	45
6	Nangarhar	7	8	8	1,100	1,155	1,039	110
7	Laghman	1	2	2	276	250	310	37
8	Panjsher	2	2	2	174	183	184	21
9	Baghlan	3	3	3	350	353	319	35
10	Bamyan	4	4	4	232	220	245	40
11	Ghazni	4	5	5	410	469	502	35
12	Paktika	3	3	3	141	167	134	28
13	Paktya	3	3	3	179	202	125	46
14	Khost	2	2	2	148	148	284	31
15	Kunarha	3	3	3	300	288	288	23
16	Nooristan	3	3	3	78	95	84	22
17	Badakhshan	3	3	3	262	263	290	59
18	Takhar	4	4	5	262	268	271	54
19	Kundoz	3	3	4	376	422	382	57
20	Samangan	4	4	4	171	313	181	9
21	Balkh	9	9	9	1,010	260	310	31
22	Sar-e- pul	4	4	4	146	192	415	14
23	Ghor	3	3	3	191	224	255	27
24	Daykundi	4	4	4	211	222	239	13
25	Urozgan	2	2	2	157	190	226	52
26	Zabul	2	2	2	132	155	170	15
27	Kandahar	2	2	2	713	908	848	53
28	Jawzjan	4	4	4	367	402	412	15
29	Faryab	3	3	3	316	314	325	34
30	Helmand	6	6	6	114	138	263	22
31	Badghis	2	2	2	155	146	147	45
32	Herat	5	5	5	787	928	909	56
33	Farah	2	2	2	170	185	160	28
34	Nimroz	1	1	1	115	115	115	7

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-9: Routine Immunization for (0-11) Months Children, 2018

Figures in dose

S.No	Provice	Immunization for Penta	Penta 1+2	Polio Immunization for 0-11 Months Children			Measles 1
				OPV0	OPV1+2	OPV+3	
	Total	**1,432,791**	**3,149,598**	**1,183,670**	**3,210,607**	**1,463,862**	**1,442,476**
1	Kabul	163,528	376,677	150,155	378,313	182,924	167,913
2	Kapisa	20,154	42,520	14,692	43,078	20,149	18,059
3	Parwan	26,067	52,799	15,390	53,318	25,101	22,526
4	MaidanWardak	23,452	49,604	18,766	50,074	23,740	22,568
5	Logar	24,027	50,859	19,614	51,860	23,886	21,647
6	Nangarhar	134,354	281,706	115,535	282,691	137,059	129,595
7	Laghman	31,259	66,507	24,944	66,798	31,260	21,647
8	Panjsher	6,091	12,423	7,772	12,284	6,075	5,812
9	Baghlan	40,794	86,469	29,619	88,984	40,572	36,020
10	Bamyan	17,436	32,967	11,620	32,826	16,176	72,362
11	Ghazni	64,472	136,068	25,573	136,940	64,511	59,207
12	Paktika	25,010	61,585	146,666	64,649	26,595	24,979
13	Paktya	27,918	58,256	19,004	58,350	26,487	30,331
14	Khost	41,111	98,622	33,962	99,708	45,767	39,478
15	Kunarha	29,308	59,830	25,965	60,241	28,529	29,143
16	Nooristan	5,920	12,948	1,488	13,545	5,481	7,098
17	Badakhshan	42,788	92,123	28,927	95,694	43,082	41,511
18	Takhar	55,152	119,972	45,342	122,625	57,133	51,403
19	Kundoz	45,932	106,365	46,991	109,765	48,513	43,777
20	Samangan	19,995	46,602	15,354	46,703	21,756	21,559
21	Balkh	77,810	165,054	61,785	168,699	77,770	72,362
22	Sar-e- pul	30,230	63,711	21,841	65,420	29,739	28,371
23	Ghor	32,409	70,859	10,986	74,662	32,162	29,383
24	Daykundi	17,844	41,081	12,280	41,911	19,680	17,435
25	Urozgan	20,417	43,754	6,931	46,612	18,093	18,744
26	Zabul	17,923	40,683	4,096	44,925	15,518	17,217
27	Kandahar	62,750	148,481	49,627	145,817	60,386	68,262
28	Jawzjan	31,802	64,213	24,064	65,803	30,096	30,714
29	Faryab	59,452	122,029	40,513	125,205	58,171	54,296
30	Helmand	72,120	168,477	34,278	177,383	70,366	71,570
31	Badghis	28,704	62,032	12,725	64,475	28,412	27,439
32	Herat	102,146	220,248	84,897	224,017	105,176	97,753
33	Farah	17,704	54,824	10,820	57,465	24,694	23,056
34	Nimroz	16,712	39,250	11,448	39,767	18,803	19,239

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-10: Immunization for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio -2018

Figures in dose

S.No	Provice	Total 4 Rounds	First Round of spring	Secound Round of spring	First Round of Fall	Secound Round of Fall
	Total	**45,520,365**	**11,839,548**	**11,968,781**	**10,819,179**	**10,892,857**
1	Kabul	6,136,940	1,646,000	1,499,680	1,509,100	1,482,160
2	Kapisa	680,980	185,520	162,960	165,760	166,740
3	Parwan	814,130	239,100	192,200	192,090	190,740
4	MaidanWardak	737,070	187,620	177,120	187,450	184,880
5	Logar	655,894	177,720	156,740	162,200	159,234
6	Nangarhar	3,540,569	847,450	930,330	870,199	892,590
7	Laghman	862,720	214,020	219,180	212,440	217,080
8	Panjsher	144,280	36,040	34,860	37,060	36,320
9	Baghlan	1,496,060	372,060	384,000	377,040	362,960
10	Bamyan	561,718	142,970	139,038	138,270	141,440
11	Ghazni	1,555,720	387,420	400,320	404,760	363,220
12	Paktika	970,420	244,340	248,120	241,000	236,960
13	Paktya	933,940	241,740	242,880	238,000	211,320
14	Khost	1,415,560	349,280	362,700	351,460	352,120
15	Kunarha	750,460	197,200	192,460	176,760	184,040
16	Nooristan	212,440	51,260	55,620	52,680	52,880
17	Badakhshan	1,268,560	302,980	312,100	315,060	338,420
18	Takhar	1,921,440	481,420	480,140	478,100	481,780
19	Kundoz	1,803,430	447,640	443,280	450,710	461,800
20	Samangan	559,580	136,160	137,240	144,920	141,260
21	Balkh	2,122,740	477,640	560,660	534,100	550,340
22	Sar-e- pul	807,940	195,940	201,160	206,160	204,680
23	Ghor	1,041,790	249,940	262,800	264,030	265,020
24	Daykundi	547,820	138,680	135,200	137,340	136,600
25	Urozgan	521,880	227,080	224,040	70,760	0
26	Zabul	688,286	171,740	168,213	178,860	169,473
27	Kandahar	2,244,890	470,880	639,300	514,390	620,320
28	Jawzjan	776,400	181,460	189,600	214,840	190,500
29	Faryab	1,810,620	470,180	440,200	455,380	444,860
30	Helmand	2,461,500	970,060	1,008,820	277,180	205,440
31	Badghis	770,240	214,340	244,340	61,980	249,580
32	Herat	3,227,588	806,088	800,580	813,540	807,380
33	Farah	1,038,620	269,600	212,240	278,160	278,620
34	Nimroz	438,140	107,980	110,660	107,400	112,100

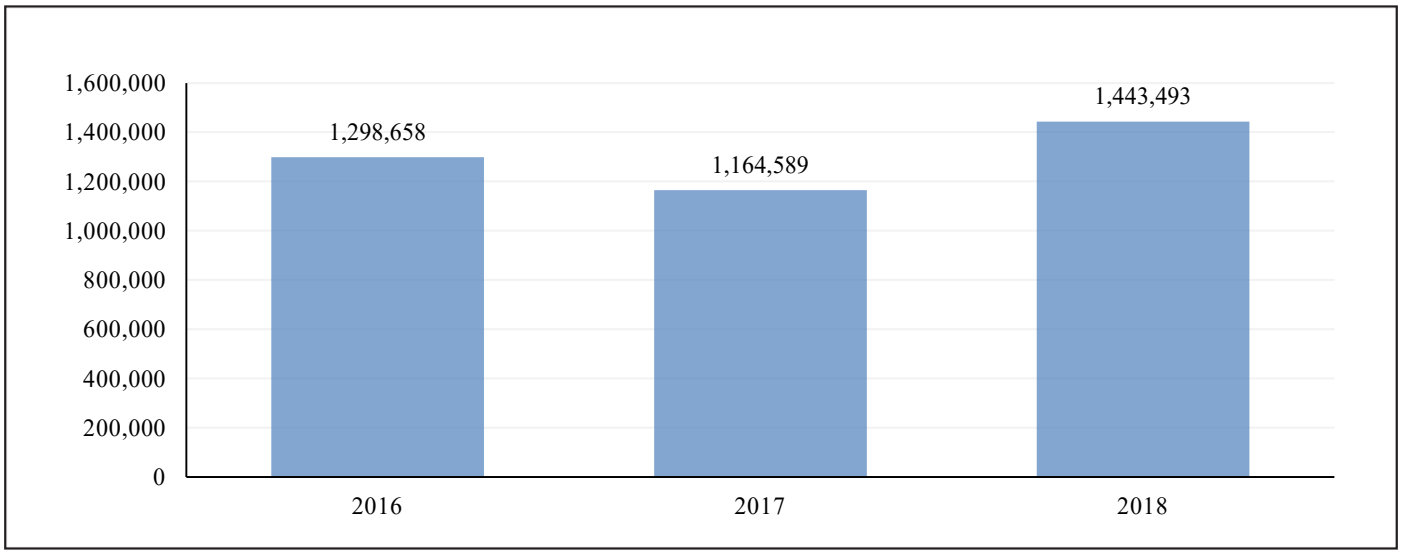
Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-11: Anti Tuberculosis Activities

S.No	Type of Activity	Unit	2016	2017	2018
1	Received BCG vaccine	Dose	1,298,658	1,164,589	1,443,493
2	Referred of doubt TB	Person	334,903	395,730	331,699
3	Number of TB smear positive cases	Case	19,383	20,841	22,946
4	No. of TB patients successfully treated	Person	32,487	37,924	42,288
5	"Number of health centers which provides standard TB treatment services"	Person	1,330	1,304	1,436

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Graph 5-3: Received BCG Vaccine (Dose)



Graph 5-4: Coverage of Penta and Measles-2018

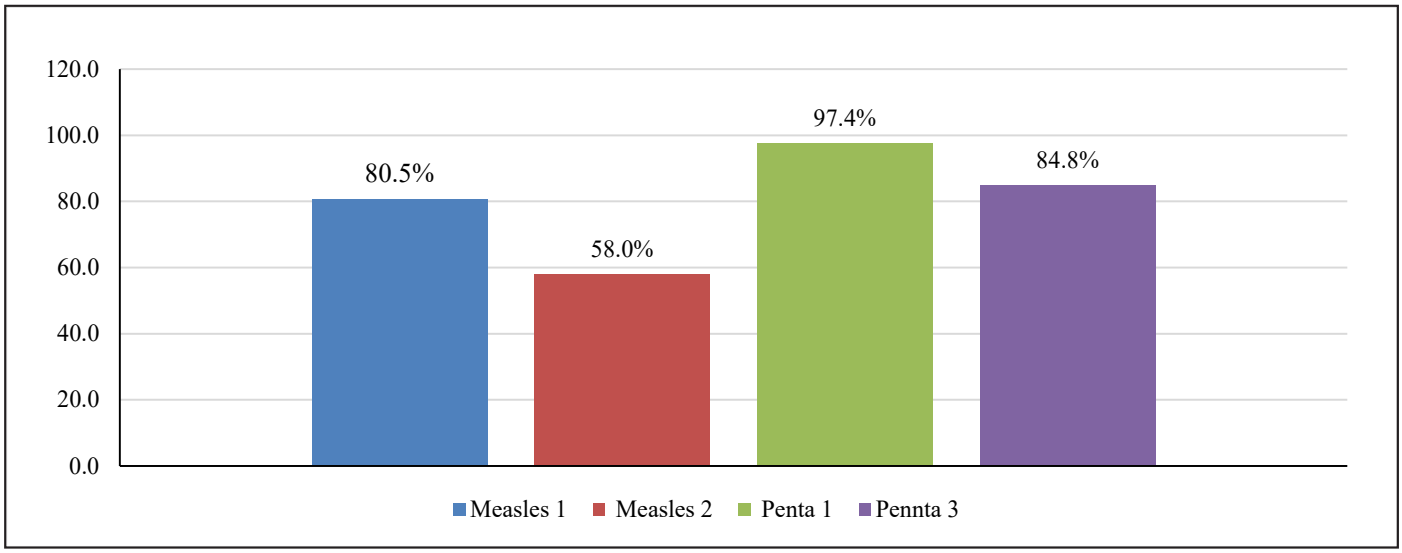


Table 5-12: Users of Family Planning by Method - 2018

Figures in person

S.No	Provice	Total	Methods				
			Condom	IUD	Injection	Permanent	Pill
	Total	**1,457,069**	**531,420**	**64,169**	**473,242**	**6,221**	**382,017**
1	Kabul	254,691	115,051	20,104	61,198	1,315	57,023
2	Kapisa	43,672	17,455	1,213	14,950	55	9,999
3	Parwan	30,783	10,883	820	13,512	6	5,562
4	MaidanWardak	22,968	12,252	725	6,444	74	3,473
5	Logar	22,784	9,403	577	7,330	219	5,255
6	Nangarhar	115,420	45,118	2,234	41,716	322	26,030
7	Laghman	23,044	11,710	435	7,405	2	3,492
8	Panjsher	12,636	5,512	806	3,001	167	3,150
9	Baghlan	31,868	11,395	748	13,174	186	6,365
10	Bamyan	26,743	9,146	365	12,515	66	4,651
11	Ghazni	29,886	10,932	1,315	10,648	161	6,830
12	Paktika	19,057	5,891	1,413	4,967	112	6,674
13	Paktya	13,850	4,854	532	4,163	76	4,225
14	Khost	32,348	15,657	674	7,036	367	8,614
15	Kunarha	22,704	8,823	126	8,518	50	5,187
16	Nooristan	6,879	2,189	26	1,835	0	2,829
17	Badakhshan	50,504	9,238	461	28,291	167	12,347
18	Takhar	31,498	8,466	635	11,926	100	10,371
19	Kundoz	38,898	13,107	1,010	13,652	153	10,976
20	Samangan	17,078	5,629	398	7,363	149	3,539
21	Balkh	108,003	45,726	8,357	29,835	520	23,565
22	Sar-e- pul	25,310	7,726	175	11,381	136	5,892
23	Ghor	34,034	8,972	274	15,514	52	9,222
24	Daykundi	31,754	9,466	344	14,171	92	7,681
25	Urozgan	22,211	7,336	541	6,606	2	7,726
26	Zabul	10,203	2,588	388	3,552	67	3,608
27	Kandahar	50,007	17,992	2,348	12,360	283	17,024
28	Jawzjan	23,866	7,991	3,578	6,816	248	5,233
29	Faryab	42,349	13,984	3,637	13,239	49	11,440
30	Helmand	56,114	14,743	1,942	18,587	100	20,742
31	Badghis	27,103	9,394	398	7,801	13	9,497
32	Herat	124,848	39,484	7,183	34,851	864	42,466
33	Farah	38,511	10,279	274	12,669	47	15,242
34	Nimroz	15,445	3,028	113	6,216	1	6,087

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-13: Users of Family Planning Method by Province

Figures in person

S.No	Provice	2016	2017	2018
	Total	**1,417,952**	**1,541,085**	**1,457,069**
1	Kabul	202,991	253,480	254,691
2	Kapisa	48,083	49,554	43,672
3	Parwan	32,995	33,561	30,783
4	MaidanWardak	22,121	25,233	22,968
5	Logar	21,501	24,798	22,784
6	Nangarhar	104,260	126,689	115,420
7	Laghman	21,559	21,982	23,044
8	Panjsher	9,837	13,198	12,636
9	Baghlan	32,207	30,028	31,868
10	Bamyan	26,908	29,134	26,743
11	Ghazni	31,944	32,755	29,886
12	Paktika	17,360	19,112	19,057
13	Paktya	14,801	11,295	13,850
14	Khost	25,229	25,054	32,348
15	Kunarha	19,438	22,961	22,704
16	Nooristan	7,043	6,266	6,879
17	Badakhshan	50,921	53,930	50,504
18	Takhar	35,965	33,890	31,498
19	Kundoz	35,591	39,192	38,898
20	Samangan	20,780	18,369	17,078
21	Balkh	141,216	150,787	108,003
22	Sar-e- pul	26,171	24,415	25,310
23	Ghor	34,783	36,307	34,034
24	Daykundi	30,282	36,619	31,754
25	Urozgan	14,525	13,389	22,211
26	Zabul	10,555	10,746	10,203
27	Kandahar	40,653	64,040	50,007
28	Jawzjan	16,165	23,290	23,866
29	Faryab	48,410	42,731	42,349
30	Helmand	45,365	43,367	56,114
31	Badghis	31,827	29,758	27,103
32	Herat	141,238	132,402	124,848
33	Farah	41,406	48,039	38,511
34	Nimroz	13,822	14,714	15,445

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 5-14: Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province 2018

Figures in person

S.No	Provice	Total first ANC	Total first PNC	Total institutional deliveries	Women of CBA received TT2
	Total	**1,109,519**	**1,749,576**	**1,013,056**	**1,716,644**
1	Kabul	148,533	203,219	139,217	130,148
2	Kapisa	22,768	27,262	12,303	28,919
3	Parwan	20,623	32,793	13,648	20,350
4	MaidanWardak	24,239	25,818	18,734	40,200
5	Logar	25,074	32,509	20,142	32,240
6	Nangarhar	106,530	141,350	68,967	169,505
7	Laghman	25,240	25,620	17,390	48,044
8	Panjsher	5,263	15,072	9,244	10,798
9	Baghlan	36,939	50,127	25,587	51,699
10	Bamyan	14,513	22,265	12,147	24,967
11	Ghazni	55,065	75,851	37,208	92,129
12	Paktika	29,987	37,556	15,641	37,796
13	Paktya	32,202	39,609	21,951	28,750
14	Khost	24,390	36,799	37,790	53,360
15	Kunarha	21,280	25,622	16,020	33,921
16	Nooristan	6,303	9,742	2,443	8,640
17	Badakhshan	41,440	51,415	23,672	53,318
18	Takhar	53,675	78,297	36,787	60,517
19	Kundoz	35,463	59,816	38,749	57,213
20	Samangan	16,002	34,669	15,512	25,040
21	Balkh	59,115	91,360	42,921	114,225
22	Sar-e- pul	19,335	42,520	24,616	34,669
23	Ghor	9,077	52,486	18,769	33,423
24	Daykundi	12,687	37,935	17,169	26,863
25	Urozgan	11,948	38,570	18,185	21,396
26	Zabul	10,623	19,730	10,390	16,462
27	Kandahar	53,800	66,533	62,155	67,676
28	Jawzjan	22,439	46,154	27,330	36,288
29	Faryab	28,809	67,722	46,279	68,955
30	Helmand	37,119	88,954	40,940	62,467
31	Badghis	9,929	44,911	19,816	36,658
32	Herat	61,008	83,450	68,634	147,637
33	Farah	16,866	28,777	20,075	26,511
34	Nimroz	11,235	15,063	12,625	15,860

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-1: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province - financial year of 2018

NO	Province	Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee & IDP Return	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Houses Damages		Other Damages			
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	Road	Shop	Mosque	School
		Total	**85284**	**8199**	**193**	**75**	**3233**	**5151**	**3838**	**13661**	**13035**	**23**	**66**	**4**	**4**
1	Kabul	Drought, Flood & Oxygen shortage	29	-	-	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kapisa	Flood, Drought & Thunderbolt	858	-	2	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Parwan	Landslide,vAvalanche, Rainfall & Flood	112	2	4	1	103	5	119	2562	700	18	-	-	-
4	Wardak	Flood and Natural Disaster	1820	-	1	-	71	647	22	7357	4335	5	1	-	2
5	Logar	Flood and Natural Disaster	2032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Nangarhar	Avalanche, Rainfall, Roof Collaps & Flood	318	-	5	5	61	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Laghman	Flood & Rainfall	73	-	4	-	56	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Panjsher	Rainfall and Flood	207	-	6	1	155	46	1200	2500	8000	-	62	4	2
9	Baghlan	Flood & Earthquake	971	-	9	12	454	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Bamyan	Landslide & Thunderbolt	11	-	8	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Ghazni	Flood	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Paktika	Rainfall	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Paktia	Flood and Storm	30	-	1	-	35	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Khsot	Flood, Earthquake, Rainfall &Thunderbolt	44	-	5	4	11	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Kunarha	Flood , Rainfall, River Flood & Roof Collapse	1644	875	9	2	4	21	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
16	Norstan	River Flood , Rainfall and Flood	8	-	1	1	2	5	176	100	-	-	-	-	-
17	Bdakhshan	Avalanche, Flood, Landslide, Earthquake and Thunderbolt	2014	1620	60	24	178	61	147	100	-	-	-	-	-
18	Takhar	Flood, Earthquake, Rainfall & Thunderbolt	744	72	7	11	241	230	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Kunduz	Flood	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Samangan	Flood	1179	-	10	2	191	880	-	750	-	-	-	-	-
21	Balkh	Flood	563	-	10	2	379	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Sar -e-pul	Flood and Hail	813	-	7	-	150	656	2100	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ghor	Flood, Drought,Landslide & Earthquake	1178	-	11	2	87	140	43	267	-	-	3	-	-
24	Daykundi	Drought	342	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6-1: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province - financial year of 2018 (continued)

NO	Province	Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee & IDP Return	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Houses Damages		Other Damages			
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	Road	Shop	Mosque	School
25	Urozgan	Drought	640	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Zabul	Flood,Drought & River Flood	2381	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Kandahar	Drought	5100	2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Jawzjan	Flood & Drought	892	-	-	-	397	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Faryab	Drought & Flood	12562	397	10	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Badghis	"Flood,Thunderbolt & Landslide"	4570	2425	21	1	639	1485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Herat	" Drought & Flood"	2860	360	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Farah	Drought & Flood	19796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Nimroz	Drought	21359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Government Affairs Disaster Response.

National Accounts

Gross Domestic Product (GDP (data provide an overview of the country's economy and examines the composition of economic activities and of the interaction between different economic entities.

GDP – Nominal and Real

To Present economic condition of the country, the 2015-16 GDP for Afghanistan is compiled in two categories; GDP including poppy and GDP excluding poppy.

GDP including poppy was Afs 1,478,707 Million (US$ 20.5 billion) with GDP per capita of Afs 46,795 equal to US$ 647.

GDP excluding poppy was Afs 1,438,691 Million (US$ 19.9 billion) with GDP per capita of Afs 45,528 equal to US$ 630.

The growth rate of real GDP including poppy in 2018 was -0.2%, while it was 2.7% excluding poppy.

Sectoral performance

Agriculture

The agriculture value added estimated, that was Afs 302,450 million including poppy while without poppy was Afs 267,653 million 20.4 and 18.6 percent of GDP in 2018 respectively. Whereas the Share of Agriculture sector has reduced by -10.3 and -0.9 percent in 2018 compared to last year.

Industry

Based on International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Industry is comprised of mining and quarry manufacturing, electricity, gas, water and construction.

The value added for this sector was Afs 347,050 million in 2018, which shows the growth of 7.6 percent over the last year. The main share in growth of this sector was the increase of construction by is 12.6 percent.

Mines and quarry

The value added for this sector was Afs 15,630 million in 2018.

Despite having numerous mines in Afghanistan it has not been extracted yet.

The efforts are underway to extract copper, iron, gold and other minerals but it has not started yet.

Electricity, water and gas

The value added of electricity was Afs 1,150 million in 2018 which shows decrease in growth by -5.5 to last year.

Construction

The value added for construction was Afs 173,006 million in 2018 showing increase of 12.6 percent.

Services

The value added for the service sector in 2018 was Afs 761,596 million which shows increase of 1.2 percent .

The service sector share in GDP was 51.5 percent in 2018 while it was 51.0 % in the last year.

GDP by expenditure categories

In 2018, the total final consumption expenditure was amounted to Afs 1,349,325 million of which government consumption was Afs 183,431 million and private consumption was Afs 1,165,894 million. Expenditure on gross domestic fixed investment was Afs 325,528 million and exported of goods and services was Afs 120,387 million. The total amount of imported goods and services were Afs 633,345 million in 2018.

Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product Including Poppy by Economic Activity at Current Price

Figures in Million Afs

No	Sector	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**333012**	**302450**
-	Cereals	110398	96693
-	Fruits	52983	48863
-	Livestock *	34274	40293
-	Opium	64751	34797
-	Others **	70606	81803
2	**Industry**	**304211**	**347050**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	**12649**	**15630**
2-2	Manufacturing	**152633**	**157263**
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	150468	155466
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	330	336
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	67	66
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	101	105
-	Chemicals, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	710	421
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	361	356
-	Basic metal	533	514
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	**1144**	**1150**
2-4	Construction	**137785**	**173006**
3	**Services**	**731593**	**761596**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	**117067**	**119871**
-	Wholesale & retail trade	96893	99157
-	Restaurants & hotels	20234	20714
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	346214	363106
-	Transport & storage	260742	277263
-	Post and telecommunication	85430	85843
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	14457	14283
-	Finance	14269	14094
-	Insurance	73	73
-	Real estate and business services	115	116
4	Ownership of dwellings *	38662	42051
5	Community, social and personal service *	10496	10521
6	Government services	178253	189955
7	Other services	26443	21809
	Total	1368816	1411095
8	Taxes on imports	65737	67612
	GDP at Market Price	1434553	1478707

* Figures are estimated

** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton,Unaccounted Consumption

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product Including Poppy by Economic Activity at Constant Price

Figures in Million Afs

No	Sector	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**134650**	**120785**
-	Cereals	30333	25500
-	Fruits	27011	24448
-	Livestock *	11633	11639
-	Opium	45158	32113
-	Others **	20515	27086
2	**Industry**	**121199**	**130421**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	**4081**	**4316**
2-2	Manufacturing	**51795**	**52565**
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	50259	51301
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	226	223
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	66	66
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	54	53
-	Chemicals, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	783	546
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	157	154
-	Basic metal	231	221
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	**222**	**210**
2-4	Construction	**65101**	**73330**
3	**Services**	**271147**	**274374**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	**40004**	**40690**
-	Wholesale & retail trade	33110	33659
-	Restaurants & hotels	6913	7031
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	139588	139295
-	Transport & storage	77940	76900
-	Post and telecommunication	61609	62395
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	4938	4848
-	Finance	4874	4784
-	Insurance	25	25
-	Real estate and business services	39	39
4	Ownership of dwellings *	13212	14274
5	Community, social and personal service *	3587	3571
6	Government services	60915	64480
7	Other services	8903	7216
	Total	526996	525580
8	Taxes on imports	22454	22951
	GDP at Market Price	549450	548531

* Figures are estimated

** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton, Unaccounted Consumption

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Price

Figures in Million Afs

No	Category	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Total final consumption expenditure**	**1286336**	**1349325**
-	Private consumption	1112149	1165894
-	Government consumption	174187	183431
2	**Gross Domestic Fixed Investment**	**265637**	**325528**
-	Gross fixed capital formation	265637	325528
-	Construction	248522	306682
-	Durable capital goods	17115	18846
3	**Trade balance**	**-625426**	**-512958**
3-1	Exports of goods and Services	110946	120387
-	Exports of goods	94804	103179
-	Services	16142	17208
3-2	**Less: Imports of goods and Services**	**736372**	**633345**
-	Imports of goods	643695	535526
-	Services	92677	97819
4	Change in Inventorires and data *	535993	356728
	GDP at market price	**1434553**	**1478707**
5	Afs/US$	68.5	72.3
6	GDP in Mn US$	20942	20452
7	Population Mn person	29.7	31.6
8	GDP per capita in Afs	48301	46795
9	GDP per capita in US$	705	647
10	GDP Growth rate (%)	7.1	-0.2
11	GDP price deflator (1381=100)	262.4	269.6
12	Domestic absorption	2059979	1991665
13	Gross domestic savings(Mn Afs)	148217	128125
14	Gross domestic savings as % of GDP	10.3	8.7
15	Gross fixed investment as % of GDP	18.5	22.0
16	Private consumption as % of GDP	77.5	78.9
17	Trade balance as % of GDP	-43.6	-34.7

* Figures are estimated

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-4: Sectoral Contribution as % of GDP Including Poppy

No	Sector	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**23.2**	**20.5**
-	Cereals	7.7	6.5
-	Fruits	3.7	3.3
-	Livestock *	2.4	2.7
-	Opium	4.5	2.4
-	Others **	4.9	5.5
2	**Industry**	**21.2**	**23.5**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	**0.9**	**1.1**
2-2	Manufacturing	**10.6**	**10.6**
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	10.5	10.5
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	0.0	0.0
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	0.0	0.0
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	0.0	0.0
-	Chemicals, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	0.1	0.0
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	0.0	0.0
-	Basic metal	0.0	0.0
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	**0.1**	**0.1**
2-4	Construction	**9.6**	**11.7**
3	**Services**	**51.0**	**51.5**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	**8.2**	**8.1**
-	Wholesale & retail trade	6.8	6.7
-	Restaurants & hotels	1.4	1.4
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	24.1	24.6
-	Transport & storage	18.2	18.8
-	Post and telecommunication	6.0	5.8
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	1.0	1.0
-	Finance	1.0	1.0
-	Insurance	0.0	0.0
-	Real estate and business services	0.0	0.0
4	Ownership of dwellings *	2.7	2.8
5	Community, social and personal service *	0.7	0.7
6	Government services	12.4	12.9
7	Other services	1.8	1.5
	Total	95.4	95.4
8	Taxes on imports	4.6	4.6
	GDP at Market Price	100.0	100.0

* Figures are estimated

** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton,Unaccounted Consumption

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-5: GDP Including Poppy Growth Rate by Sector at Constant Price

No	Sector	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**21.4**	**-10.3**
-	Cereals	-10.0	-15.9
-	Fruits	25.4	-9.5
-	Livestock *	0.1	0.0
-	Opium	88.0	-28.9
-	Others **	46.5	32.0
2	**Industry**	**0.9**	**7.6**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	**13.6**	**5.8**
2-2	Manufacturing	**0.7**	**1.5**
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	2.1	2.1
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	-5.1	-1.3
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	-3.9	-0.9
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	4.8	-2.3
-	Chemicals, petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	-51.8	-30.3
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	-8.9	-1.8
-	Basic metal	4.3	-4.0
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	**2.0**	**-5.5**
2-4	Construction	**0.4**	**12.6**
3	**Services**	**3.3**	**1.2**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	**12.9**	**1.7**
-	Wholesale & retail trade	15.3	1.7
-	Restaurants & hotels	2.0	1.7
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	3.0	-0.2
-	Transport & storage	1.3	-1.3
-	Post and telecommunication	5.2	1.3
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	-46.9	-1.8
-	Finance	-47.2	-1.8
-	Insurance	1.4	-0.3
-	Real estate and business services	2.2	0.3
4	Ownership of dwellings *	3.2	8.0
5	Community, social and personal service *	0.0	-0.4
6	Government services	5.5	5.9
7	Other services	9.4	-19.0
	Total	6.9	-0.3
8	Taxes on imports	12.5	2.2
	GDP at Market Price	7.1	-0.2

* Figures are estimated
** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton,Unaccounted Consumption
*** Figures for 2017-18 are calculated based on Solar year
Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-6: Gross Domestic Product Excluding Poppy by Economic Activity at Current Price

Figures in Million Afs

No	Sector	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**268261**	**267653**
-	Cereals	110398	96693
-	Fruits	52983	48863
-	Livestock *	34274	40293
-	Others **	70606	81803
2	**Industry**	**304211**	**347050**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	12649	15630
2-2	Manufacturing	152633	157263
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	150468	155466
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	330	336
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	67	66
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	101	105
-	Chemicals , petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	710	421
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	361	356
-	Basic metal	533	514
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	1144	1150
2-4	Construction	137785	173006
3	**Services**	**721880**	**756377**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	117067	119871
-	Wholesale & retail trade	96,893	99,157
-	Restaurants & hotels	20234	20714
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	346214	363106
-	Transport & storage	260742	277263
-	Post and telecommunication	85430	85843
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	14457	14283
-	Finance	14269	14094
-	Insurance	73	73
-	Real estate and business services	115	116
4	Ownership of dwellings *	38662	42051
5	Community, social and personal service *	10496	10521
6	Government services	178253	189955
7	Other services	16730	16590
	Total	**1294352**	**1371079**
8	Taxes on imports	65737	67612
	GDP at Market Price	**1360089**	**1438691**

* Figures are estimated

** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton, Unaccounted Consumption

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-7: Gross Domestic Product Excluding Poppy by Economic Activity at Constant Price 2002-03

Figures in Million Afs

No	Sector	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**89492**	**88672**
-	Cereals	30333	25500
-	Fruits	27011	24448
-	Livestock *	11633	11639
-	Others **	20515	27086
2	**Industry**	**121199**	**130421**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	4081	4316
2-2	Manufacturing	51795	52565
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	50259	51301
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	226	223
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	66	66
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	54	53
-	Chemicals , petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	783	546
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	157	154
-	Basic metal	231	221
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	222	210
2-4	Construction	65101	73330
3	**Services**	**268010**	**272789**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	40004	40690
-	Wholesale & retail trade	33,110	33,659
-	Restaurants & hotels	6913	7031
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	139588	139295
-	Transport & storage	77940	76900
-	Post and telecommunication	61609	62395
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	4938	4848
-	Finance	4874	4784
-	Insurance	25	25
-	Real estate and business services	39	39
4	Ownership of dwellings *	13212	14274
5	Community, social and personal service *	3587	3571
6	Government services	60915	64480
7	Other services	5,766	5,631
	Total	**478701**	**491882**
8	Taxes on imports	22454	22951
	GDP at Market Price	**501155**	**514833**

* Figures are estimated

** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton, Unaccounted Consumption

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-8: GDP Excluding Poppy Growth Rate by Sector at Constant Price

No	Sector	SY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**3.8**	**-0.9**
-	Cereals	-10.0	-15.9
-	Fruits	25.4	-9.5
-	Livestock *	0.09	0.05
-	Others **	5.3	32.0
2	**Industry**	**0.9**	**7.6**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	13.6	5.8
2-2	Manufacturing	0.7	1.5
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	2.1	2.1
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	-5.1	-1.3
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	-3.9	-0.9
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	4.8	-2.3
-	Chemicals , petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	-51.8	-30.3
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	-8.9	-1.8
-	Basic metal	4.3	-4.0
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	2.0	-5.5
2-4	Construction	0.4	12.6
3	**Services**	**2.6**	**1.8**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	10.6	1.7
-	Wholesale & retail trade	12.6	1.7
-	Restaurants & hotels	2.0	1.7
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	3.0	-0.2
-	Transport & storage	1.3	-1.3
-	Post and telecommunication	5.2	1.3
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	-46.9	-1.8
-	Finance	-47.2	-1.8
-	Insurance	1.4	-0.3
-	Real estate and business services	2.2	0.3
4	Ownership of dwellings *	3.2	8.0
5	Community, social and personal service *	0.01	-0.43
6	Government services	5.5	5.9
7	Other services	-5.1	-2.3
	Total	**2.4**	**2.8**
8	Taxes on imports	12.5	2.2
	GDP at Market Price	**2.9**	**2.7**

* Figures are estimated
** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton, Unaccounted Consumption
*** Figures for 2017-18 are calculated based on Solar year
Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-9: Sectoral Contribution as % of GDP Excluding Poppy

No	Sector	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Agriculture**	**19.7**	**18.6**
-	Cereals	8.1	6.7
-	Fruits	3.9	3.4
-	Livestock *	2.5	2.8
-	Others **	5.2	5.7
2	**Industry**	**22.4**	**24.1**
2-1	Mining and quarrying	0.9	1.1
2-2	Manufacturing	11.2	10.9
-	Food, beverage & tobacco	11.1	10.8
-	Textile, wearing apparel & leather	0.0	0.0
-	Wood & wood production including furniture	0.0	0.0
-	Paper, paper production, printing and publishing	0.0	0.0
-	Chemicals , petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic	0.1	0.0
-	Non-metallic minerals except petroleum & coal	0.0	0.0
-	Basic metal	0.0	0.0
2-3	Electricity, gas and water	0.1	0.1
2-4	Construction	10.1	12.0
3	**Services**	**53.1**	**52.6**
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants & hotels	8.6	8.3
-	Wholesale & retail trade	7.1	6.9
-	Restaurants & hotels	1.5	1.4
3-2	Transport, storage and communication	25.5	25.2
-	Transport & storage	19.2	19.3
-	Post and telecommunication	6.3	6.0
3-3	Finance, insurance, real estate and business	1.1	1.0
-	Finance	1.0	1.0
-	Insurance	0.0	0.0
-	Real estate and business services	0.0	0.0
4	Ownership of dwellings *	2.8	2.9
5	Community, social and personal service *	0.8	0.7
6	Government services	13.1	13.2
7	Other services	1.2	1.2
	Total	**95.2**	**95.3**
8	Taxes on imports	4.8	4.7
	GDP at Market Price	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Figures are estimated

** Others includes: Pulses and nuts, Roots & tubers, Vegetables, Oil seed, Sugar Cane, Sugar beets, Cotton, Unaccounted Consumption

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

Table 7-10: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Price (2002)

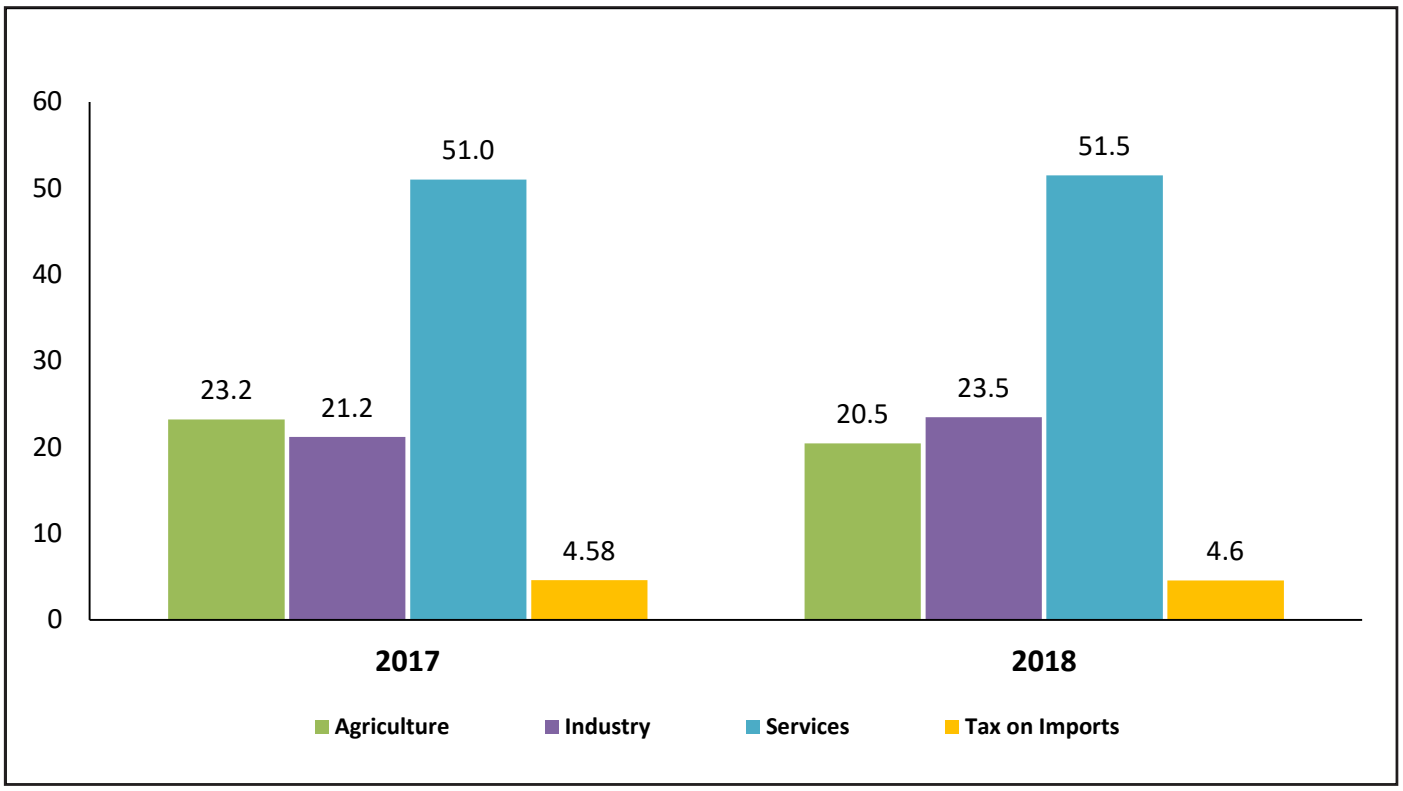
Figures in Million Afs

No	Category	FY1396	FY1397
1	**Total final consumption expenditure**	**439387**	**458024**
-	Private consumption	379888	395759
-	Government consumption	59499	62265
2	**Gross Domestic Fixed Investment**	**121613**	**136387**
-	Gross fixed capital formation	121613	136387
-	Construction	115766	129990
-	Durable capital goods	5846	6397
3	**Trade balance**	**-180592**	**-138272**
3-1	Exports of goods and Services	43550	52675
-	Exports of goods	38037	46834
-	Services	5514	5841
3-2	**Less: Imports of goods and Services**	**224142**	**190948**
-	Imports of goods	192485	157744
-	Services	31657	33204
4	Change in Inventorires and data *	177028	92392
	GDP at market price	**549450**	**548531**
5	Afs/US$ in Constant Price (1381)	44.8	44.8
6	GDP in Mn US$	12270	12249
7	Population Mn person	29.7	31.6
8	GDP per capita in Afs	18500	17359
9	GDP per capita in US$	413	388
10	GDP Growth rate (%)	7.1	-0.2
11	GDP price deflator (1381=100)	262.4	269.6
12	Domestic absorption	730042	686803
13	Gross domestic savings(Mn Afs)	110063	90506
14	Gross domestic savings as % of GDP	20.0	16.5
15	Gross fixed investment as % of GDP	22.1	24.9
16	Private consumption as % of GDP	69.1	72.1
17	Trade balance as % of GDP	-32.9	-25.2

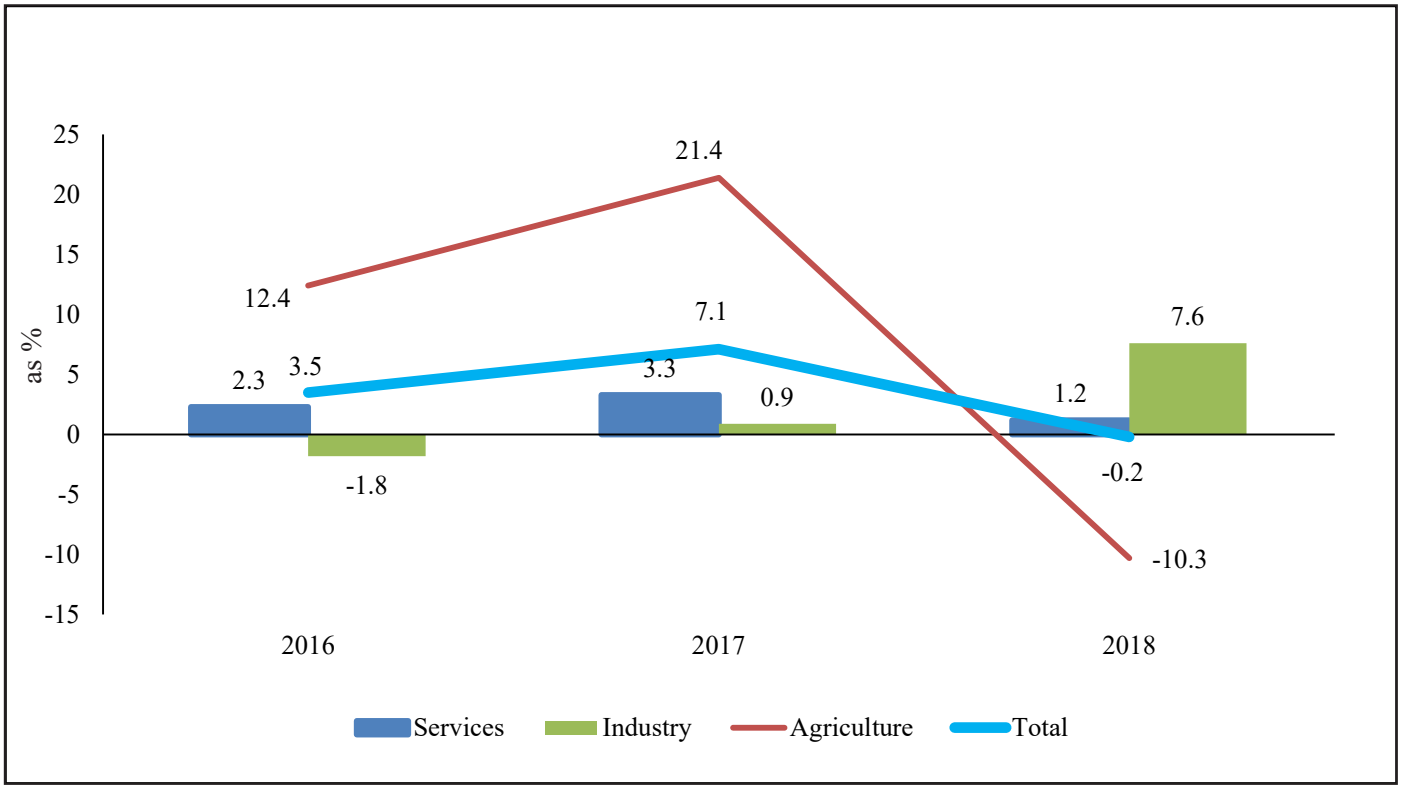
* Figures are estimated

Afghanistan Statistical yearbook 2018

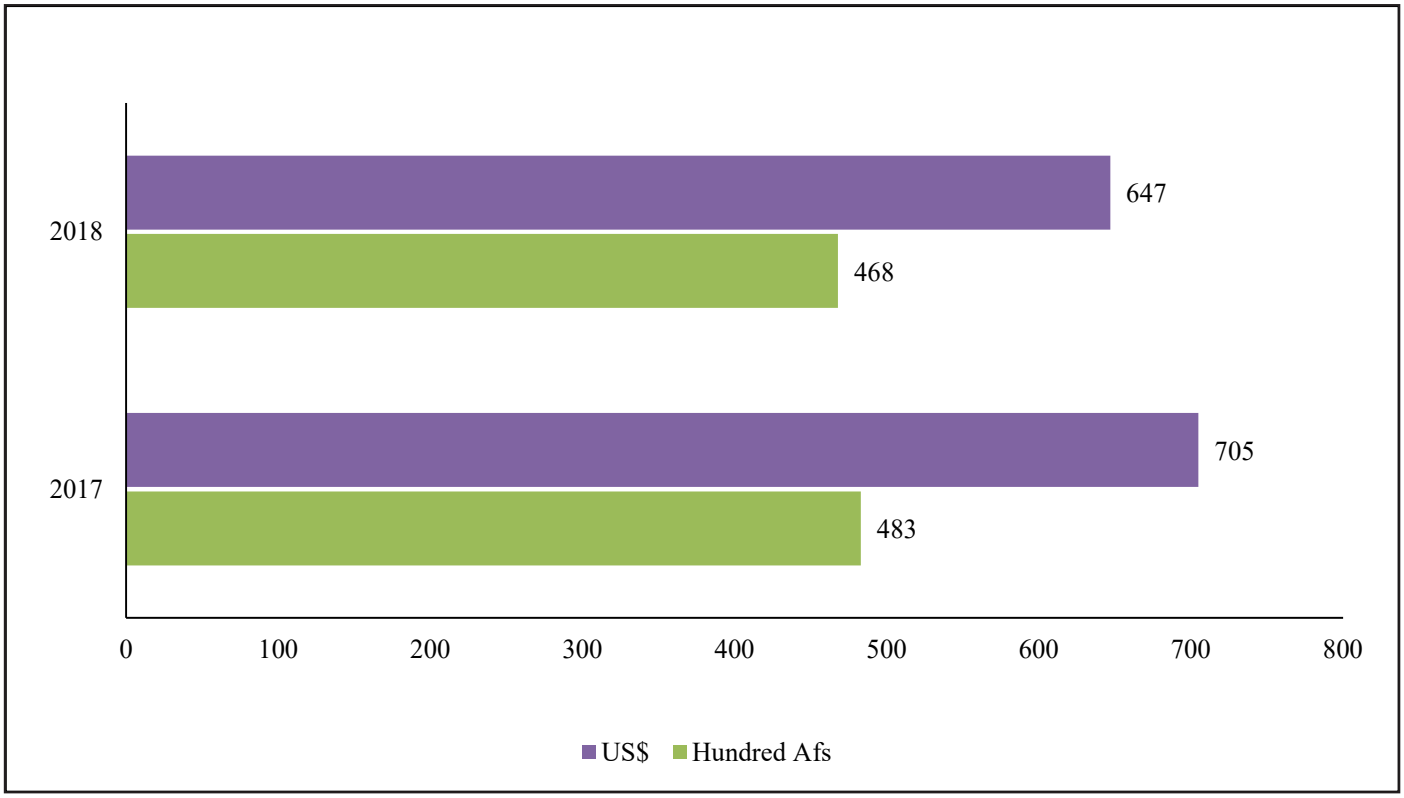
Graph 7-1: Sectoral Contribution As % of GDP Include Poppy



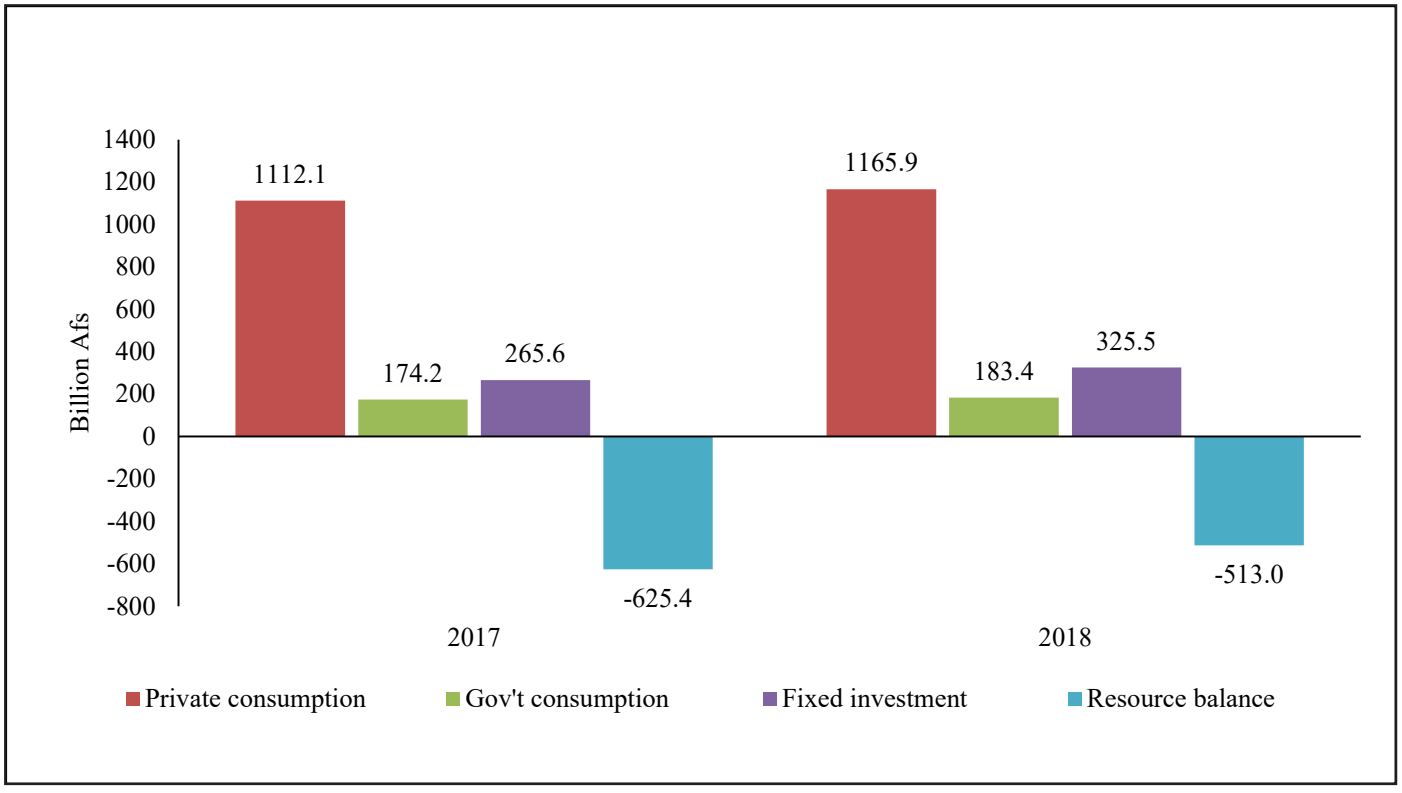
Graph 7-2: GDP Including Poppy Growth Rate By Sectors



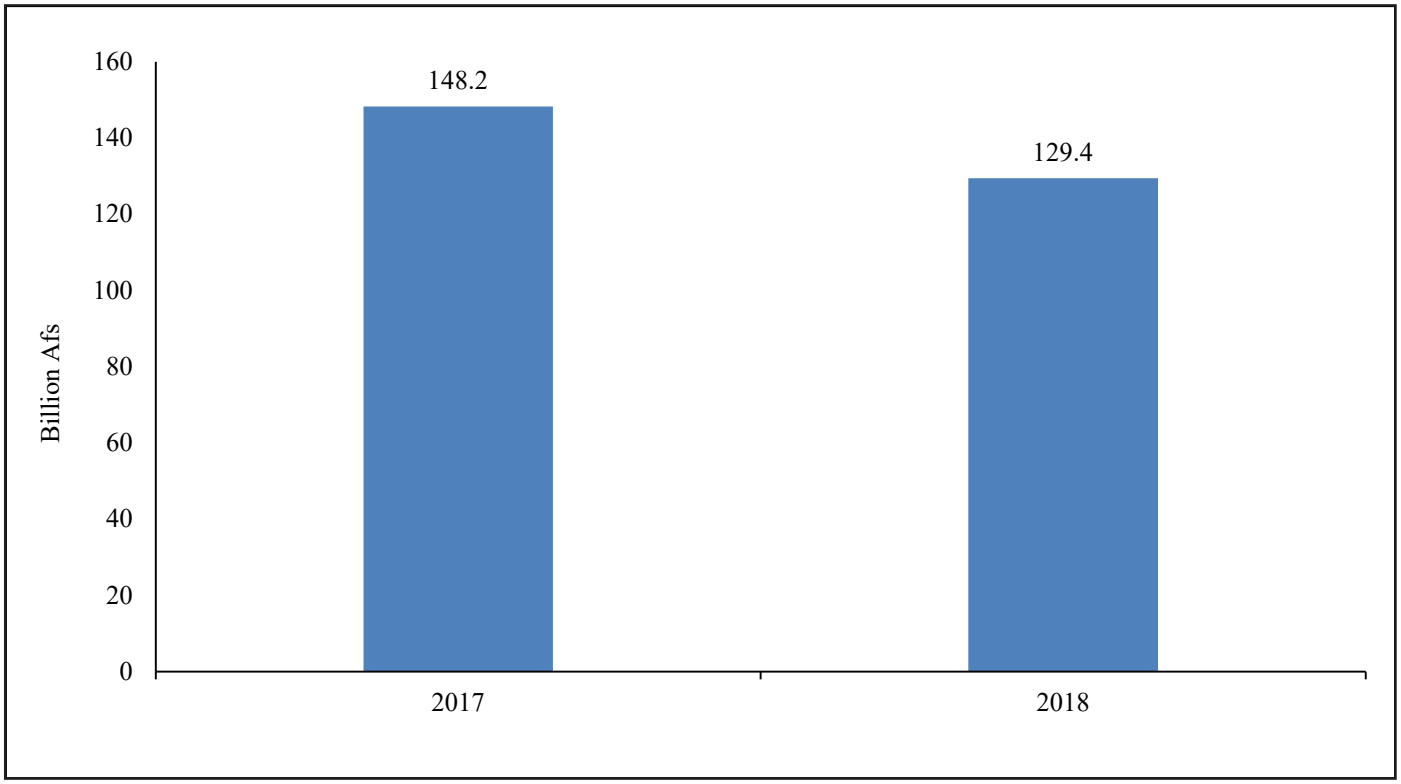
Grahp 7-3: GDP Per Capita Including Poppy



Graph 7-4: Structure of Demand



Graph 7-5: Gross domestic savings(Mn Afs)



Agriculture Development

Afghanistan is an agricultural country of the total area 3 percent is forest and arable area is 12 percent and land under permanent pastures is 46 percent. Remaining is mountain and constructions (39 percent). There are cultivation plant by land face water and rainfall. Rain fed wheat is important for cereal production. Wheat is the major crop for production of cereal. Wheat constitutes of 88 percent consumption. Fruits including watermelon and melon apricot pomegranate, grape produced for consumption and export, also dried fruit and nuts especially apricot and almond is important for export.

Major crops

Grain

Wheat is a major crop. Cultivated every year on irrigated and rain fed land. Wheat production in 2018 was 3.61 million tons, rice production was 0.35 million tons, barley production was 0.06 million tons and maize production was 0.11 million ton.
Also, the total land under grain cultivation was 1970291.

Vegetable

Vegetables are mostly grown for market and home consumption. An estimated 11.6 percent of the total irrigated land was planted with vegetables, the total area under potato cultivation was 32.4 thousand hectares while its production was 615.7 thousand tons, and potato yield was 19 tons per hectare. Potato and onion are major vegetables, they are particularly used as food in the country. The area under onion cultivation in 2018 was 10551 hectars.

Fruits

Major verities of fruit trees are apple, pomegranates, apricots, mulberries, grapes and almonds.
In 2018 almost 2.7% of the arable land (216 thousand hectares) was under fruit cultivation. Grapes production was 984 thousand tons. Almost all farming households in the rural area have some fruit trees for self-consumption. In addition, orchards are also a major source of income for farmers in many areas of the country and the majority of large to medium sized orchards are exclusively for markets.

Table 8-1: Usable Land Area

Thousand Hectare

Land Use	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Total land area (1+2+3)	65223	65223	65223
1: Agricultural area (a+b+c+d)	9610	9610	9610
a - Forests and woodland	1781	1781	1800
b-Fallow land	4228	4746	5493.5
c-Irrigated crops area	2457	2271	1948.5
Among: Permanent crops	181	211	216
d- Cultivated rainfed area	1144	812	368
2: Permanent pasture	30000	30000	30000
3: All other land	25613	25613	25613

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-1: Agricultural Land

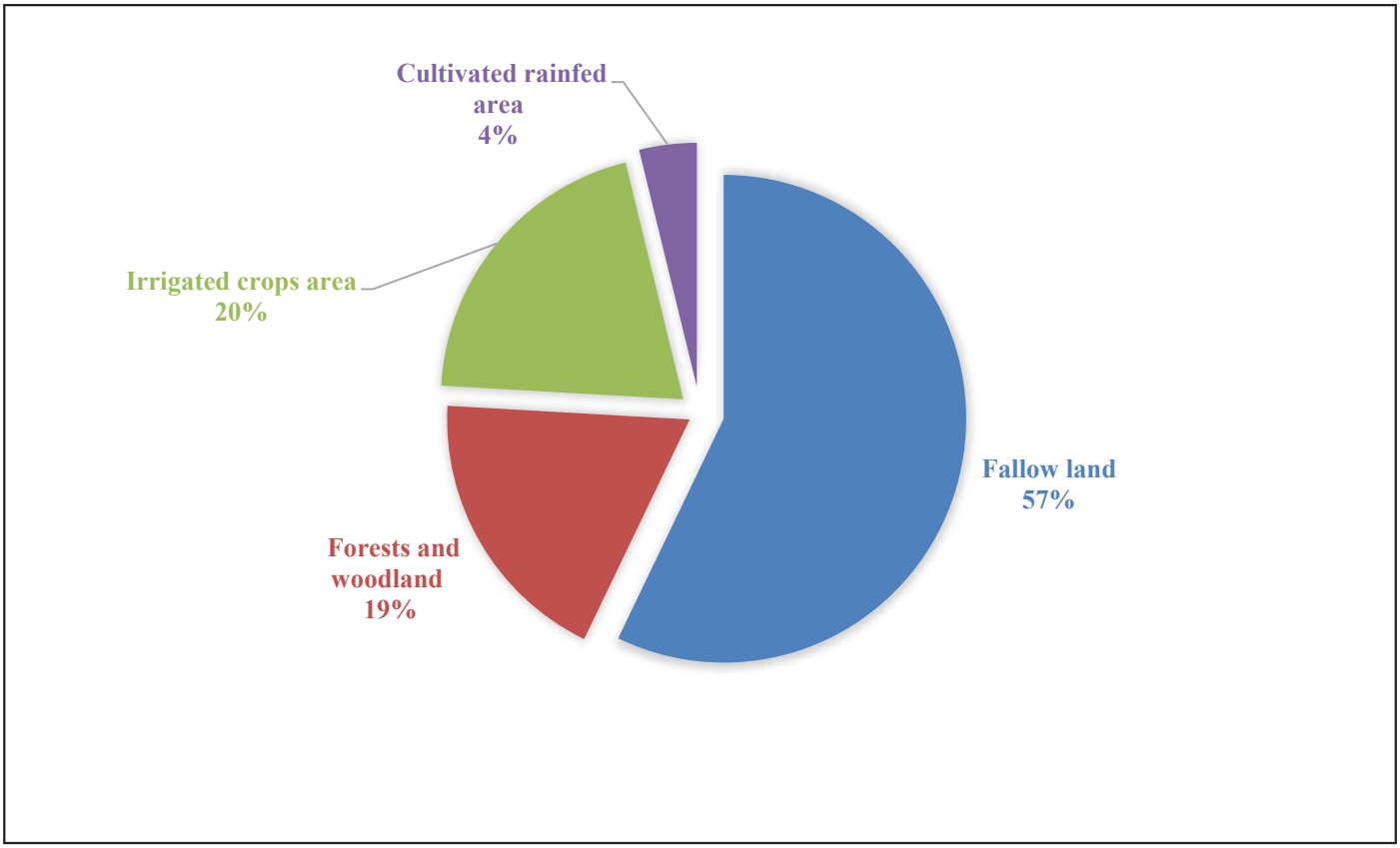


Table 8-2: Cultivated Land Area

Hectare

Indicator	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Total cereal	**2902212**	**2468476**	**1970291**
Wheat	2300210	2104377	1635000
Rice	119000	109452	117539
Barley	219208	68179	84147
Maize	151900	134225	72439
Millet	-	-	-
Pulses	**111894**	**52243**	**61166**
Vegetables	**145980**	**78255**	**81453**
Potato	35699	32116	32400
Onion	13335	17721	10551
Other Vegetable	96946	28418	38502
Sugar beet	**202**	**201**	**196**
Sugar cane	**1333**	**1145**	**1766**
Oil seed	**127373**	**73880**	**83817**
Fruits	**336010**	**329587**	**277222**
Almond	19481	19793	20053
Walnut	3949	4580	4814
Olive	2200	-	-
Other	310380	305214	252355

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-2: Cultivated Land Under Cereal

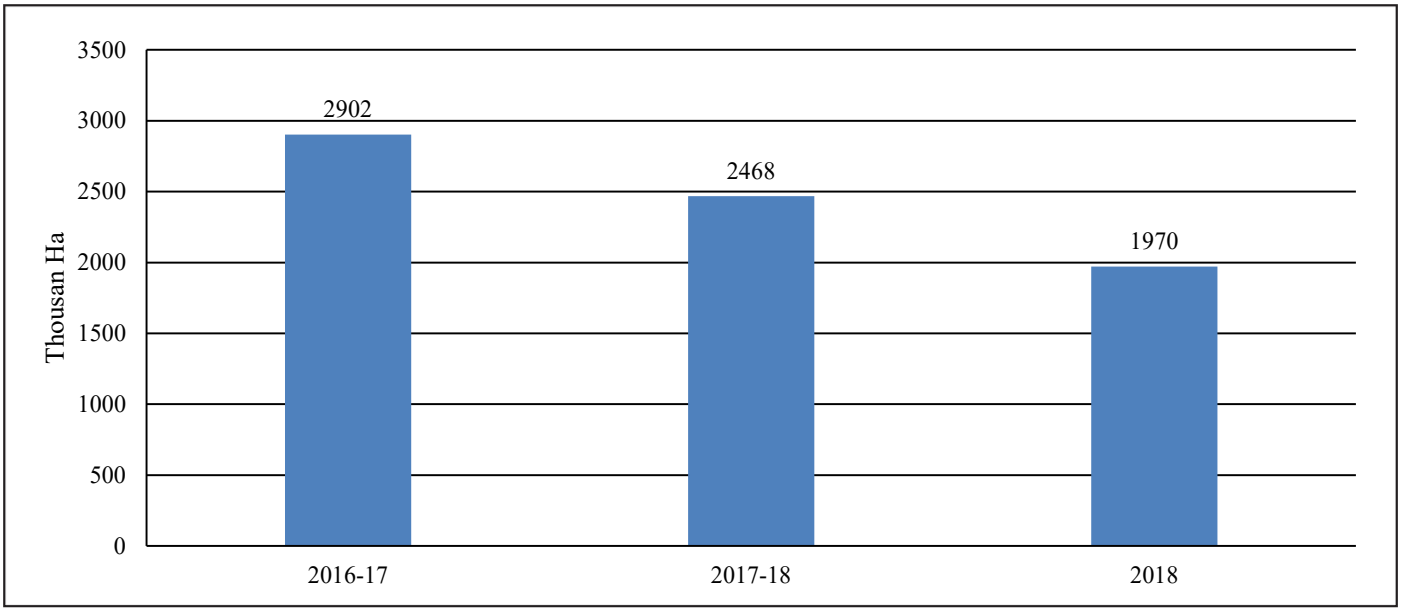


Table 8-3: Crop Production

Ton

Indicator	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Total cereal	**5525177**	**4888103**	**4128928**
Wheat	4555110	4280776	3613300
Rice	356565	338420	352177
Barley	301856	94995	56781
Maize	311646	173912	106670
Potato and beet	**429499**	**515296**	**621047**
Potato	427917	513194	615684
Sugar beet	1582	2102	5363
Sugar cane	17364	33725	25421
Almond	32843	27291	34413
Walnut	6515	7145	10804
Apricot	17894	131816	109086

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-3: Production of Cereal

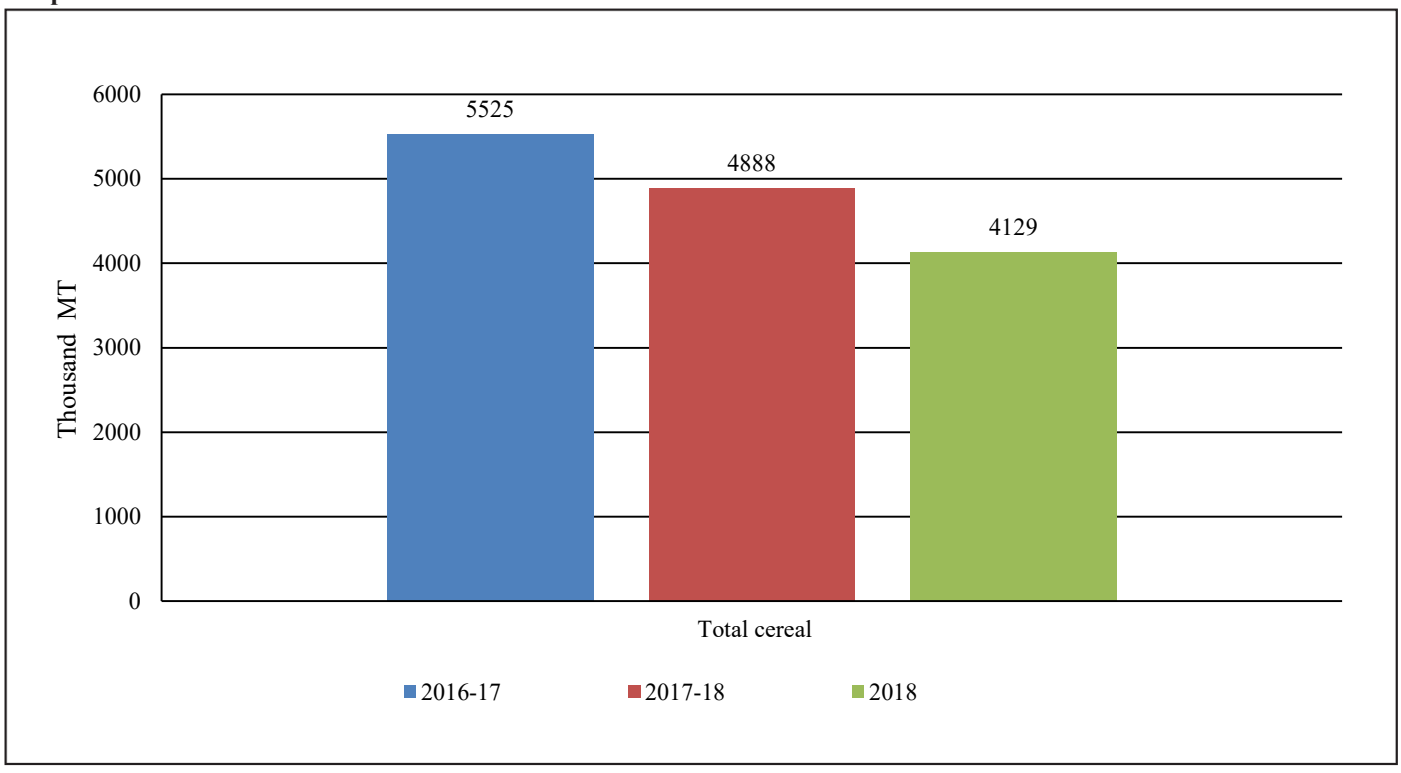


Table 8-4: Crop Yield of Agricultural Products

Kg per/ Ha

Indicator	2015-16	2016-17	2018
Cereal			
Wheat	1980	2034	2210
Rice	2996	3092	2996
Barley	1377	1393	675
Maize	2052	1296	1473
Potato	11987	15979	19003
Sugar beet	7832	10458	27362
Sugar cane	13026	29454	14395
Almond	1686	1379	1716
Walnut	1650	1560	2244
Olive	–	–	–

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-4: Major Cereal Yield

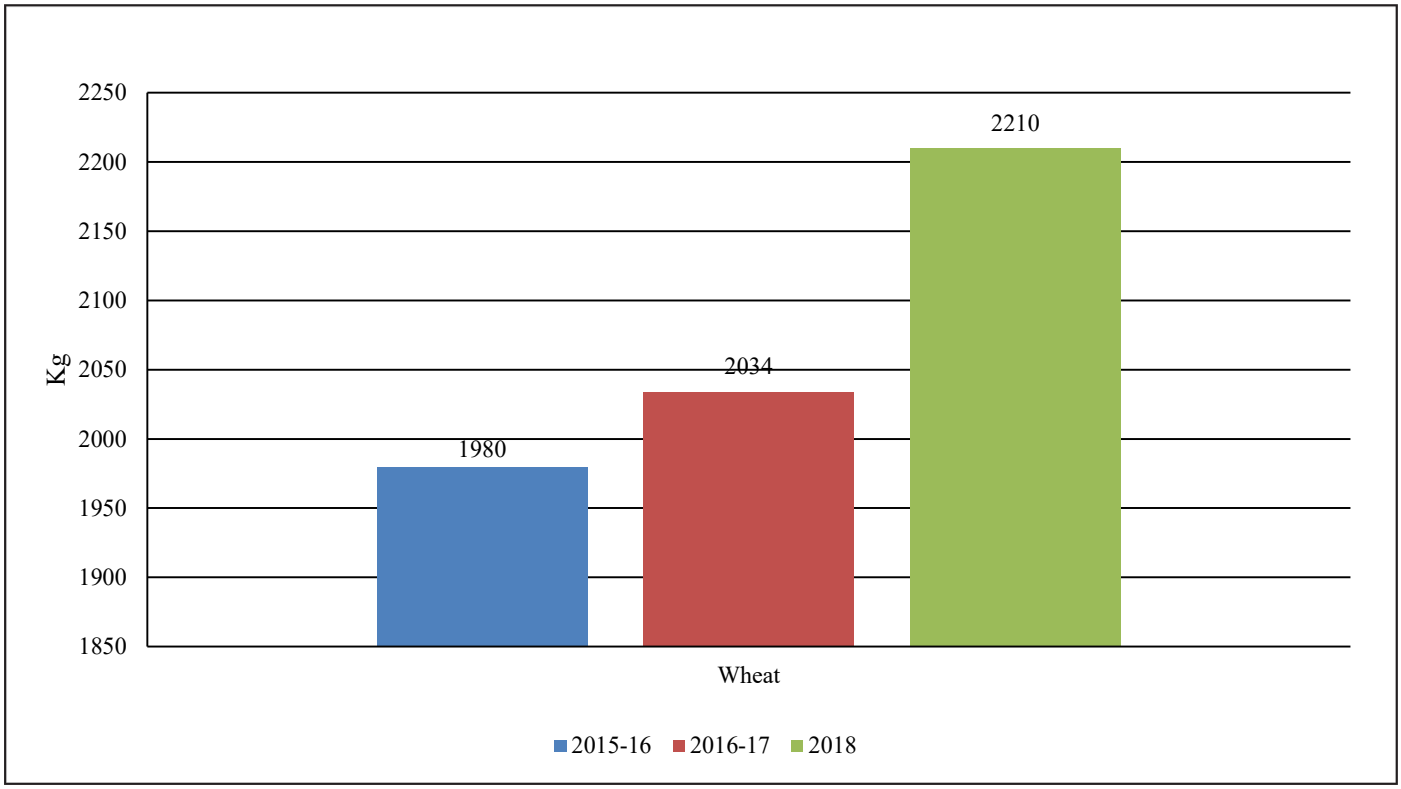


Table 8-5: Fruits, Vegetables and Medical seeds Cultivated Land Area

Hectare

Indicator	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Total fruits	**336010**	**329587**	**277222**
Orange	970	798	970
Citrus fruit nec	1662	1643	1700
Apple	19365	26847	28381
Pear	1346	1680	1806
Apricot	8595	18067	18510
Peache	3110	7465	7799
Plum	3302	4022	4294
Berrie	3800	3800	5553
Grape	82450	87194	87517
Watermelon	74679	64181	25519
Melon	79951	54406	35798
Figs	811	1623	1644
Fruit fresh nec	55969	57861	57731
Oil seeds	127373	73880	83817
Sunflower seed	493	-	
Sesame seed	18766	13242	8642
Cotton seed	51102	31845	39496
Common flax seed	56435	28207	34458
Mustard	577	586	1221
Vegetables fresh	145980	78255	81453

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-5: Area Under Fruit Cultivation

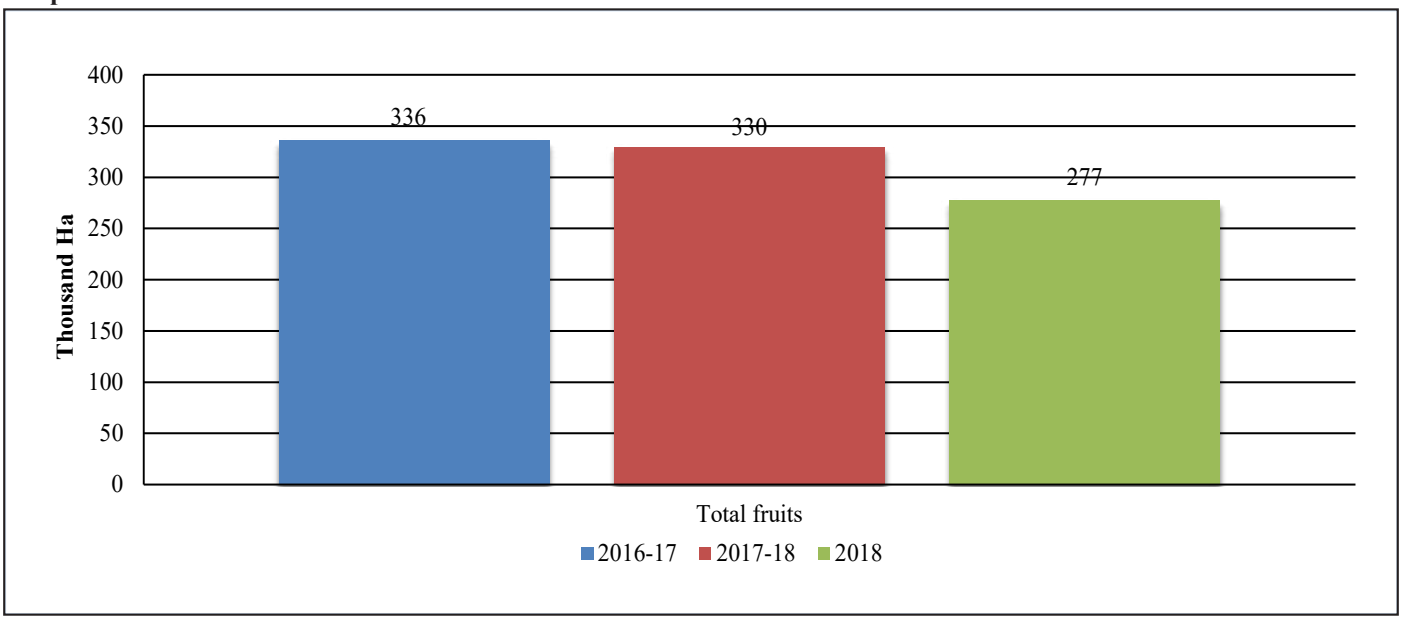


Table 8-6: Wheat Area and Production by Province - 2018

Area /Hectare , Production/ Ton

Province	Irrigated		Rainfed		Total	
	Area	Products	Area	Products	Area	Products
Total	**1341792**	**3440369**	**293197**	**172449**	**1634989**	**3612818**
Kabul	31297	87632	43	0	31340	87632
Kapisa	21358	52548	55	3	21413	52551
Parwan	31320	95912	85		31405	95912
Wardak	38350	86104	263	160	38613	86264
Logar	25466	74752	744	669	26210	75421
Nangarhar	54757	165150	0	0	54757	165150
Laghman	16517	46288	0	0	16517	46288
Panjsher	6410	12820	12	0	6422	12820
Baghlan	60480	163297	15356	9085	75836	172382
Bamyan	35204	66536	0	0	35204	66536
Ghazni	113569	313987	5735	2535	119304	316522
Paktika	27873	78044	40	56	27913	78100
Paktia	25621	61490	4000	2000	29621	63490
Khost	30597	93419	248	434	30845	93853
Kunarha	13510	38899	0	0	13510	38899
Nooristan	7629	13198	0	0	7629	13198
Badakhshan	17310	40477	78700	55611	96010	96088
Takhar	66111	167365	35616	35424	101727	202789
Kunduz	125404	285292	16069		141473	285292
Samangan	12936	23285	20296	5074	33232	28359
Balkh	50699	109733	9401		60100	109733
Sar-e- Pul	18978	39854	23493	6852	42471	46706
Ghor	36192	43430	1610	805	37802	44235
Daykundy	33214	35228	274	288	33488	35516
Urozgan	19141	60293	68	0	19209	60293
Zabul	29994	64271	271	0	30265	64271
Kandahar	49707	145539	2859	0	52566	145539
Jawzjan	31028	53728	2720	378	33748	54106
Faryab	21804	19467	50204	50204	72008	69671
Helmand	113522	407540		0	113522	407540
Badghis	6594	10618	8705	0	15299	10618
Herat	117871	381846	16330	2871	134201	384717
Farah	46512	102327		0	46512	102327
Nemroz	4817		0	0	4817	0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-7: Rice, Barley, Maize Area and Production by Province - 2018

Area/Hectare , Production/Ton

Province	Barley		Rice		Maize	
	Area	Product	Area	Product	Area	Product
Total	**84147**	**56781**	**117539**	**352177**	**72439**	**106672**
Kabul	113	150	131	393	0	0
Kapisa	50	70	0	0	9000	18900
Parwan	97	140	0	0	1250	1489
Wardak	0	0	0	0	350	350
Logar	0	0	0	0	2130	400
Nangarhar	25	23	11361	27019	12160	18300
Laghman	0	0	6395	14671		
Panjsher	22	18	0	0	1120	1344
Baghlan	6475	2000	16266	52815	535	800
Bamyan	1596	1010	179	343	0	0
Ghazni	1000	1500	0	0	2269	2269
Paktika	150	160	0	0	480	710
Paktia		0	768	1987	570	684
Khost	40	40	1340	2187	5150	2100
Kunarha	25	23	3765	9951	9268	20389
Nooristan	0	0	0	0	3000	3000
Badakhshan	2625	1700	1255	3528	190	380
Takhar		0	18777	49991	835	1200
Kunduz	671	315	48229	166710	2380	4500
Samangan	4000	140	0		300	150
Balkh	15400	10800	3213	8404	7500	6000
Sar-e- Pul	10160	1890	54	93	250	300
Ghor	3500	950	0	0	320	448
Daykundy	377	452	630	791	1440	2435
Urozgan	921	1200	310	651	3000	6000
Zabul	150	120	0	0	0	0
Kandahar	4830	9660	0	0	2779	3100
Jawzjan	9371	14000	0	0	300	220
Faryab	13200	4000	0	0	50	50
Helmand	340	680	0	0	4530	9060
Badghis	99	100	1850	5688	155	310
Herat	7100	2500	3016	6955	928	1484
Farah	710	940	0	0	0	0
Nemroz	1100	2200	0	0	200	300

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-8: Production of Vaccines in Afghanistan by Type

Thousand Dose

Type of Vaccine	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018
Total	**2143**	**1825**	**2111**
Intrex	1261	882	1239
Black lak	45	33	98
Intrera toccema	235	265	333
New castal	330	351	159
Pastroloz	272	295	282

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type

Type of Animals	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Cow& buffalo	1354415	2399665	2383917
Goat	2731939	3449695	4019790
Sheep	3661182	6652529	5696334
Horse	259	1142	1745
Camel	58	111	103
Donkey & mule	411	749	1205
Dog & cat	51777	27487	31555
Domestic birds	2552087	5436283	8929977
Total Animals which recived vaccine	**10352128**	**17967661**	**21064626**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities

Indicator	unit	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Toil against pests and diseases of fruit bearing and non fruit bearing trees including vine yards	Thousand unit	5102	16318	14023
Toil against pests and diseases of vegetables, cereal, cotton and sugar beet	Thousand Ha	40	51	45
Toil against injurious mouse	Thousand Ha	15	58	44
Toil against pest Stock	m3	6282	27695	34559
Treatment of plant seeds	Ton	6073	20761	20267
Toil against grasshopper	Thousand Ha	158	427	403
Revenue from plant Health Certification	Thousand Afs	330	3025	5356

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-6:Toil Against Pests and Diseases of Fruit Bearing and non Fruit Bearing Trees

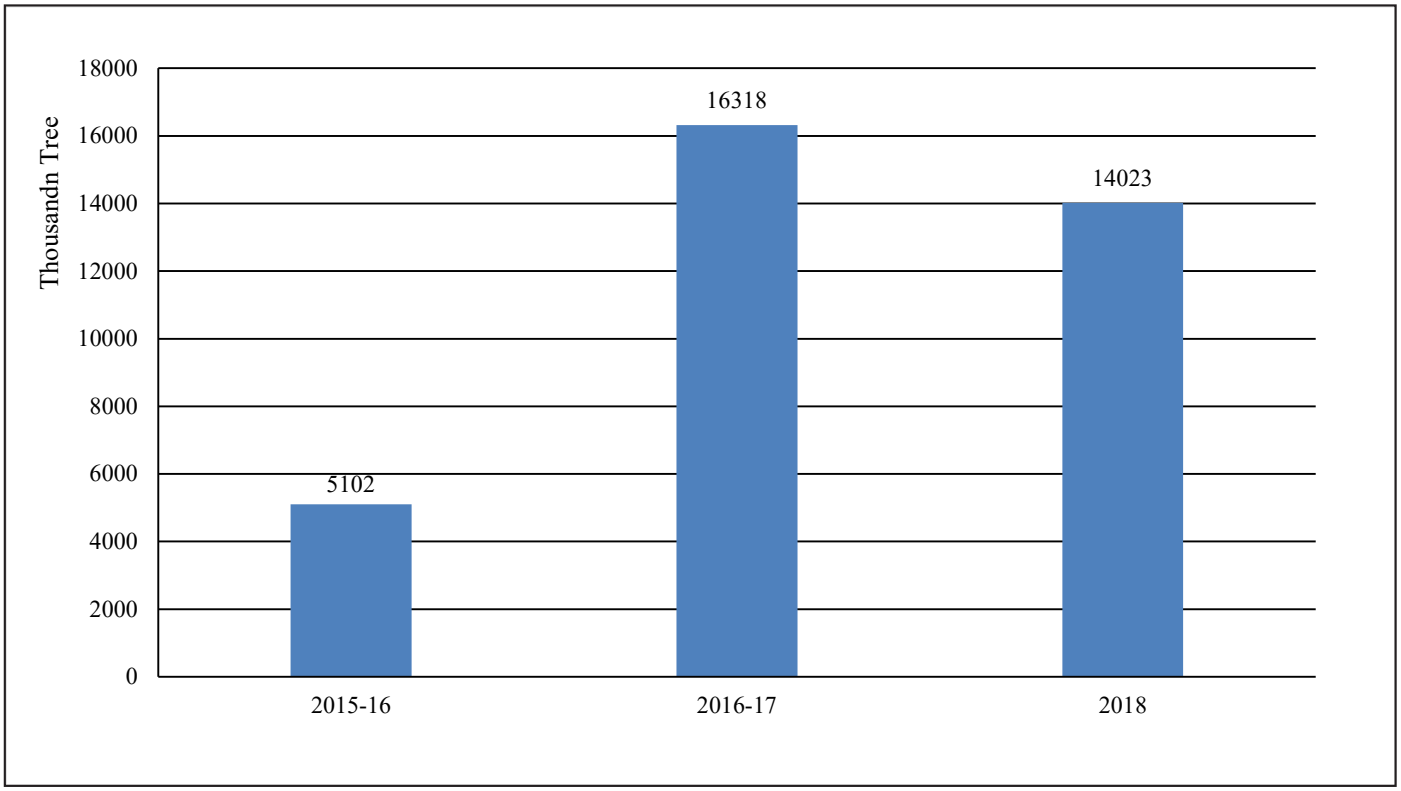


Table 8-11: Saffron area, production and yield -2018

Area (Ha), yield and product (kg)

Province	Area	Product	Yield
Total	6246.8	12955.0	2.1
Kabul	6.32	9.01	1.4
Kapisa	2.75	13.625	5.0
Parwan	7.975	50.35	6.3
Wardak	6	16	2.7
Logar	8	16.1	2.0
Nangarhar	6.1	11.76	1.9
Laghman	3.46	6.5	1.9
Panjsher	2.125	8.1	3.8
Baghlan	3.2	22.6	7.1
Bamyan	1.5	6.37	4.2
Ghazni	7.8	70.6	9.1
Paktika	2.624	6.5	2.5
Paktia	5.66	20.9	3.7
Khost	2	3.834	1.9
Kunarha	2.7	5.35	2.0
Nooristan	1.7	4.7	2.8
Badakhshan	6.6	17.2	2.6
Takhar	3.35	4.53	1.4
Kunduz	12.5	15	1.2
Samangan	5.32	33.8	6.4
Balkh	34	230	6.8
Sar- e -Pul	12.258	39.4	3.2
Ghor	11	39.8	3.6
Daykundy	10.962	45.1	4.1
Urozgan	4.43	25.3	5.7
Zabul	2	6.5	3.3
Kandahar	40.6	165	4.1
Jawzjan	10.55	18.74	1.8
Faryab	28.544	71.9	2.5
Helmand	0	0	
Badghis	10.475	70.9	6.8
Herat	5926.05	11803.97	2.0
Farah	52.9	78.04	1.5
Nemroz	5.3	17.5	3.3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-7: Saffron product (Kg)

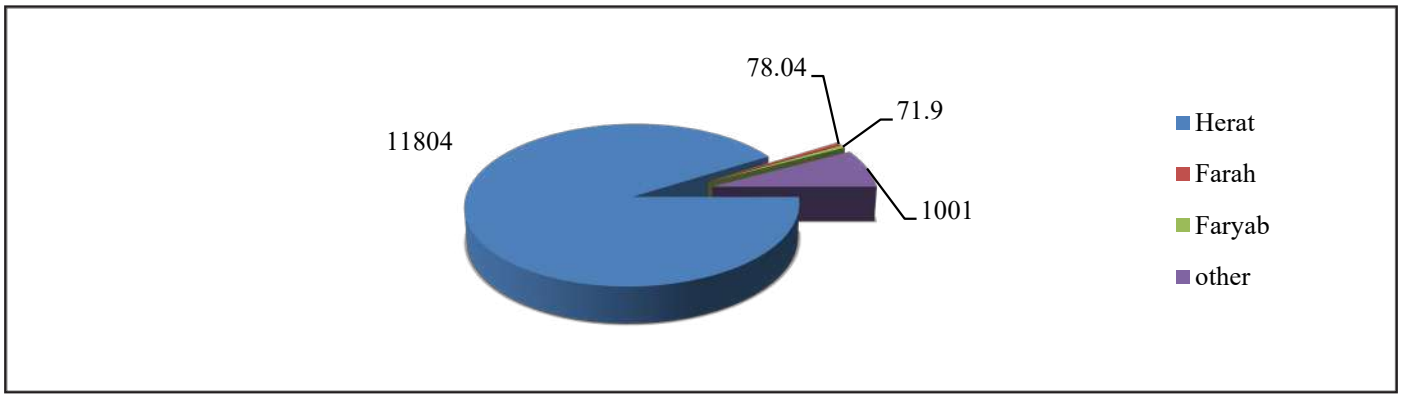


Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton by Region

Region	Production(Ton)			Area (Ha)		
	2016-17	2017-18	2018	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Total	**58996**	**36770**	**57449**	**51102**	**31845**	**39495**
SpinzarRegion	**8204**	**4796**	**6260**	**6442**	**3761**	**5048**
Kunduz	1248	1536	1440	960	1182	960
Takhar	5306	1685	2595	3882	1404	2595
Baghlan	1420	1400	2160	1420	1000	1440
Prowan	230	0	16	180	0	18
Kapisa	0	175	49	0	175	35
Balkh Region	**27752**	**15864**	**33389**	**21880**	**11970**	**20902**
Balkh	27000	11433	32503	21000	7622	20000
Jawzjan	609	3312	694	717	3487	724
Faryab	4	0	3	3	0	3
Smangan	45	797	80	30	613	55
Sar- e-pul	94	322	109	130	248	120
Helmand Region	**12216**	**11893**	**12891**	**12216**	**11893**	**9895**
Kandahar	1	0	80	1	0	40
Helmand	12215	11893	12811	12215	11893	9855
Herat Region	786	1801	1404	726	1801	956
Herat	536	1801	1384	536	1801	946
Badghis	250	0	20	190	0	10
Nangarhar Region	**10038**	**2416**	**3505**	**9838**	**2420**	**2694**
Nangarhar	8783	1566	3497	8783	1570	2690
Laghman	1249	850		1050	850	
Kunarha	6	0	8	5	0	4
Urozgan			1			1

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production by Province - 2018

Area(Hectare) , Production(Ton)

Province	Peach		Almond		Pomegranate		Apple		Grape	
	Product	Area	Product	Area	Product	Area	Product	Area	Product	Area
Total	**47935**	**7799**	**34413**	**20053**	**181765**	**15621**	**217192**	**28381**	**984081**	**87517**
Kabul	4116	588	50	62	1376	334.8	10200	1629	106222	10622.16
Kapisa	510	79	90	94	15278	1527.8	240	218	16468	1176
Parwan	1932	276	3555	1185	85	19.1	14862	1077	60282	6698
Wardak	924	308	160	81	0	0	60000	6855	1314	101
Logar	400	80	122	122	0	0	3600	613	146645	1307
Nangarhar	2000	408	3	3	2280	382.6	460	228	2813	281
Laghman	200	50	13	13	1608	201.6	28	14		4.44
Panjsher	360	67	121	81	0	0	13200	657		
Baghlan	2171	472	400	241	207	61.2	12168	922	105	15
Bamyan	400	50	40	27	0	0	4812	802		
Ghazni	800	228	5451	1065.9	0	0	20400	3385	101725	10173
Paktika	40	20	25	19	100	20	2736	465	8257	737
Paktia	160	42	30	15	15	5.6	3600	663	2867	287
Khost	60	12	6	6	2295	27.3	378	18	15	2
Kunarha	200	69	16	8	650	130	1572	131		4
Nooristan					11	5.6	72	9	7	1
Badakhshan	3395	485	1132	283	250	82.4	15744	1457	364.8	46
Takhar	3938	358	500	267	305	58	7380	1230	1973	219
Kunduz	3346	291	286	179		0.8	330	60	4395	341
Samangan	167	152	2763	4500	4	2	3330	793	8833	883
Balkh	1520	304	3040	2027	17017	1574.6	9588	1142	14156	1573
Sar-e- Pul	1230	246	312	312	3575	55	3180	663	74771	7403
Ghor	755	152	20	26	20	5	3000	681		
Daykundy	300	61	2000	1817	11	5.4	1344	517	79	10
Urozgan	400	193	3010	2008	5940	1800	6000	1435	207	23
Zabul	510	237	9530	4765	1904	272.8	3600	865	49807	5534.15
Kandahar	2100	409	20	8	80580	5372.2	210	45	178784	19865
Jawzjan	434	155	445	178	375	75	252	94	8268	689
Faryab	116	279	200	100	55	23	1728	361	68645	7226
Helmand	1800	350	2	2	20482	2048.2	3228	317	27636	2763.6
Badghis	1280	197	440	220			1248	208	665	74
Herat	10747	977	600	316	22066	1003	8292	768	77425	7821
Farah	1616	202	30	21	5276	527.6	390	54	17427	1245
Nemroz	8	2	1	1			20	5	3924	392.37

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2018

Thousand ton

Indicator	Wheat	Rice	Maize	Barley	Total
a- Domestic Product	**3613**	**352**	**107**	**57**	**4129**
Food use	5112	537	63	32	5744
Animal feed	0	0	68	40	108
Seed provision	266	12	12	13	303
Losses	542	25	16	9	592
b- Import requirements	**2307**	**222**	**52**	**37**	**2618**
Commercial import	2965	284	73	18	3340
Food aid (WFP)	83	0	0	0	83
C- deficit /surplus	741	62	21	-19	805

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock

Note:Paddy has been converted to rice at conversion rate of 67 percent.

Graph 8-8: Cereal Balance

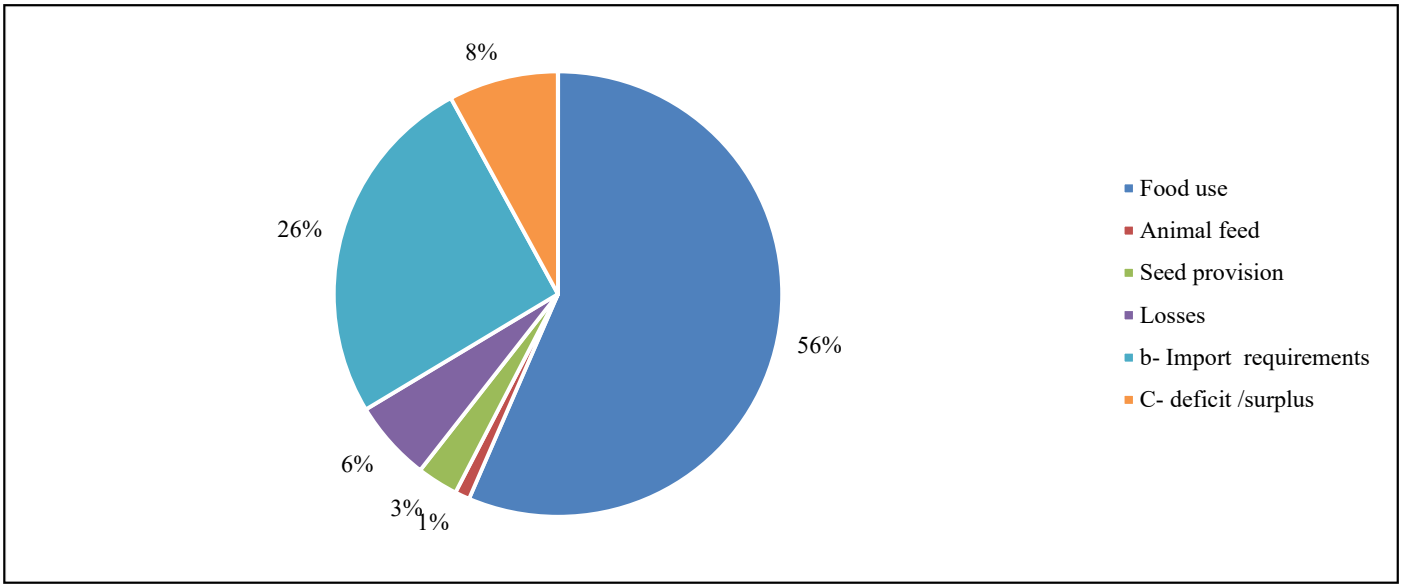


Table 8-15: Active Agricultural Cooperatives

Indicator	Unit	2016-17	2017-18	2018
Number of active agricultureal cooperative	No.	1972	1917	1897
Number of the members in active cooperative	Thousand No.	272	262	262
Total share fees	Million Afs	190	196	202
Total area under property of cooperative	Thousand Hectare	802	778	778
Seles of products in foreign markets	Thousand ton	1	0	27
Seles of karaqul skin in foreign markets	Thousand skin	_	5	7
Provision & Distribution of loans	Million Afs	_	_	_

Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural Cooperatives

province	No. of Cooperatives			NO. of Members		
Total	**1994**	**1917**	**1972**	**263713**	**262266**	**277797**
Kabul	30	26	25	3853	3853	3877
Kapisa	34	34	42	4545	4545	5265
Parwan	69	38	51	7389	7389	9931
Wardak	7	4	4	535	535	535
Logar	69	69	69	7649	7649	7649
Nangarhar	37	37	37	2124	2124	7649
Laghman	9	2	3	1512	108	119
Panjshir	3	3	3	1139	1139	1139
Baghlan	123	119	119	11993	11993	12151
Bamyan	169	164	145	6103	6103	6067
Ghazni	14	13	15	978	978	1092
Paktika	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paktia	34	34	41	6294	6294	7745
Khost	65	64	69	7674	6480	6922
Kunarha	16	16	22	1415	1415	2655
Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0
Badakhshan	181	171	175	66494	66494	67617
Takhar	52	49	52	10949	10949	12221
Kunduz	54	53	49	8146	8146	8047
Samangan	35	33	34	3766	3766	3984
Balkh	143	142	139	15584	15584	15491
Sar- e-Pul	44	44	45	9325	9998	10226
Ghor	78	78	78	5463	5309	5309
Daykundy	10	10	10	3098	3098	3098
Urozgan	21	21	21	346	346	346
Zabul	14	14	14	3095	3917	3917
Kandahar	256	256	256	15336	15336	15336
Jawzjan	4	3	2	76	76	26
Faryab	100	97	100	22571	22571	23317
Helmand	140	140	158	15024	15024	15026
Badghis	30	30	30	4749	4559	4559
Herat	114	114	114	14905	14905	14551
Farah	37	37	48	1479	1479	1826
Nemroz	2	2	2	104	104	104

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-17: Allocation of food aid for Vulnerable Population - 2017-18

MT ton

Province	Beneficiaries(Preson)	Wheat -Flour	Peas	Salt-Iodized	Others
Total	**5252338**	**82934**	**6001**	**572**	**14743**
Kabul	112334	341	47	2	502
Kapisa	12341	316	25	3	24
Parwan	69391	630	77	6	419
Wardak	52125	506	45	4	295
Logar	18214	513	78	2	52
Nangarhar	349525	1667	135	10	1100
Laghman	183694	1417	119	11	384
Panjsher	917	26	2	0	2
Baghlan	34853	1027	121	6	78
Bamyan	96196	1338	176	7	231
Ghazni	80198	997	83	7	779
Paktika	43460	1594	84	6	102
Paktya	43844	498	47	5	252
Khost	119024	3473	242	15	679
Kunarha	185379	1977	94	12	439
Nooristan	104525	1097	60	9	178
Badakhshan	469535	8459	701	62	730
Takhar	161158	3290	296	24	819
Kunduz	104978	2382	132	10	151
Samangan	77168	1939	204	12	152
Balkh	147672	3107	268	17	209
Sar - e-Pul	41013	897	61	4	94
Ghor	344800	6077	305	42	650
Daykundy	123747	977	77	4	374
Urozgan	27224	294	0	3	177
Zabul	13047	266	9	1	115
Kandahar	242852	3130	239	15	717
Jawzjan	149738	3523	252	21	639
Faryab	235598	6191	454	32	499
Helmand	306396	1456	120	9	1358
Badghis	583823	17901	1048	163	1245
Herat	592498	3476	304	33	983
Farah	94747	1358	49	12	262
Nemroz	30324	795	47	4	54

Source:World Food Programme(WFP)

Industries

Most industrial production are produced for domestic consumption for example chemical fertilizer , cement medicine , wheat flour , bread and other bakery products , dry fruit process , salt , soap , toilet paper , etc.
The value of industrial production is 8220.2 million AFs in 2018 which contains 7276.8 million AFs of private sector and 943.4 million of governmental sector comprises

Mining

Afghanistan is rich in mineral resources and offers potential for considerable future development. Coal, natural gas, salt, marble and liquid ammonia has been commercially exploited in the past. There are deposits of iron barites, talc and significant reserves of copper، and also there are some oil reserves. Total value of mining in 2018 increased by 5.8 % compared to 2017.

Electricity

Electricity in the country is being produced through hydro, diesel, and thermal powers station. Electricity production has decreased by 10.9 percent in 2018 compared to 2017.

Gas

Natural gas is potential source but unfortunately the data is not currently available.
Since domestic gas is not sufficient for the country therefore some amount of gas for cooking, heating and lightening purposes is imported from other countries that is153.2 million cubic meters in 2018.

Construction

The total number of fully constructed buildings are 437 units have value of 13 Billion Afghanis while the number of under construction buildings are 476 units with the total value of 25 Billion Afghanis in 2018.

Table 9-1: Value and quantity of Governmet Industries Productoins

Million Afs

Ministries	Unit	Quantity	Value
Total			**943.4**
Ministry of Mining and Petrolium			**210.3**
Chemical Fertilizer	Ton	11000.0	210.3
Ministry of Water and Power			**2.6**
Non standard metals	Ton	28.0	2.6
Ministry of Finance			**166.8**
Stocks and Non-monetary documents	Million Sheets	5.3	162.1
Vehicle registratoin plate	Pairs	6286.0	4.7
Ministry of Information and Culture			**40.1**
Newspapers, magazines and books	Thousand No	8388.0	20.0
Tables and official notebooks	Thousand No	8388.0	20.0
Ministry of Education			**7.3**
Textbooks	Thousand No	447.0	6.4
Stationary and other publications	volume	50000.0	0.9
Ministry of Higher Education			**107.2**
Books and magazines	Thousand No	103.0	12.7
Regulations , bills, forms and cards	Thousand No	101.2	12.7
Hospital registers docoments	Thousand No	3249.8	81.7
Ministry of Public Health			**3.5**
Pharmaceutic	Million Afs		3.5
Ministry of Industry and Commerce			**21.1**
Cotton	Ton	2.8	0.5
Soap	Ton	7.0	20.6
Ministry of Defence			**342.0**
Meat	Ton	1315.0	342.0
Kabul municipality			**42.6**
Asphalt mixture	Ton	4468.7	22.3
Grit	M3	33776.0	20.3

Table 9-2: Value and quantity of Private Industrial Production 2018

Million Afghanis

Products	Unit	Quantity	Value
Total			**7276.8**
Food			**1520.2**
Oil and veg. oil production	Ton	768.4	24.6
Dairy	Thousand Tons	496.7	12.5
Flour	Thousand Tons	63.4	1185.1
Cookie and biscuit	Ton	764.9	54.5
Salt	Ton	3025.6	17.3
Ice	Ton	51580.0	97.4
Popper	Ton	468.1	29.6
Candy	Ton	554.0	25.4
Raisins processed	Ton	1040.0	54.6
Rice processed	Ton	11.5	0.4
Other food products	Ton	240.0	18.7
Non alcoholic beverage			**1441.8**
Soft drinks	Thousand liters	59305.6	796.7
Mineral water	Thousand liters	23345.8	271.1
Juice	Thousand liters	9188.8	373.9
Tabacco products			**6.5**
Snuff	Ton	16.0	6.5
Textiles			**107.8**
Carpet	Thousand M^2	72.3	98.8
Mattress	No	1020.0	0.8
Cotton	Thousand M	60.0	6.0
Carpet yarns	Ton	35.0	2.1
Wearing apparel			**0.3**
Clothes	Pair	1067.0	0.3
Leather and relevant products			**37.2**
Sausage	Thousand No	86400.0	26.6
Bag	No	5267.0	0.9
Leather shoes	Pair	9235.0	9.6
Carpentry			**3.3**
Wooden window	M^2	133.3	0.5
Wooden door	M^2	63346.7	2.8
Paper products			**1.1**
Toilet paper	Ton	10.0	1.1

Table 9-2: Value and quantity of Private Industrial Production 2018 (continued)

Million Afghanis

Products	Unit	Quantity	Value
Printing industry			**43.7**
Paper printing	Million Sheets	17.6	18.0
Books and magazines	Thousand No	443.7	19.2
Wedding card	Thousand No	373.0	1.1
Publicity posters	M^2	15580.0	2.7
Notebook	Thousand No	205.6	2.7
Cool and refined petroleum products			**217.8**
Cool	Ton	71344.3	214.0
Oil	liter	67341.3	3.8
Chemical products			**143.1**
Oxygen	Thousand liters	16.0	4.3
Window and door PVC	Thousand M^2	33.0	90.3
Carpet Paint	Ton	4.0	0.9
Soap and Shampoo	Ton	1157.2	20.7
Detergent and soap for washing clothes	Ton	273.3	13.9
Dishwashing liquid	Ton	409.5	9.7
Hand washing liquid	Ton	4.7	0.1
Detergent	Ton	78.2	3.1
Medicines			**111.6**
Pharmaceutic	Million Afs		111.6
Rubber and Plastics products			**138.5**
Plastic footwear(shoes and chappal)	Thousand Pairs	454.7	14.7
Plastic dishes	Thousand Tons	12.0	16.0
Pipe	Thousand Bundles	28.6	82.0
Plastic carpet	Thousand M^2	135.2	3.7
Plastic bags	Ton	159.5	13.9
Other plastic products	Ton	137.5	8.3
Other non-metallic mineral products			**1215.0**
Marble	Thousand M^2	25.3	16.5
Taraso and Mosaic	Thousand M^2	269.4	27.4
Precious stones	Thousand Tons	26.3	1.7
Cement blocks	Thousnad No	224.4	12.6
Sand and grit	Thousand M^3	169.1	15.1
Bricks	Thousnad Million No	1241.6	481.7

Table 9-2: Value and quantity of Private Industrial Production 2018 (continued)

Million Afghanis

Products	Unit	Quantity	Value
Stucco	Ton	77000.0	660.0
Basic metals			**2106.8**
Iron rod	Ton	34876.0	2106.8
Fabricated metal products except machinery			**98.3**
Nickel pot and dishes	Ton	2469.2	77.7
Tanks and power box	No	17484.0	20.1
Nickel window and door	M^2	333.3	0.6
Electrical equipment			**4.3**
Refrigerator	NO	20.0	0.7
Wires and cables	Thousand M	22.8	3.6
Machinery			**0.2**
Turbines	No	9.0	0.2
Transport equipment			**68.9**
Bike	No	1224.0	27.6
Rikshaw	No	843.0	41.3
Furniture			**10.3**
Chair, Table and Cupboard	Thousand No	2879.0	6.1
Sofa	Set	177.0	4.2

Graph 9-1: Value and quantity of Private Industrial Production 2018

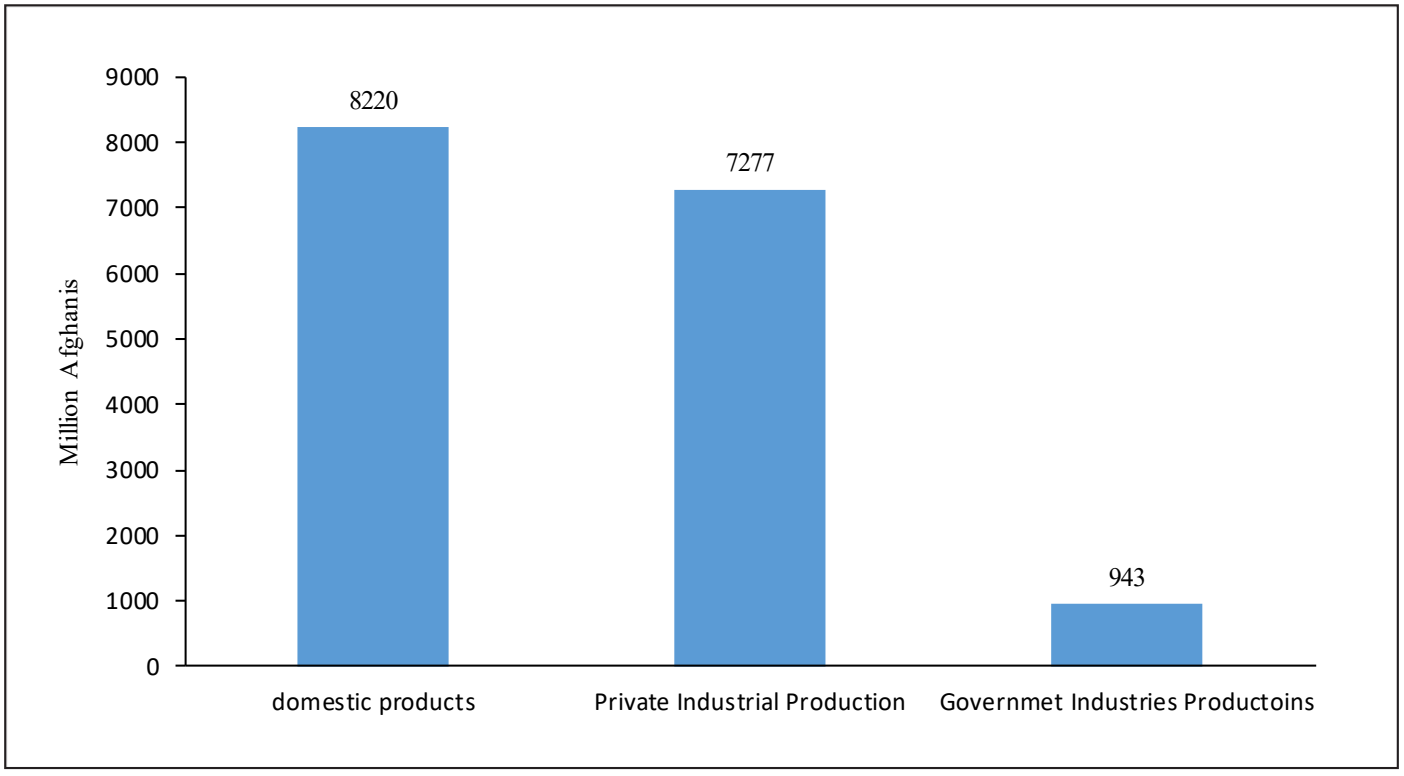


Table 9-3: Cement Production and Imports

Indicator	Unit	2016	2017	2018
Total				
Quantity	**Thousand Tons**	**2165.6**	**4236.3**	**3776.7**
Value	Mn Afs	9997.1	23545.8	23645.0
Price/Ton	**Afs**	**4616.2**	**5558.1**	**6260.8**
Domestic production				
Quantity	**Thousand Tons**	**186.3**	**109.6**	**139.2**
Value	Mn Afs	683.1	380.5	654.1
Price /Ton	**Afs**	**3666.7**	**3471.7**	**4699.0**
Imports				
Quantity	**Thousand Tons**	**1979.3**	**4126.7**	**3637.5**
Value	Mn Afs	9314.0	23165.3	22990.9
Value	Mn US$	137.8	337.5	303.3
Price /Ton	Afs	4705.7	5613.5	6320.5

Source: Ministres of Commerce¸ Industries Mining and Petroleum and Customs .

Table 9-4: Electricity Production

Million Kw/h

Electricity Establishment	2016	2017	2018
Total	**1076.3**	**1098.1**	**978.7**
Hydro Power	**926.6**	**929.9**	**785.8**
- Naghlo	277.6	241.6	231.8
- Maheeper	193.9	107.5	69.7
- Sorobi	162.7	173.2	171.1
- Pul-e-Khumri	25.7	23.3	21.8
- Kajaki	160.6	248.8	220.3
- Daronta	49.1	47.4	38.7
- Salma (Dosti)	42.8	75.7	14.1
- Charekar	1.4	1.0	4.1
- Jabul Saraj	0.2	0.3	0.2
- Ghorband	0.2	0.2	0.2
- Kunarha	1.7	1.7	6.2
- Chak- i - Wardak	1.7	1.3	1.0
- Badakhshan	2.3	1.9	2.1
- Gareshk	6.9	6.0	4.7
Thermal Power	**117.9**	**142.7**	**151.4**
- Kod - Wa - Barrq - e- Mazar sharif	113.7	114.58	117.08
- Kabul Thermal power	4.2	28.08	34.32
Diesel Power	**31.8**	**25.6**	**41.5**
- Kabul	...	...	8.21
- Nangarhar	...	...	...
- Kandahar	17.9	13.22	23.77
- Zabul	1.3	1.44	1.74
- Paktia	1.2	0.94	0.2
- Ghazni	3.8	3.24	0.22
- khost	1.6	1.4	1.34
- Badakhshan	1.4	1.46	1.38
- Farah	1.6	1.82	1.75
- Loghar	1.1	1.25	0.32
- Badghis	0.8	0.78	1.09
-Helmand	1.1	0.05	1.51

Source: Ministries of Energy and water and Mines and Petroleum

Table 9-5: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity

Country	Quantity and Value	2016	2017	2018
Total	**Mn Kw/ h**	**4332.5**	**4611.3**	**4986.4**
	Mn Afs	**17745.8**	**19508.9**	**20824.1**
Iran	Mn Kw/ h	784.3	724.0	742.6
	Mn Afs	3938.0	4292.7	4052.4
Tajikistan	Mn Kw/ h	1260.9	1219.4	914.3
	Mn Afs	3420.4	3321.5	2712.9
Uzbekistan	Mn Kw/ h	1654.1	2009.1	2592.4
	Mn Afs	9545.9	10717.4	11934.1
Turkministan	Mn Kw/ h	633.3	658.8	737.1
	Mn Afs	841.6	1177.2	2124.7

Source: Ministry of Energy and water

Graph 9-2: Imported Electricity by Country-2018

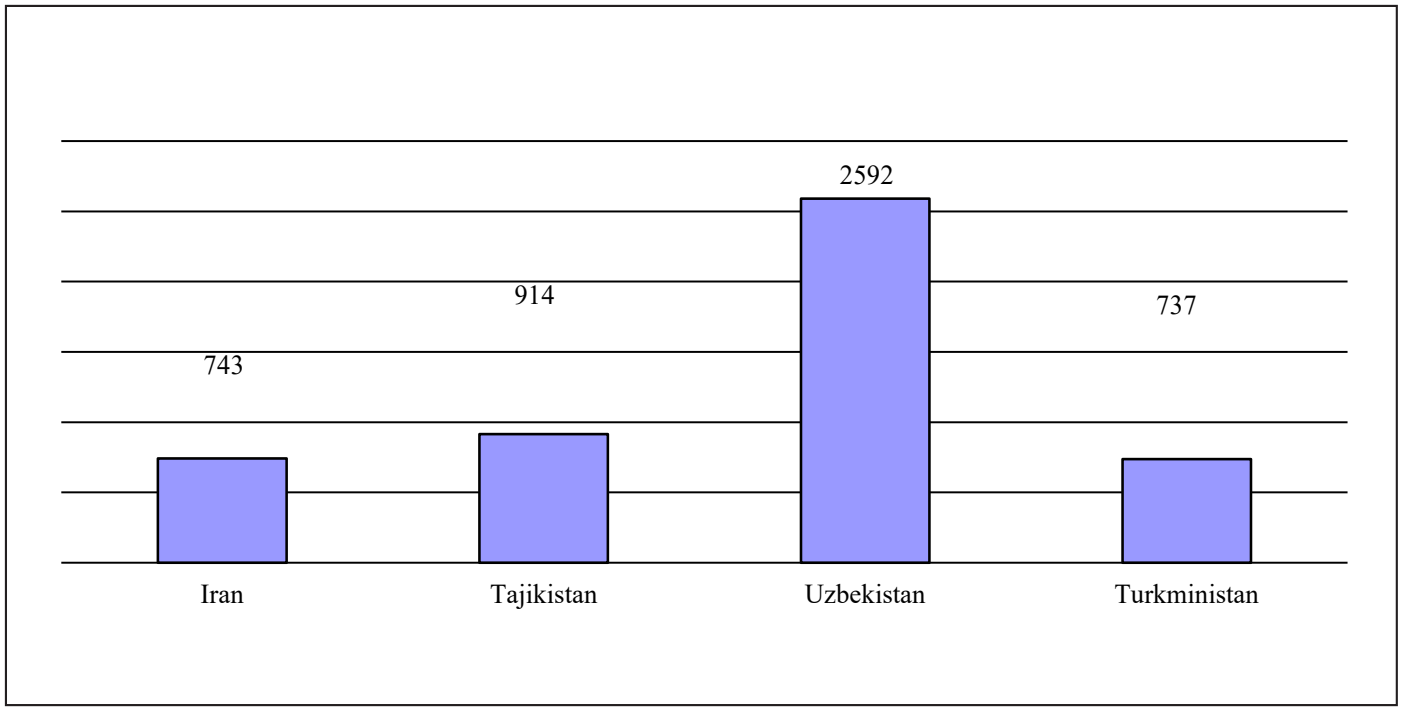


Table 9-6: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption

Indicator	Unit	2016	2017	2018
Production and Imports	**Million kw/h**	**5408.8**	**5709.4**	**5965.1**
A: Production	**Million kw/h**	1076.3	1098.1	978.7
B: Imports	**Million kw/h**	4332.5	4611.3	4986.4
C: Consumption	**Million kw/h**	2866.4	2919.7	3446.7
Percentage of consumption to production and imports	**Percent**	53.0	51.1	57.8

Source: Ministries of Energy and water Mines and Petroleum
Note: Data for electricity consumption is only for five periods (10 months) in 2017 - 2018 .

Graph 9-3: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption

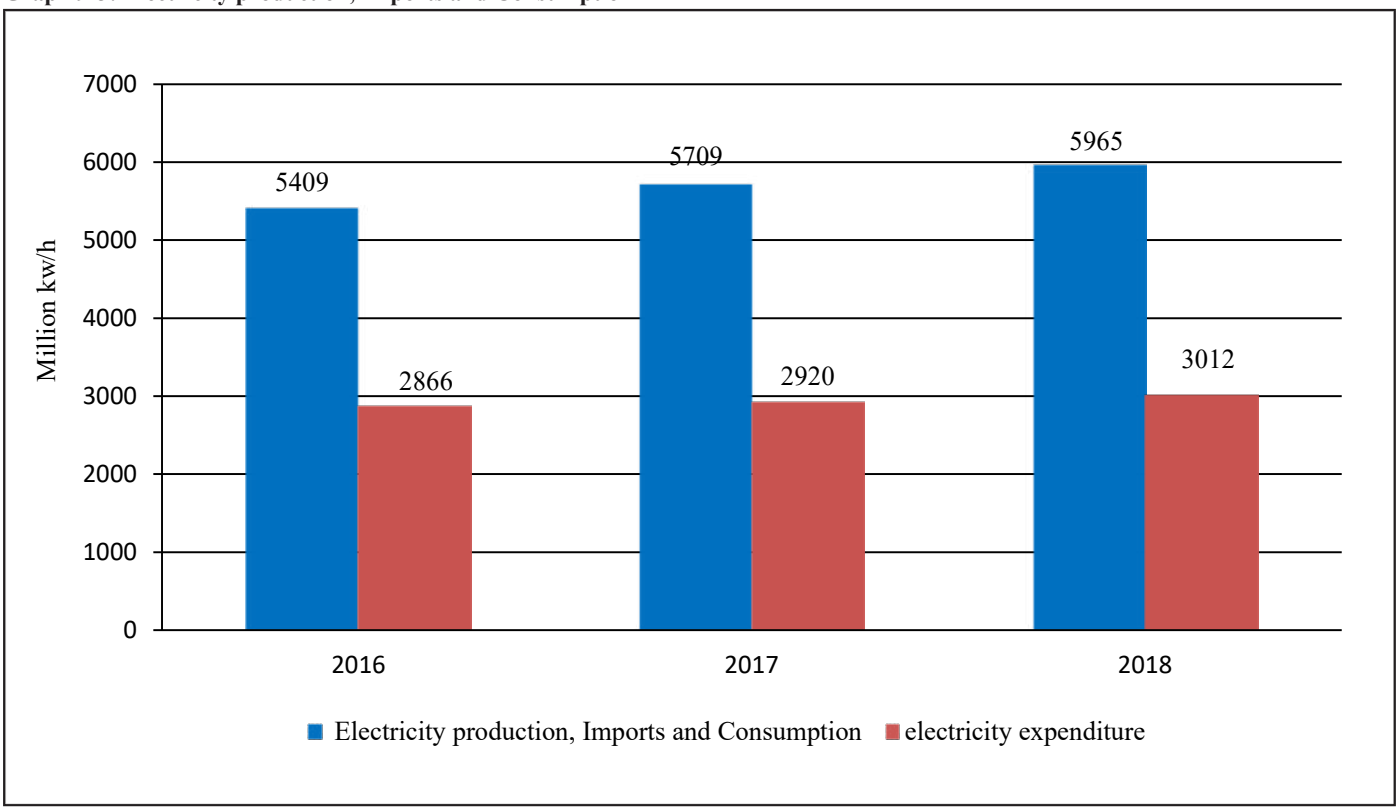


Table 9-7: Quantity and Value of Mining and Quarrying

Indicator	Unit	2016	2017	2018
Total	**Mn Afs**	**3697.1**	**4236.9**	**4484.6**
Coal	Thousand tons	1698.2	2191.4	2444.6
	Mn Afs	2527.5	3257.2	3620.2
Gas	Mn M3	165.3	156.1	153.2
	Mn Afs	410.8	531.8	519.6
	Ton	56928.2	75579.3	47943.5
Salt	Mn Afs	48	57	56.8
Marble	Ton	29060.2	28277.9	43594.3
	Mn Afs	27.4	17.1	27.4
Stucco	Ton	9436.2	28288	36160.7
	Mn Afs	5.8	14.6	24
Stone mortar	Thousand M3	206.14	500.47	322.2
	Mn Afs	5.8	9.3	6.3
Sand and Gravel	Thousand M3	987.8	597.17	379.2
	Mn Afs	34.6	23.3	16.4
Other Minerals	Mn Afs	637.2	326.6	213.9

Source: Ministry of Mines and Petroleum

Graph 9-4: Mining and Quarrying Value

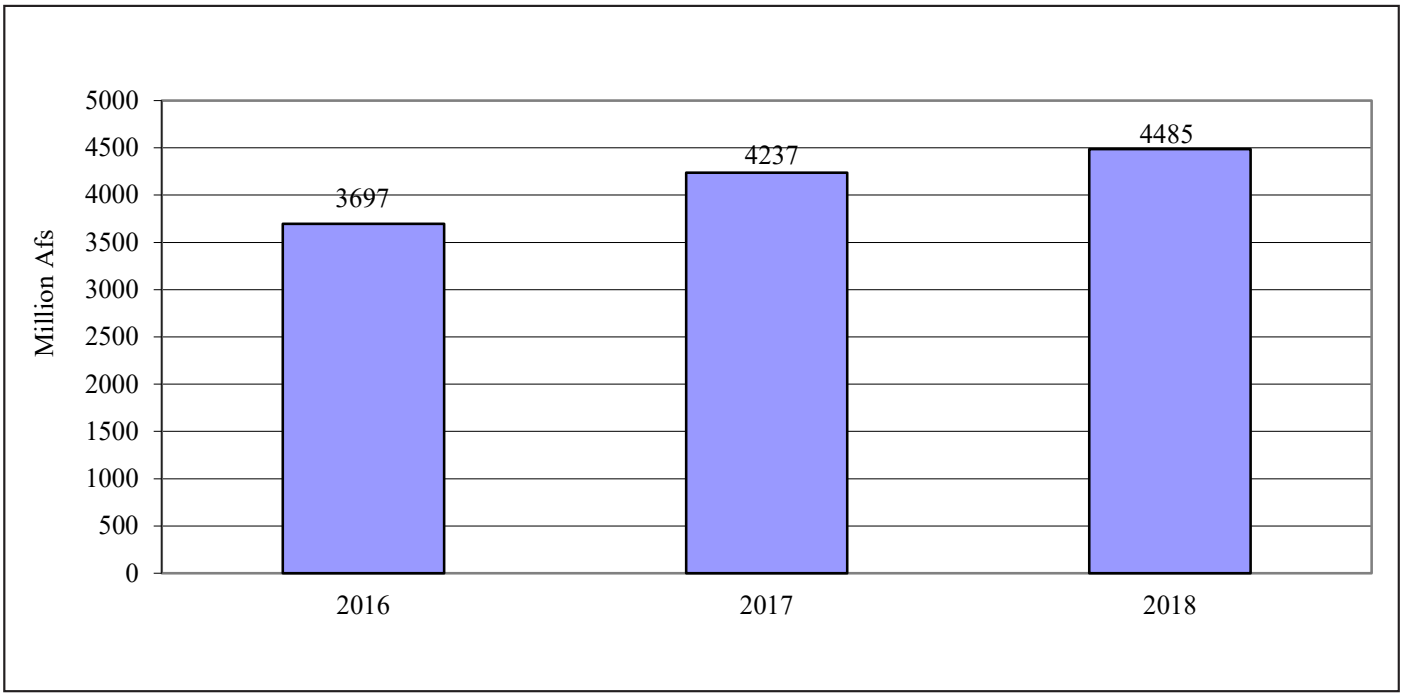


Table 9-8: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry

Figure in thousand Afs

Ministry	2016			2017			2018		
	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue
Total	**2683312**	**8810129**	**11493441**	**4343458**	**9367773**	**13711231**	**3177700**	**10299800**	**13477500**
Ministry of Mines and Petroleum	**1264320**	**2478195**	**3742515**	**2582042**	**1975512**	**4557554**	**1648300**	**2833000**	**4481300**
Mazar-e- Sharif Fertilizers & Electricity	136319	727889	864208	68207	855362	923569	236300	779100	1015400
Shamal Coal	1038184	1423352	2461536	2308449	775422	3083871	1182400	1653600	2836000
Afghan Gas	103877	295882	399759	230618	294546	525164	237100	364300	601400
Jabulsaraj Cement Co.	-14060	31072	17012	-25232	50182	24950	-7500	36000	28500
Ministry of Energy & Water	**-7021**	**27583**	**20562**	**-16637**	**65345**	**48708**	**28700**	**30700**	**59400**
Helmand Construction Co.	-6402	17238	10836	-17051	58977	41926	23500	23800	47300
Steel Material Process Co	-619	10345	9726	414	6368	6782	5200	6900	12100
Ministry of Urban Development Affairs	**-59209**	**274655**	**215446**	**108552**	**1154212**	**1262764**	**-48900**	**247000**	**198100**
Housing Construction Co.	-17828	136165	118337	196141	1014133	1210274	40000	45900	85900
Afghani Construction Co.	-12038	38705	26667	-11364	32238	20874	-41500	97700	56200
Banai Construction Co.	-29343	99785	70442	-76225	107841	31616	-47400	103400	56000
Ministry of Commerce and Industries	**698388**	**686447**	**1384835**	**752749**	**643455**	**1396204**	**500100**	**606600**	**1106700**
Afghan Birds Co.	2694	6311	9005	3954	5636	9590	4600	5100	9700
Afsotr Transportation Co.	42739	126144	168883	33672	132811	166483	43600	124100	167700
Afghan Cart Co.	13203	16429	29632	7969	17532	25501	2300	22600	24900
Food and PublicNeeds Provision Co.	4387	39258	43645	7232	36358	43590	9200	40000	49200
Petroleum Co.	585889	371122	957011	662738	388954	1051692	406400	331900	738300
Karakul Export Co.	15973	9290	25263	22474	7648	30122	21900	13200	35100
Animal Products Union (Trade)	1444	3540	4984	-343	2871	2528	-1700	3200	1500
Balkh Textiles Co.	-63	3624	3561	208	3386	3594	1400	9600	11000
Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co.	16942	26510	43452	5964	38092	44056	5500	37600	43100
Center of Handicraft Development Co.	-1340	3125	1785	-788	3020	2232	-1200	2400	1200
Balkh Cotton & Veg.Oil	7325	7318	14643	9669	7147	16816	8400	10100	18500
Helmand Bost Co.	9195	73776	82971	...	...	...	-300	6800	6500

Table 9-8: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry

Figure in thousand Afs

Ministry	2016			2017			2018		
	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue
Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and livestock	**-6475**	**75413**	**68938**	**-7009**	**79118**	**72109**	**39800**	**91900**	**131700**
Agricultural seed Co.	-2969	40487	37518	-5826	37104	31278	29500	48400	77900
Kabul Silo Co.	-4977	25538	20561	-4012	24885	20873	7600	26900	34500
Polekhomry Silo Co.	70	5761	5831	281	10019	10300	200	8500	8700
Balkh Silo Co.	1401	3627	5028	2548	7110	9658	2500	8100	10600
Ministry of Finance	**179277**	**142261**	**321538**	**196308**	**140618**	**336926**	**98800**	**124500**	**223300**
Coin Manufacturing Co.	123740	90060	213800	142800	78400	221200	66300	51900	118200
National Insurance Co.	55537	52201	107738	53508	62218	115726	32500	72600	105100
Ministry of Public Health	**11096**	**84681**	**95777**	**8443**	**107440**	**115883**	**41100**	**85300**	**126400**
Pharmacy Co.	11096	84681	95777	8443	107440	115883	41100	85300	126400
Ministry of Defence	**65800**	**1244463**	**1310263**	**62263**	**1207680**	**1269943**	**53600**	**1283200**	**1336800**
Maslakh Co. (Slaughterhouse)	67906	1241492	1309398	63058	1203898	1266956	51800	1279600	1331400
Construction Material Production Co.	-2106	2971	865	-795	3782	2987	1800	3600	5400
Ministry of Transportation andCivil Aviation	**-5211**	**167879**	**162668**	**-25306**	**168448**	**143142**	**-8800**	**151900**	**143100**
Public Bus Co.	-9621	112173	102552	-27199	121142	93943	-16000	104400	88400
Central Transport Co.	4410	55706	60116	1893	47306	49199	7200	47500	54700
Ministry of Information &Culture	**55673**	**91687**	**147360**	**81893**	**89381**	**171274**	**75700**	**92100**	**167800**
Hotels Co.	52889	23121	76010	70114	21629	91743	64800	26300	91100
Azady Printing Co.	-7494	54765	47271	2344	52619	54963	1200	54100	55300
Afghan Tour Co.	10278	13801	24079	9435	15133	24568	9700	11700	21400
Kabul Municipality	33336	274274	307610	-29496	279308	249812	5000	146100	151100
Makroraian Maintenance Co.	33336	274274	307610	-29496	279308	249812	5000	146100	151100
Office of Administrative Affairs	**449063**	**3241060**	**3690123**	**626390**	**3432620**	**4059010**	**741500**	**4582300**	**5323800**
Ariana Afghan Airline Co.	449063	3241060	3690123	626390	3432620	4059010	741500	4582300	5323800
Ministry of Education	**4275**	**21531**	**25806**	**3266**	**24636**	**27902**	**2800**	**25200**	**28000**
Education Printing Co.	4275	21531	25806	3266	24636	27902	2800	25200	28000

Sources: Ministries

Graph 9-5: Profit of Public Enterprises

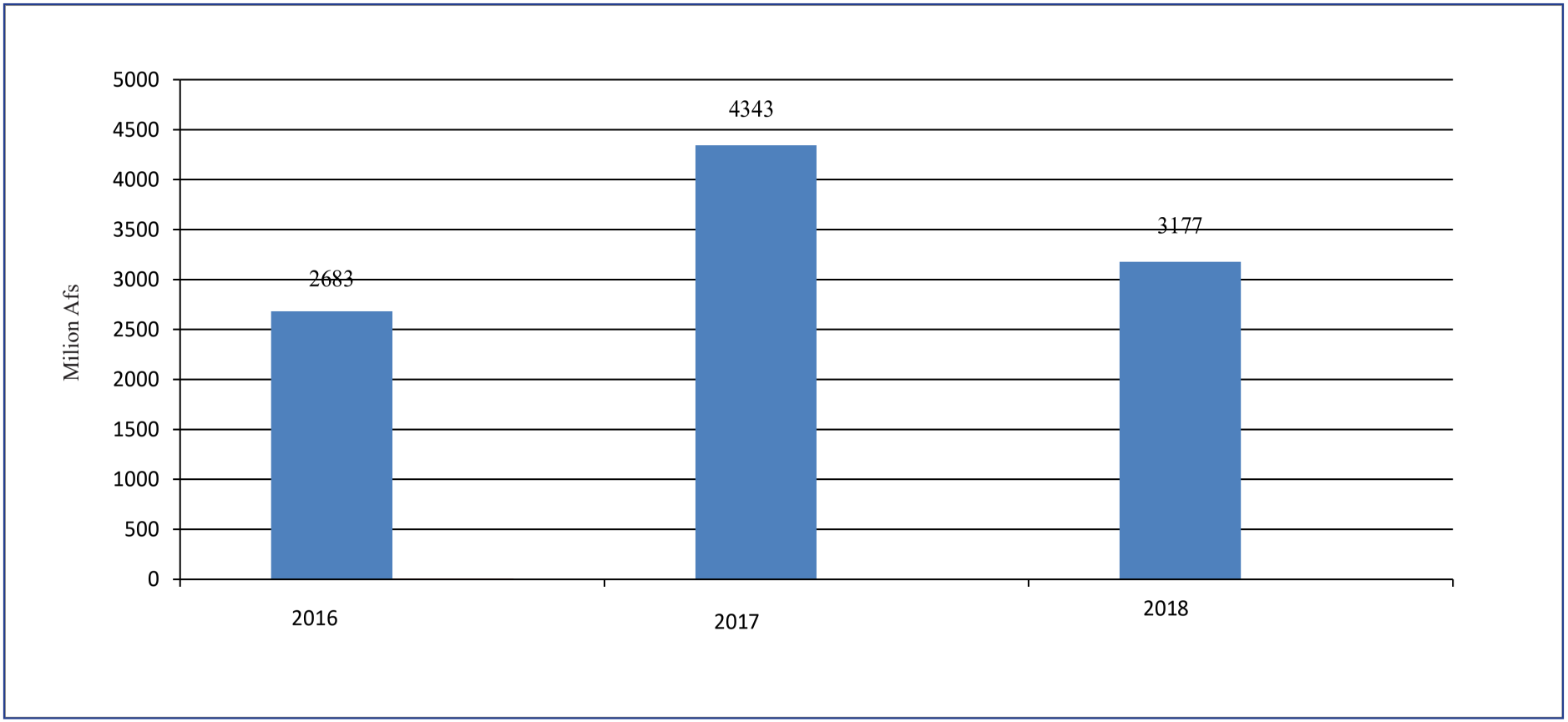


Table 9-9: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Sector

Figure in thousand Afs

Sector	2016			2017			2018		
	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue
Total	**2683312**	**8810129**	**11493441**	**4343458**	**9367773**	**13711231**	**3177700**	**10299800**	**13477500**
Productive sector	**1424060**	**4425212**	**5849272**	**2906943**	**4759503**	**7666446**	**1817200**	**4720400**	**6537600**
Azady Printing Co.	-7494	54765	47271	2344	52619	54963	1200	54100	55300
Education Printing Co.	4275	21531	25806	3266	24636	27902	2800	25200	28000
Mazar Fertilizer & Electricity	136319	727889	864208	68207	855362	923569	236300	779100	1015400
Shamal Coal *	1038184	1423352	2461536	2308449	775422	3083871	1182400	1653600	2836000
Afghan Gas	103877	295882	399759	230618	294546	525164	237100	364300	601400
Kabul Silo	-4977	25538	20561	-4012	24885	20873	7600	26900	34500
Polekhomry Silo *	70	5761	5831	281	10019	10300	200	8500	8700
Balkh Silo	1401	3627	5028	2548	7110	9658	2500	8100	10600
Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co.	16942	26510	43452	5964	38092	44056	5500	37600	43100
Balkh Cotton &Veg.Oil Co.	7325	7318	14643	9669	7147	16816	8400	10100	18500
Coin Manufacture Co.*	123740	90060	213800	142800	78400	221200	66300	51900	118200
Pharmacy Co.	11096	84681	95777	8443	107440	115883	41100	85300	126400
Steel Material Process Co	-619	10345	9726	414	6368	6782	5200	6900	12100
Jabulsaraj Cement Co.	-14060	31072	17012	-25232	50182	24950	-7500	36000	28500
Helmand Bost Co.	9195	73776	82971	...	...	...	-300	6800	6500
Center of Handicraft Development Co.	-1340	3125	1785	-788	3020	2232	-1200	2400	1200
Balkh Textiles Co. *	-63	3624	3561	208	3386	3594	1400	9600	11000
Helmand Construction Co.	-6402	17238	10836	-17051	58977	41926	23500	23800	47300
Afghani Construction Co.	-12038	38705	26667	-11364	32238	20874	-41500	97700	56200
Banai Construction Co.*	-29343	99785	70442	-76225	107841	31616	-47400	103400	56000
Housing Construction Co.*	-17828	136165	118337	196141	1014133	1210274	40000	45900	85900
Construction & Material Process Co.	-2106	2971	865	-795	3782	2987	1800	3600	5400

Table 9-9: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Sector (continued)

Figure in thousand Afs

Sector	2016			2017			2018		
	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue	Profit/Loss	Expenditure	Revenue
Maslakh Co.(Slaughterhouse)	67906	1241492	1309398	63058	1203898	1266956	51800	1279600	1331400
Service sector	**1259252**	**4384917**	**5644169**	**1436515**	**4608270**	**6044785**	**1360500**	**5579400**	**6939900**
Ariana Afghan Airline Co.	449063	3241060	3690123	626390	3432620	4059010	741500	4582300	5323800
Mille Bus Co.	-9621	112173	102552	-27199	121142	93943	-16000	104400	88400
Central Transport Co.	4410	55706	60116	1893	47306	49199	7200	47500	54700
Afsotr Transportation Co.	42739	126144	168883	33672	132811	166483	43600	124100	167700
Afghan Tour Co. *	10278	13801	24079	9435	15133	24568	9700	11700	21400
Food and Public Needs Provision Co.	4387	39258	43645	7232	36358	43590	9200	40000	49200
Agricultural Seed Co.	-2969	40487	37518	-5826	37104	31278	29500	48400	77900
Makroraian Maintenance Co. *	33336	274274	307610	-29496	279308	249812	5000	146100	151100
Hotel Co.	52889	23121	76010	70114	21629	91743	64800	26300	91100
National Insurance Co.	55537	52201	107738	53508	62218	115726	32500	72600	105100
Afghan Cart Co.	13203	16429	29632	7969	17532	25501	2300	22600	24900
Afghan Bird Co.	2694	6311	9005	3954	5636	9590	4600	5100	9700
Petroleum Co. *	585889	371122	957011	662738	388954	1051692	406400	331900	738300
Trade of Animal Products Co.	1444	3540	4984	-343	2871	2528	-1700	3200	1500
Karakul Export Co.	15973	9290	25263	22474	7648	30122	21900	13200	35100

Sources: Ministries

*Incompleted Data of Public Enterprises sector

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
Total	**14783**	**5341**	**8771**	**93275138**	**105219706**	**120345030**	**24145975**	**30615809**	**44270576**	**69129162**	**74603897**	**76074454**	**100**
1: General Directorate of the Presidential Administration	–	9	**16**	**–**	**266701**	**3671586**	**–**	**33651**	**3395174**	**–**	**233050**	**276412**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	–	3	4	–	9824	3095876	–	9824	3095876	–	–	–	84
Transfer Projects	–	6	10	–	256877	414111	–	23827	137699	–	233050	276412	11
Project Design	–	–	2	–	–	161599	–	–	161599	–	–	–	4
2:Ministry of Economy	8	13	**6**	**215395**	**297495**	**353058**	**215395**	**297495**	**248587**	**–**	**–**	**104471**	**100**
Transfer Projects	8	12	6	215395	270623	353058	215395	270623	248587	–	–	104471	100
New projects	–	1	–	–	26872	–	–	26872	–	–	–	–	–
3:Ministry of Foreign Affairs	7	18	**9**	**708495**	**661959**	**606243**	**614903**	**661959**	**162223**	**93592**	**–**	**444020**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	1	4	2	415228	118493	2821	415228	118493	2821	–	–	–	0.5
Transfer Projects	4	7	5	212338	524620	594586	199675	524620	150566	12663	–	444020	98
New projects	2	–	2	80929	–	8836	–	–	8836	80929	–	–	1
Project Design	–	7	–	–	18846	–	–	18846	–	–	–	–	–
4:Ministry of justice	37	8	**5**	**64676**	**200829**	**104715**	**24069**	**65597**	**98983**	**40607**	**135232**	**5732**	**100**
Transfer Projects	37	6	5	64676	169301	104715	24069	65597	98983	40607	103704	5732	100
New projects	–	2	–	–	31528	–	–	–	–	–	31528	–	–
5:Ministry of Finance	42	46	**30**	**3952971**	**1537417**	**4061703**	**1737076**	**1537417**	**3517626**	**2215895**	**3092506**	**544077**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	1	14	4	48678	450406	418435.5	48678	450406	390360	–	–	28076	10
Transfer Projects	39	28	19	3709985	909728	2793911	1494090	909728	2277910	2215895	3092506	516001	69
New projects	1	4	7	89273	177283	849356	89273	177283	849356	–	–	–	21
Project Design	1	–	–	105035	–	–	105035	–	–	–	–	–	–
6:Ministry of Frontiers , Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	4	12	**6**	**18178**	**148674**	**60819**	**18178**	**148674**	**60819**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
Transfer Projects	4	12	6	18178	148674	60819	18178	148674	60819	–	–	–	100
7:Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation	**9**	**11**	**2**	**74573**	**14929**	**87385**	**74573**	**14929**	**87385**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
Transfer Projects	9	11	2	74573	14929	87385	74573	14929	87385	–	–	–	100

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
8:Ministry of Energy and Water	**111**	**116**	**27**	**3482919**	**5125511**	**4138660.5**	**909105**	**2333651**	**3169717**	**2573814**	**2791860**	**968943.5**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	49	46	7	1875788	1685070	1336153.5	309594	63898	566265	1566194	1621172	769888.5	32
Transfer Projects	52	59	11	1270128	2998616	1306386	262508	1858876	1107331	1007620	1139740	199055	32
New projects	–	3	–	–	30948	–	–	–	–	–	30948	–	–
Project Design	10	8	9	337003	410877	1496121	337003	410877	1496121	–	–	–	36
9:Ministry of Mines & Petrolium	**25**	**13**	**11**	**2200363**	**1472905**	**1337796**	**1286766**	**754848**	**690936**	**913597**	**718057**	**646860**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	1	2	2	18773	429610	677390	–	42519	30530	18773	387091	646860	51
Transfer Projects	19	9	7	1939651	1000633	504639	1044827	669667	504639	894824	330966	–	37.7
New projects	3	–	–	200411	–	–	200411	–	–	–	–	–	–
Project Design	2	2	2	41528	42662	155767	41528	42662	155767	–	–	–	11.6
10:Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock	**191**	**416**	**37**	**5991514**	**9510322**	**9518104**	**1474315**	**3928256**	**3845268**	**4517199**	**5582066**	**5672836**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	9	29	3	1071468	626692	318458	344232	220757	154818	727236	405935	163640	3.3
Transfer Projects	181	372	31	4919979	7185873	8871314	1130016	2009742	3362118	3789963	5176131	5509196	93
New projects	–	15	3	–	1697757	328332	–	1697757	328332	–	–	–	3.4
Project Design	1	–	–	67	–	–	67	–	–	–	–	–	–
11:Ministry of Higher Education	**36**	**30**	**31**	**1836165**	**2092618**	**1630970**	**1630054**	**1448344**	**767379**	**206111**	**644274**	**863591**	**100**
Transfer Projects	36	28	31	1836165	2060797	1630970	1630054	1416523	767379	206111	644274	863591	100
New projects	–	2	–	–	31821	–	–	31821	–	–	–	–	–
12:Ministry of Public Works	**64**	**68**	**36**	**13851113**	**15628198**	**15948703**	**2940264**	**3380679**	**2836755**	**10910849**	**12247519**	**13111948**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	3	5	2	523957	132992	371762	215827	122874	7993	308130	10118	363769	2.3
Transfer Projects	45	51	26	10785968	13792770	13667987	2023883	2955010	2091178	8762085	10837760	11576809	86
New projects	–	1	–	–	11763	–	–	11763	–	–	–	–	–
Project Design	16	11	8	2541188	1690673	1908954	700554	291032	737584	1840634	1399641	1171370	12

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
13: Ministry of Industry & Commerce	**5**	**8**	**7**	**251492**	**219555**	**258982**	**118274**	**205322**	**258982**	**133218**	**14233**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	5	5	7	251492	130131	258982	118274	115898	258982	133218	14233	–	100
New projects	–	3	–	–	89424	–	–	89424	–	–	–	11648965	–
14:Ministry of Public Health	**196**	**276**	**128**	**12618934**	**14767476**	**18102707**	**3441620**	**2466768**	**6453742**	**9177314**	**12300708**	**88012**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	10	29	5	124813	554104	1213827	124813	554104	1125815	–	–	11560953	6.7
Transfer Projects	179	223	123	12310262	13644097	16888880	3191452	1459720	5327927	9118810	12184377	–	93
New projects	7	24	–	183859	569275	–	125355	452944	–	58504	116331	704170	–
15:Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	**105**	**106**	**13**	**555855**	**1064397**	**1719100**	**-**	**4082**	**1014930**	**555855**	**1060315**	**704170**	**100**
Transfer Projects	105	104	13	555855	1055077	1719100	–	–	1014930	555855	1055077	–	100
New projects	–	2	–	–	9320	–	–	4082	–	–	5238	–	–
16:Ministry of Religious Affairs and Hajj	**7**	**6**	**4**	**343239**	**608367**	**390100**	**343239**	**608367**	**390100**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	2	–	–	35136	–	–	35136	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfer Projects	5	2	4	308103	417170	390100	308103	417170	390100	–	–	–	100
New projects	–	4	–	–	191197	–	–	191197	–	–	–	2980291	–
17:Ministry of Education	**109**	**179**	**322**	**5634040**	**4460357**	**3358255**	**585551**	**984830**	**377964**	**5048489.4**	**3475527**	**311**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	2	–	1	54775	–	311	49518	–	–	5257.4	–	2979980	0.0
Transfer Projects	107	109	321	5579265	4037936	3357944	536033	562409	377964	5043232	3475527	–	100
New projects	–	70	–	–	422421	–	–	422421	–	–	–	72828	–
18: Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs	**18**	**4**	**12**	**252870**	**429586**	**683028**	**70720**	**209509**	**610200**	**182150**	**220077**	**63835**	**100**
Transfer Projects	18	4	11	252870	429586	674035	70720	209509	610200	182150	220077	8993	99
New projects	–	–	1	–	–	8993	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
19:Ministry of Information and Culture	**34**	**33**	**13**	**192196**	**223712**	**254964**	**142299**	**139020**	**114392**	**49897**	**84692**	**140572**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	18	6	4	95909	30523	73230	46012	10134	73230	49897	20389		28.7
Transfer Projects	16	23	8	96287	185314	178847	96287	126295	41162	–	59019	137685	70
New projects	–	4	–	–	7875	–	–	2591	–	–	5284	–	–
Project Design	–	–	1	–	–	2887	–	–	–	–	–	2887	1
20:Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	**2**	**5**	**4**	**26202**	**136138**	**219613**	**26202**	**122951**	**213182**	**–**	**13187**	**6431**	**100**
Transfer Projects	2	2	4	26202	75330	219613	26202	75330	213182	–	–	6431	100
New projects	–	3	–	–	60808	–	–	47621	–	–	13187	–	–
21:Ministry of Urban Development	**49**	**65**	**27**	**3463555**	**5298269**	**4257327**	**3330337**	**5131521**	**4155933**	**133218**	**166748**	**101394**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	3	5	1	250581	26567	167943	250581	26567	167943	–	–	–	3.9
Transfer Projects	43	42	24	2912691	4833467	3921674	2779473	4666719	3820280	133218	166748	101394	92
New projects	–	1	–	–	18681	–	–	18681	–	–	–	–	–
Project Design	3	17	2	300283	419554	167710	300283	419554	167710	–	–	–	4
22:Ministry of Women Affairs	**7**	**9**	**3**	**11579**	**29332**	**47061**	**8129**	**28481**	**41370**	**3450**	**851**	**5691**	**100**
Transfer Projects	6	9	2	10825	29332	41370	8129	28481	41370	2696	851	–	88
New projects	1	–	1	754	–	5691	–	–	–	754	–	5691	12.1
23:Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation projects & Development	**13428**	**3616**	**7791**	**17727531**	**15023967**	**18175182**	**1868238.24**	**1352243**	**1739112**	**15859293**	**13671724**	**16436070**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	1488	1896	2161	3812605	9296296	6881862	–	293315	218810	3812605	9002981	6663052	37.9
Transfer Projects	8968	976	701	9521849	3536299	4414029	1220024.52	322500	1520302	8301824	3213799	2893727	24
New projects	2971	744	4929	4367920.72	2191372	6879291	648213.72	736428	–	3719707	1454944	6879291	37.8
Project Design	1	–	–	25157	–	–	–	–	–	25157	–	–	–
24:Ministry of National Defence	**–**	**2**	**2**	**–**	**96997**	**39144**	**–**	**96997**	**39144**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
Transfer Projects	–	2	2	–	96997	39144	–	96997	39144	–	–	–	100

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
25:Ministry of Interior Affairs	**1**	**3**	**8**	**3089**	**5552**	**1497793**	**3089**	**5552**	**1497793**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	1	–	8	3089	–	1497793	3089	–	1497793	–	–	–	100
New projects	–	3	–	–	5552	–	–	5552	–	–	–	–	–
26:Ministry of Counter Narcotics	**72**	**64**	**36**	**744421**	**587033**	**267920**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**744421**	**587033**	**267920**	**100**
Transfer Projects	72	43	36	744421	443039	267920	–	–	–	744421	443039	267920	100
New projects	–	21	–	–	143994	–	–	–	–	–	143994	–	–
27:Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**12507**	**7550**	**-**	**12507**	**7550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transfer Projects	–	1	1	–	12507	7550	–	12507	7550	–	–	–	100
28: Academy of Science	**3**	**4**	**4**	**7000**	**21076**	**8271**	**7000**	**21076**	**8271**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	3	2	4	7000	18011	8271	7000	18011	8271	–	–	–	100
New projects	–	2	–	–	3065	–	–	3065	–	–	–	–	–
29: Geodesy & Cartography Head Office *	**1**	**-**	**-**	**19233**	**-**	**-**	**19233**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transfer Projects	1	–	–	19233	–	–	19233	–	–	–	–	–	–
30: Attorney General	**3**	**19**	**4**	**63693**	**103352**	**126452**	**63693**	**97918**	**123360**	**-**	**5434**	**3092**	**100**
Transfer Projects	3	9	4	63693	39495	126452	63693	34061	123360	–	5434	3092	100
New projects	–	10	–	–	63857	–	–	63857	–	–	–	–	–
31. National Statistics and Information Authority	**4**	**2**	**10**	**26084**	**7996**	**1686527**	**13871**	**7996**	**1686527**	**12213**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	4	2	8	26084	7996	43241	13871	7996	43241	12213	–	–	3
New projects	–	–	2	–	–	1643286	–	–	1643286	–	–	–	97
32: G.I.Administration of Anti coruption and Bribery *	**1**	**1**	**-**	**37442**	**1168**	**-**	**37442**	**1168**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Transfer Projects	1	1	–	37442	1168	–	37442	1168	–	–	–	–	–
33: Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	**2**	**2**	**5**	**70537**	**32977**	**1583610**	**31317**	**28053**	**27725**	**39220**	**4924**	**1555885**	**100**
Transfer Projects	2	2	5	70537	32977	1583610	31317	28053	27725	39220	4924	1555885	100

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
34: Disaster Preparedness Department	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
New projects	-	1	-	-	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-
35: Supreme Audit Office	**6**	**7**	**3**	**100591**	**185642**	**90189**	**11514**	**84787**	**23333**	**89077**	**100855**	**66856**	**100**
Transfer Projects	6	7	3	100591	185642	90189	11514	84787	23333	89077	100855	66856	100
36: National Envronmental Protection Agency	**42**	**12**	**4**	**198318**	**39856**	**42782**	**35916**	**39856**	**42782**	**162402**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	42	12	4	198318	39856	42782	35916	39856	42782	162402	-	-	100
37: National Olympic Committee	**7**	**6**	**3**	**86260**	**43560**	**72320**	**86260**	**43560**	**72320**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	1	-	-	5033	-	-	5033	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer Projects	6	6	3	81227	43560	72320	81227	43560	72320	-	-	-	100
38: Kabul Municipality	**34**	**6**	**6**	**950775**	**3241386**	**2559817**	**144478**	**913111**	**437705**	**806297**	**2328275**	**2122112**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	10	-	-	308341	-	-	-	-	-	308341	-	-	-
Transfer Projects	6	5	5	615693	2535506	2168617	144478	207231	46505	471215	2328275	2122112	84.7
New projects	18	-	-	26741	-	-	-	-	-	26741	-	-	-
Project Design	-	1	1	-	705880	391200	-	705880	391200	-	-	-	15.3
39: Afghan Red Crescent Society	**2**	**-**	**8**	**29871**	**-**	**51520**	**29871**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**51520**	**100**
Transfer Projects	2	-	-	29871	-	-	29871	-	-	-	-	-	-
New projects	-	-	8	-	-	51520	-	-	-	-	-	51520	100
40: High Court	**5**	**6**	**8**	**150687**	**20606**	**42027**	**3889**	**17313**	**42027**	**146798**	**3293**	**-**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	1	-	-	2579	-	-	2579	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer Projects	1	6	8	121345	20606	42027	-	17313	42027	121345	3293	-	100
New projects	2	-	-	25453	-	-	-	-	-	25453	-	-	-
Project Design	1	-	-	1310	-	-	1310	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
41: Directorate of local Governance	**-**	**26**	**38**	**-**	**1140690**	**2869430**	**-**	**276690**	**511121**	**-**	**864000**	**2358309**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	–	1	–	–	5770	–	–	5770	–	–	–	–	–
Transfer Projects	–	25	1	–	1134920	511121	–	270920	511121	–	864000	–	18
New projects	–	–	37	–	–	2358309	–	–	–	–	–	2358309	82
42: National Standard Authority	**2**	**6**	**3**	**29397**	**69433**	**31820**	**29397**	**69433**	**31820**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	2	6	3	29397	69433	31820	29397	69433	31820	–	–	–	100
43: Wulus -e- Jirga	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**21999**	**-**	**-**	**21999**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	–	–	1	–	–	20441	–	–	20441	–	–	–	93
Transfer Projects	–	–	1	–	–	1558	–	–	1558	–	–	–	7
44: Meshrano Jirga	**1**	**2**	**1**	**5728**	**15390**	**6825**	**5728**	**15390**	**6825**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	1	2	1	5728	15390	6825	5728	15390	6825	–	–	–	100
45: General Directorate of Kuchis	**8**	**4**	**3**	**26713**	**178572**	**104310**	**24868**	**178572**	**104310**	**1845**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	6	4	3	24868	178572	104310	24868	178572	104310	–	–	–	100
New projects	2	–	–	1845	–	–	–	–	–	1845	–	–	–
46: National Security Department	**14**	**11**	**4**	**92668**	**96392**	**19760**	**92668**	**96392**	**19760**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	14	11	4	92668	96392	19760	92668	96392	19760	–	–	–	100
47: Afghanistan Atomic Energy High Commission	**9**	**1**	**3**	**5430**	**2925**	**6072**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5430**	**2925**	**6072**	**100**
New projects	9	1	3	5430	2925	6072	–	–	–	5430	2925	6072	100
48 :Independent Directorate of Capital Development Zone	**3**	**8**	**11**	**184172**	**1076319**	**1021730**	**184172**	**1076319**	**1021730**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	–	1	1	–	203512	159637	–	203512	159637	–	–	–	16
Transfer Projects	–	2	9	–	284780	767476	–	284780	767476	–	–	–	75
New projects	2	4	–	28054	489601	–	28054	489601	–	–	–	–	–
Project Design	1	1	1	156118	98426	94617	156118	98426	94617	–	–	–	9

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
49 :Da Brishna Shirkat	**19**	**29**	**8**	**12605395**	**12056880**	**12698698**	**–**	**854167**	**–**	**12605395**	**11202713**	**12698698**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	3	3	1	2624425	1289202	12392	–	–	–	2624425	1289202	12392	0.1
Transfer Projects	15	23	7	9979133	8146423	12686306	–	854167	–	9979133	7292256	12686306	99.9
New projects	1	3	–	1837	2621255	–	–	–	–	1837	2621255	–	–
50:Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation	**4**	**9**	**15**	**59586**	**418242**	**1451658**	**11320**	**60754**	**400973**	**48266**	**357488**	**1050685**	**100**
Transfer Projects	2	6	13	11320	293156	400973	11320	47324	400973	–	245832	–	28
New projects	2	3	2	48266	125086	1050685	–	13430	–	48266	111656	1050685	72.4
51:Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	**1**	**3**	**3**	**58812**	**17545**	**27468**	**58812**	**17545**	**27468**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
Transfer Projects	1	3	3	58812	17545	27468	58812	17545	27468	–	–	–	100
52: National Afghanistan R T V	**3**	**9**	**6**	**120713**	**100505**	**105645**	**120713**	**100505**	**105645**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
Transfer Projects	3	9	6	120713	100505	105645	120713	100505	105645	–	–	–	100
53: Afghanistan's Directorate of Land	**4**	**6**	**5**	**134192**	**74654**	**513575**	**134192**	**74654**	**454432**	**–**	**–**	**59143**	**100**
Transfer Projects	3	3	3	5840	35481	164924	5840	35481	164924	–	–	–	32.1
New projects	–	2	–	–	14334	–	–	14334	–	–	–	–	–
Project Design	1	1	2	128352	24839	348651	128352	24839	289508	–	–	59143	67.9
54: Independent Directorate of Civil Aviation	**30**	**18**	**15**	**3047607**	**2364900**	**3366905**	**2021155**	**422319**	**2544536**	**1026452**	**1942581**	**822369**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	8	6	4	496956	454723	183545	37486	420518	156794	459470	34205	26751	5
Transfer Projects	22	12	11	2550651	1910177	3183360	1983669	1801	2387742	566982	1908376	795618	95
55: Protection Directorate President	**2**	**3**	**3**	**116070**	**144081**	**102651**	**116070**	**144081**	**102651**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**100**
Transfer Projects	2	2	3	116070	109029	102651	116070	109029	102651	–	–	–	100
New projects	–	1	–	–	35052	–	–	35052	–	–	–	–	–

Table 9-10: Development Projects by Ministry, Department & Project Statuse (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
56: Office facilities for support of small funding sources in Afghanistan	**6**	**3**	**1**	**826798**	**751750**	**215240**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**826798**	**751750**	**215240**	**100**
Transfer Projects	6	3	1	826798	751750	215240	–	–	–	826798	751750	215240	100
57: Afghanistan Rrilway Authority	**-**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**410756**	**-**	**-**	**349505**	**-**	**-**	**61251**	**100**
Rehabilitation projects	–	–	2	–	–	67251	–	–	6000	–	–	61251	16.4
Transfer Projects	–	–	3	–	–	343505	–	–	343505	–	–	–	84
58:Office of the chief executive Islamic republic of Afghanistan	**-**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**308505**	**-**	**-**	**308505**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**100**
Transfer Projects	–	–	3	–	–	308505	–	–	308505	–	–	–	100

Source: Ministries and Departments

* The General Directorate of Geodesy and Cartography has been merged with the Land Administration of Afghanistan and the High Office of Anti-Corruption merged with the Office of the Attorney General.

Graph 9-6: Expenses from Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2018

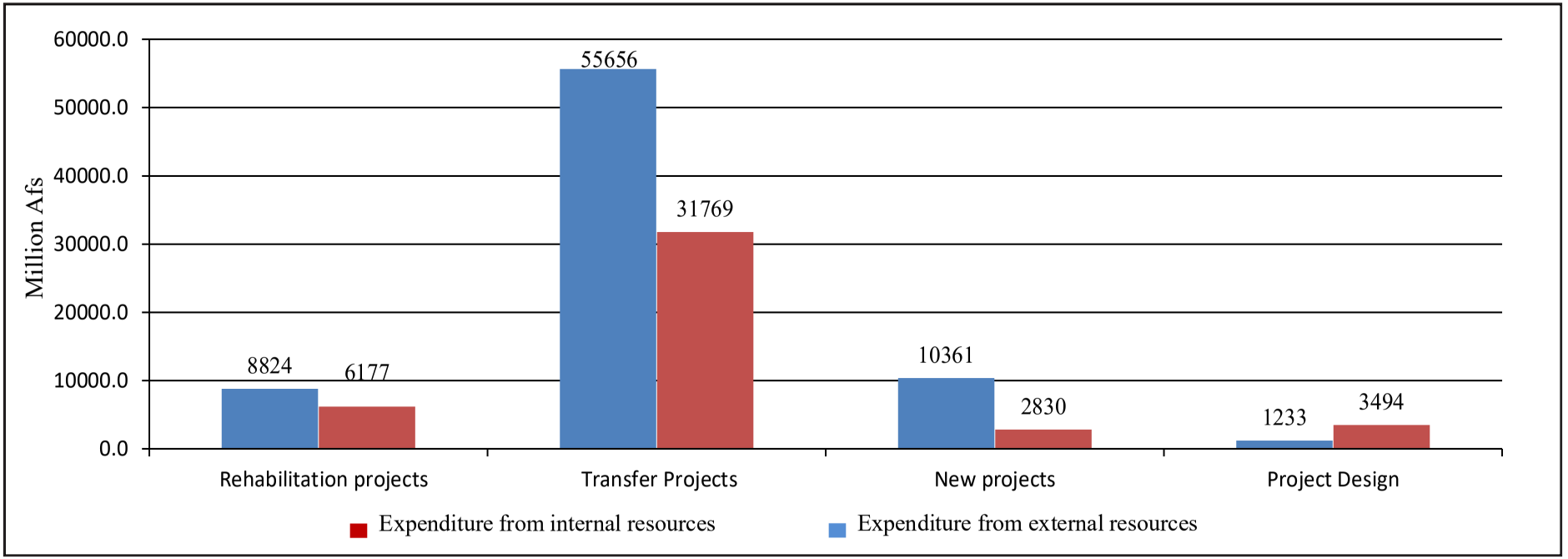


Table 9-11: Development Projects by Sector, Ministry & Department

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
Total Sume	**14783**	**5341**	**8771**	**93275137**	**105219706**	**120345030**	**24145975**	**30615809**	**44270576**	**69129162**	**74603897**	**76074454**	**100**
1:Security Sector	**24**	**37**	**26**	**920322**	**1004981**	**2265591**	**826730**	**1004981**	**1821571**	**93592**	**–**	**444020**	**100**
National Security Department	14	11	4	92668	96392	19760	92668	96392	19760	–	–	–	0.9
Protection Directorate President	2	3	3	116070	144081	102651	116070	144081	102651	–	–	–	5
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	7	18	9	708495	661959	606243	614903	661959	162223	93592	–	444020	27
Ministry of National Defence	–	2	2	–	96997	39144	–	96997	39144	–	–	–	2
Ministry of Interior Affairs	1	3	8	3089	5552	1497793	3089	5552	1497793	–	–	–	66
2: Human Rights, Ruie of Law, Governance Sector	**57**	**83**	**90**	**794814**	**1872132**	**9160267**	**568189**	**1174199**	**4960837**	**226625**	**1245933**	**4199430**	**100**
G.I.Administration of Anti coruption and Bribery *	1	1	–	37442	1168	–	37442	1168	–	–	–	–	–
Directorate of local Governance	–	26	38	–	1140690	2869430	–	276690	511121	–	864000	2358309	31
General Directorate of the Presidential Administration	–	9	16	–	266701	3671586	–	33651	3395174	–	233050	276412	40
Office of the chief executive Islamic republic of Afghanistan	–	–	3	–	–	308505	–	–	308505	–	–	–	3
Wulus -e- Jirga	–	–	2	–	–	21999	–	–	21999	–	–	–	0.2
Meshrano Jirga	1	2	1	5728	15390	6825	5728	15390	6825	–	–	–	0.1
High Court	5	6	8	150687	20606	42027	3889	17313	42027	146798	3293	–	0.5
Attorney General	3	19	4	63693	103352	126452	63693	97918	123360	–	5434	3092	1.4
Ministry of Religious Affairs and Hajj	7	6	4	343239	60367	390100	343239	608367	390100	–	–	–	4
Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs	–	1	1	–	12507	7550	–	12507	7550	–	–	–	0.1
Ministry of justice	37	8	5	64676	200829	104715	24069	65597	98983	40607	135232	5732	1
Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	2	2	5	70537	32977	1583610	31317	28053	27725	39220	4924	1555885	17
Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	1	3	3	58812	17545	27468	58812	17545	27468	–	–	–	0.3

Table 9-11: Development Projects by Sector, Ministry & Department (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
3: Natural resources, Infrastructure Sector	**504**	**462**	**183**	**40679661**	**47804717**	**49047390**	**10938086**	**14986236**	**16752887**	**29741575**	**32818481**	**32294503**	**100**
Ministry of Public Works	64	68	36	13851113	15628198	15948703	2940264	3380679	2836755	10910849	12247519	13111948	33
National Envronmental Protection Agency	42	12	4	198318	39856	42782	35916	39856	42782	162402	–	–	0.1
Independent Directorate of Civil Aviation	30	18	15	3047607	2364900	3366905	2021155	422319	2544536	1026452	1942581	822369	7
Independent Directorate of Capital Development Zone	3	8	11	184172	1076319	1021730	184172	1076319	1021730	–	–	–	2
Kabul Municipality	34	6	6	950775	3241386	2559817	144478	913111	437705	806297	2328275	2122112	5
Da Brishna Shirkat	19	29	8	12605395	12056880	12698698	–	854167	–	12605395	11202713	12698698	26
Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation	4	9	15	59586	418242	1451658	11320	60754	400973	48266	357488	1050685	3
Ministry of Urban Development	49	65	27	3463555	5298269	4257327	3330337	5131521	4155933	133218	166748	101394	9
Ministry of Energy and Water	111	116	27	3482919	5125511	4138661	909105	2333651	3169717	2573814	2791860	968944	8
Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation	9	11	2	74573	14929	87385	74573	14929	87385	–	–	–	0.2
Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	105	106	13	555855	1064397	1719100	–	4082	1014930	555855	1060315	704170	4
Ministry of Mines & Petrolium	25	13	11	2200363	1472905	1337796	1286766	754848	690936	913597	718057	646860	3
Afghanistan Atomic Energy High Commission	9	1	3	5430	2925	6072	–	–	–	5430	2925	6072	0.0
Afghanistan Rrilway Authority	–	–	5	–	–	410756	–	–	349505	–	–	61251	0.8
4: Education Sector	**192**	**261**	**379**	**7876374**	**6941828**	**5430425**	**2571877**	**2737335**	**1445971**	**5304497.4**	**4204493**	**3984454**	**100**
Ministry of Higher Education	36	30	31	1836165	2092618	1630970	1630054	1448344	767379	206111	644274	863591	30
Ministry of Education	109	179	322	5634040	4460357	3358255	585551	984830	377964	5048489.4	3475527	2980291	62
Academy of Science	3	4	4	7000	21076	8271	7000	21076	8271	–	–	–	0.2
National Olympic Committee	7	6	3	86260	43560	72320	86260	43560	72320	–	–	–	1
National Afghanistan R T V	3	9	6	120713	100505	105645	120713	100505	105645	–	–	–	2
Ministry of Information and Culture	34	33	13	192196	223712	254964	142299	139020	114392	49897	84692	140572	5

Table 9-11: Development Projects by Sector, Ministry & Department (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
5: Health Sector	**196**	**276**	**128**	**12618934**	**14767476**	**18102706**	**3441620**	**2466768**	**6453742**	**9177314**	**12300708**	**11648964**	**100**
Ministry of Public Health	196	276	128	12618934	14767476	18102706	3441620	2466768	6453742	9177314	12300708	11648964	100
6: Rural development , Agriculture Sector	**13696**	**4102**	**7869**	**24616891**	**25195976**	**28474781**	**3495978**	**5355153**	**6038812**	**21120913**	**19840823**	**22435969**	**100**
Afghanistan's Directorate of Land	4	6	5	134192	74654	513575	134192	74654	454432	–	–	59143	2
Geodesy & Cartography Head Office *	1	–	–	19233	–	–	19233	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation projects & Development	13428	3616	7791	17727531	15023967	18175182	1868238	1352243	1739112	15859293	13671724	16436070	64
Ministry of Agriculture , Irrigation & Livestock	191	416	37	5991514	9510322	9518104	1474315	3928256	3845268	4517199	5582066	5672836	33
Ministry of Counter Narcotics	72	64	36	744421	587033	267920	–	–	–	744421	587033	267920	0.9
7: Social Security Sector	**41**	**35**	**36**	**365413**	**922802**	**1166351**	**177968**	**688687**	**1029881**	**187445**	**234115**	**136470**	**100**
Disaster Preparedness Department	–	1	–	–	500	–	–	500	–	–	–	–	–
General Directorate of Kuchis	8	4	3	26713	178572	104310	24868	178572	104310	1845	–	–	9
Ministry of Women Affairs	7	9	3	11579	29332	47061	8129	28481	41370	3450	851	5691	4
Ministry of Frontiers ، Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	4	12	6	18178	148674	60819	18178	148674	60819	–	–	–	5
Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	2	5	4	26202	136138	219613	26202	122951	213182	–	13187	6431	19
Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs	18	4	12	252870	429586	683028	70720	209509	610200	182150	220077	72828	59
Afghan Red Crescent Society	2	–	8	29871	–	51520	29871	–	–	–	–	51520	4
8: Economic Sector	**73**	**85**	**60**	**5402728**	**6161794**	**6697519**	**2125527**	**2202450**	**5766875**	**3277201**	**3959344**	**930644**	**100**
Ministry of Finance	42	46	30	3952971	4629923	4061703	1737076	1537417	3517626	2215895	3092506	544077	61
National Statistics and Information Authority	4	2	10	26084	7996	1686527	13871	7996	1686527	12213	–	–	25
National Standard Authority	2	6	3	29397	69433	31820	29397	69433	31820	–	–	–	0.5
Supreme Audit Office	6	7	3	100591	185642	90189	11514	84787	23333	89077	100855	66856	1
Ministry of Economy	8	13	6	215395	297495	353058	215395	297495	248587	–	–	104471	5

Table 9-11: Development Projects by Sector, Ministry & Department (continued)

Thousand Afs

Ministry \ Department	Number of projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from internal resources			Exp. from external resources			Percentage to total
	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2018
Ministry of Industry & Commerce	5	8	7	251492	219555	258982	118274	205322	258982	133218	14233	–	4
Office facilities for support of small funding sources in Afghanistan	6	3	1	826798	751750	215240	–	–	–	826798	751750	215240	3

Source: Ministries and Departments

* The General Directorate of Geodesy and Cartography has been merged with the Land Administration of Afghanistan and the High Office of Anti-Corruption merged with the Office of the Attorney General.

Table 9-12: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies-2018

Indicators	Unit	Total	Government	Private
Total buildings	Number	913	743	170
A :Completed buildings	Number	437	322	115
Total Value of completed buildings	Mn Afs	13010	9451	3559
Actual cost	Mn Afs	12712	9149	3563
B :Under construction buildings	Number	476	421	55
Total Value of buildings under construction	Mn Afs	25192	24225	966
Actual cost	Mn Afs	6200	5651	549

Source: Government and Private Construction Companies

Table 9-13: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery-2018

To Vehicle

Indicators	Total	Government	Private
Number of Constructions Companies Reporting	477	10	467
Total Number of Machineries	2060	1320	740
_Compressors	119	43	76
_ Mixing Machines	240	78	162
_Vehicles & Damp Trucks	459	279	180
_ Other Vehicles	1031	814	217
_ Excavators	82	35	47
_ Scrapers	21	8	13
_ Bulldozers	56	38	18
_ Motors Cranes	52	25	27

Source :Government and Private Construction Companies

Table 9-14: Road construction-2018

Kilo meter

Indicator	Roads length
Total Constructed roads	2900
Asphalted roads	412
Sand Roads	2162
Concerat roads	186
Other roads	73
length of the railway	67

Sours:Ministry of Public Works,Local Organs, Municipalities,MMRD and private companies

Services

Land Transport

Afghanistan transportation system includes both land and air transpiration in 2018. The total number of registered vehicles was 1,951,428 in 2018.It contains 1,196,031 Passenger cars, 323,943 Trucks, 106,947 buses and 321,992 other types of vehicles.

Air Transport

Afghanistan has four international airports and some other local airports, whereas only three of them are asphalted. The number of flights has been increasing substantially after the end of war in late 2001. Ariana Afghan Airline has four functioning airplanes. These airplanes carried 295 thousand passengers and 962 tons of goods via different routes. In private sector, one airline company Kam Air is active, with 12 airplanes, carried 649 thousand passengers via different routes.

Communication

Communication has vapidly developed after the end of the war. During last thirteen years the number of fixed line telephone subscribers has increased substantially. In 2018 the number of fixed line telephone was 510,186.

Table 10-1: Land Transport by governmental,private and type of vehicle-2018

Indicator	Unit	Quantitye
Total Vehicles	**Vehicle**	**1951428**
- Government sector	Vehicle	55233
- Private sector	Vehicle	1896195
No. of lorries	**Vehicle**	**323943**
- Government Sector	Vehicle	16766
- Private sector	Vehicle	307177
Lorries capacity	**Thousand Ton**	**5380**
- Government sector	Thousand Ton	460
- Private sector	Thousand Ton	4920
Buses	**Vehicle**	**109462**
- Government sector	Vehicle	5800
of which: Milli Bus Enterprise	Vehicle	1381
- Private sector	Vehicle	103662
Buses capacity	**Thousand seat**	**4378**
- Government sector	Thousand seat	232
of Which: Milli Bus Enterprise	Thousand seat	55
- Private sector	Thousand seat	4146
Passenger Cars	**Vehicle**	**1196031**
- Government sector	Vehicle	25989

Table 10-1: Land Transport by governmental,private and type of vehicle-2018 (continued)

Indicator	Unit	Quantitye
Private sector	Vehicle	1170042
of Which: Taxi	Vehicle	182031
Motorcycle	**Vehicle**	**297951**
- Government sector	Vehicle	6678
- Private sector	Vehicle	291273
Rickshaw	**Vehicle**	**24041**
Foreigner's vehicles	Vehicle	39429

Source: Ministries , Departments and Private sector

Table 10-2: Number of Truck by status of Truck, Ministry and Department - 2018

Figurs in Vehicle

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Total	**16762**	**4**	**16766**
Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_
Min.Finance	1	0	1
Min.Justice	1	0	1
Min.Communication and Information Technology	19	0	19
Min.Commerce and Industries	164	0	164
Min.Education	43	0	43
Min.Higher Education	0	0	0
Min.Public Health	17	0	17
Min.Mines and Petroliam	1	0	1
Min.Public Works	285	0	285
Min.Frontiers, Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	4	0	4
Min.Information and Culture	0	0	0
Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock	13	0	13
Min.Water & Power	5	0	5
Min.Transport	258	0	258
Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	99	0	99
Min.Martyrs & Disabled	2	0	2
Min.Urban Development Affairs	0	0	0
Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	4	0	4
Min.Women Affairs	0	0	0
Da Afghanistan Bank	4	0	4
Kabul Municipality	579	0	579
Independent Derectorate of Local	2	0	2
Supreme court	1	0	1
National statistic and information authority	1	0	1
Ministry of foreign affairs	1	0	1
Independent Administrative Reform and civil service commission	1	0	1
Afganistan National standard authority	1	0	1
Min-of Haji and Relgious Affairs	2	0	2
Afghanistan National Radio and Television(RTA)	1	0	1
Office of state minister for management	0	4	4
Supreme Audit office	1	0	1
Afghan Red crescent society	13	0	13
Genral Attorny	2	0	2
Afghan national bank	1	0	1
Afghanistan national land authority	1	0	1
Other Ministries & Social Organizations	15235	0	15235

Source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 10-3: Capacity of Lorries by status of Lorries,Ministries and Departent -2018

Figurs in Tons

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Total	**459988**	**12**	**460000**
Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_
Min.Finance	1	0	1
Min.Justice	5	0	5
Min.Communication & Information Technology	49	0	49
Min.Commerce and Industries	4080	0	4080
Min.Education	1032	0	1032
Min.Higher Education	0	0	0
Min.Public Health	78	0	78
Min.Mines and Petroliam	36	0	36
Min.Public Works	1710	0	1710
Min.Frontiers, Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	30	0	30
Min.Information and Culture	0	0	0
Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock	2990	0	2990
Min.Water and Power	20	0	20
Min.Transport	2322	0	2322
Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	990	0	990
Min.Martyrs & Disabled	13	0	13
Min.Urban Development Affairs	0	0	0
Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	40	0	40
Min.Women Affairs	0	0	0
Da Afghanistan Bank	40	0	40
Kabul Municipality	8106	0	8106
Independent Derectorate of Local	6	0	6
Supreme court	8	0	8
National statistic and information authority	4	0	4
Ministry of foreign affairs	10	0	10
Independent Administrative Reform and civil service commission	7	0	7
Afganistan National standard authority	1	0	1
Min-of Haji and Relgious Affairs	10	0	10
Afghanistan National Radio and Television(RTA)	5	0	5
Office of state minister for management	0	12	12
Supreme Audit office	3	0	3
Afghan Red crescent society	84	0	84
Genral Attorny	10	0	10
Afghan national bank	3	0	3
Afghanistan national land authority	4	0	4
Other Ministries & Social Organizations	438291	0	438291

Source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 10-4: Number of Buses Owned by status of Buses,Ministries and Department - 2018

Figurs in Vehicle

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Total	**4988**	**812**	**5800**
Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_
Min.Finance	18	4	22
Min.Foreign Affairs	3	4	7
Min.Justice	21	1	22
Min.Economy	2	0	2
Min.Communication & Information Technology	8	0	8
Min.Commerce and Industries	7	0	7
Min.Education	13	5	18
Min.Higher Education	7	0	7
Min.Public Health	13	0	13
Min.Mines and Petroliam	2	2	4
Min.Public works	9	11	20
Min.Religious Affairs and Hajj	2	0	2
Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	2	0	2
Min.Information and Culture	12	1	13
Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock	6	2	8
Min.Water and power	9	0	9
Min.Transport	332	717	1049
Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	6	1	7
Min.Urban Development Affairs	8	4	12
Min.Women Affairs	2	3	5
Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	3	0	3
Min.Labar and Social Affairs Martyrs and Disabled	24	22	46
Independent Directorate of Local Governance	72	2	74
High Court	16	0	16
Da Afghanistan Bank	8	0	8
Kabul Municipality	13	0	13
Ariana afghan airlines	24	4	28
National statistic and information authority	3	0	3
Independent Administrative Reform and civil service commission	12	11	23
Afganistan National standard authority	3	0	3
Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	4	3	7
Afghanistan National Radio and Television(RTA)	15	0	15
Office of state minister for management	10	5	15
Academi of science of Afghanistan	2	1	3

Table 10-4: Number of Buses Owned by status of Buses,Ministries and Department - 2018 (continued)

Figurs in Vehicle

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Supreme Audit office	19	2	21
Afghan Red crescent society	7	2	9
Genral Attorny	36	0	36
Afghan national bank	6	0	6
Afghanistan national land authority	2	1	3
Pashtany bank	14	4	18
Others Ministries & Social Organization	4213	0	4213

source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 10-5: Buses Capacity by status of Buses, Ministry and Department - 2018

Seat

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Total	**214285**	**17872**	**232130**
Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_
Min.Finance	324	96	420
Min.Justice	290	11	301
Min.Foreign Affairs	75	100	175
Min.Economy	30	0	30
Min.Communication & Information Technology	160	0	160
Min.Commerce and Industries	106	0	106
Min.Education	299	115	414
Min.Higher Education	175	0	175
Min.Public Health	325	0	325
Min.Mines and Petroliam	20	20	40
Min.Public Works	315	385	700
Min.Religious Affairs and Hajj	44	0	44
Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	36	0	36
Min.Information and Culture	300	25	325
Min.Agriculture, Irregation and Live stock	192	64	256
Min.Water and Power	180	0	180
Min.Transport	7304	15774	23078
Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	120	20	140
Min.Urban Development Affairs	160	80	240
Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	60	0	60
Min.Women Affairs	50	75	125
Min.Labar and Social Affairs Martyrs and Disabled	528	484	1012
Independent Directorate of Local Governance	1584	44	1628
High Court	224	0	224

Table 10-5: Buses Capacity by status of Buses,Ministry and Department - 2018 (continued)
Seat

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Da Afghanistan Bank	120	0	120
Kabul Municipality	130	0	130
Ariana afghan airlines	575	44	619
National statistic and information authority	58	0	58
Independent Administrative Reform and civil service commission	240	220	460
Afganistan National standard authority	78	0	78
Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	80	60	140
Afghanistan National Radio and Television(RTA)	180	0	180
Office of state minister for management	180	90	270
Academi of science of Afghanistan	40	20	60
Supreme Audit office	285	30	315
Afghan Red crescent society	140	40	180
Genral Attorny	690	0	690
Afghan national bank	84	0	84
Afghanistan national land authority	70	35	105
Pashtany bank	140	40	180
Others Ministries & Social Organization	198267	0	198267

source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 10-6: No. of Passenger Cars by status of cars, Ministry and Department - 2018
Figurs in Vehicle

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Total	**25984**	**5**	**25989**
Office of Administrative Affairs	_	_	_
Min.Finance	197	0	197
Min. Foreign Affairs	65	0	65
Min.Justice	136	4	140
Min.Economy	85	0	85
Min.Communication & Information Technology	57	0	57
Min.Commerce and Industries	18	0	18
Min.Education	493	0	493
Min.Higher Education	31	0	31
Min.Public Health	657	0	657
Min.Mines and Petrolim	70	0	70
Min.Public Works	321	0	321
Min.Religious Affairs and Hajj	75	0	75
Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	87	0	87

Table 10-6: No. of Passenger Cars by stute of cars, Ministry and Department - 2018 (continued)

Figurs in Vehicle

Ministry \ Department	In use	Under Repair	Total
Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock	106	0	106
Min.Information and Culture	71	0	71
Min.Martyrs & Disabled	107	0	107
Min.Transport	28	0	28
Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	555	0	555
Min.Water and Power	75	0	75
Min.Urban Development Affairs	95	0	95
Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	124	0	124
Min.Women Affairs	83	0	83
Independent Directorate of Local Governance	1192	0	1192
High Court	252	0	252
Da Afghanistan Bank	89	0	89
Kabul Municipality	116	0	116
Ariana afghan airlines	17	0	17
National statistic and information authority	66	0	66
national enviromnental protection agancy	71	0	71
Independent Administrative Reform and civil service commission	85	0	85
Ministry of counter Narcotics	126	0	126
Afganistan National standard authority	13	0	13
Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	13	0	13
Afghanistan National Radio and Television(RTA)	23	0	23
Office of state minister for management	61	0	61
Academi of science of Afghanistan	26	0	26
Supreme Audit office	22	1	23
Afghan Red crescent society	11	0	11
Genral Attorny	263	0	263
Afghan national bank	27	0	27
Afghanistan national land authority	43	0	43
Others Ministries & Social Organization	19932	0	19932

source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 10-7: Air Transport Activities - 2018

Indicator	Unit	Quantity
Aeroplanes	**Number**	**16**
- Government	Number	4
In use	Number	4
Inactive	Number	0
- Private	Number	12
Total capacity of aeroplanes	**Seats**	**2993**
- Government	Seats	737
- Private	Seats	2256
Total flight	**Hours**	**9750**
- Government	Hours	4566
- Private	Hours	5184
Total length of flights	**Thousand Km**	**8559**
- Government	Thousand Km	5344
- Private	Thousand Km	3215
Goods carried	**Ton**	**2711**
- Government	Ton	962
- Private	Ton	1749
- Passengers carried	Thousand Passengers	944
- Government	Thousand Passengers	295
- Private	Thousand Passengers	649
Total staff	**Person**	**1347**
- Government	Person	567
- Private	Person	780

Source: Airline Companies

Table 10-8: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities - 2018

Indicator	Unit	Quantity/Value
Communication		
Number of post offices at the end of the year	Number	463
of Which : in district	Number	421
Postal letters	Thousand Sheet	4113
Total of fixed telephones	Line	493115
Total distributed Simcad	No.	33335601
Total Radio stations	No.	813
Total TV stations	No.	331
Revenue of Telecommunication Services	Mn Afs	14324
-Post	Mn Afs	503
-Telephone	Mn Afs	1891
-Mobilbe	Mn Afs	6330
Number of Internet Users	Thousand Person	459
Internal & External letters sent Dispatch	Thousand Sheets	1471
-Letters	Thousand Sheets	1445
-Newspapers & magazines	Thousand Sheets	23
Internal & External letters Received	Thousand Sheets	2661
-Letters	Thousand Sheets	2548
-Newspapers , magazines & books	Thousand Sheet	77
Revenue of postal services	Thousand Afs	503448
-Official*	Thousand Afs	-
-Private*	Thousand Afs	-

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology
* Revenue of postal services reported totally it will be updated if the data collected .
Note: Number of radio and TV station gotten from atra site (www.atra.gov.af)

Table 10-9: Number of Post Offices by Province - 2018

Province	Number
Total	**463**
Kabul	39
Parwan	11
Kapisa	9
Wardak	10
Logar	7
Nangarhar	28
Laghman	6
Panjsher	7
Baghlan	15
Bamyan	8
Ghazni	18
Paktika	11
Paktya	17
Khost	13
Kunarha	17
Nooristan	8
Badakhshan	29
Takhar	21
Kunduz	9
Samangan	9
Balkh	20
Sar-e-Pul	7
Ghor	10
Daykundi	7
Uruzgan	6
Zabul	13
Kandahar	17
Jawzjan	13
Faryab	16
Helmand	17
Badghis	7
Herat	21
Farah	11
Nimroz	6

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-10: Revenue of Postal Services by Type of Post - 2018

Indicator	Thousnd Afs
Total	503522
Official postal letters	114173
External and Internal private letters	3989
Sale of aerogram	19
Emportence and Exportance Parcels	48743
Fast Post	15448
Dispatching printedMaterial	592
color Envelope	343
Passport post Services	297981
Small expotence and emportence Posted	10300
postal correspondence notification	149
P.O.Box	2169
Sale of postal stamps	23
Others	9593

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-11: Postal Revenue by Province - 2018

Province	Thousand Afs
Total	**503448**
Kabul	212460
Parwan	6732
Kapisa	3803
Wardak	4262
Logar	5423
Nangarhar	11591
Laghman	7314
Panjsher	5126
Baghlan	6319
Bamyan	4693
Ghazni	7311
Paktika	4226
Paktya	9350
Khost	7887
Kunarha	7119
Nooristan	239
Badakhshan	4132
Takhar	6864
Kunduz	8651
Samangan	4430
Balkh	33212
Sar-e-Pul	5960
Ghor	5101
Daykundi	3025
Urozgan	2303
Zabul	2034
Kandahar	15160
Jawzjan	5957
Faryab	5807
Helmand	4370
Badghis	2776
Herat	74087
Farah	8828
Nimroz	6896

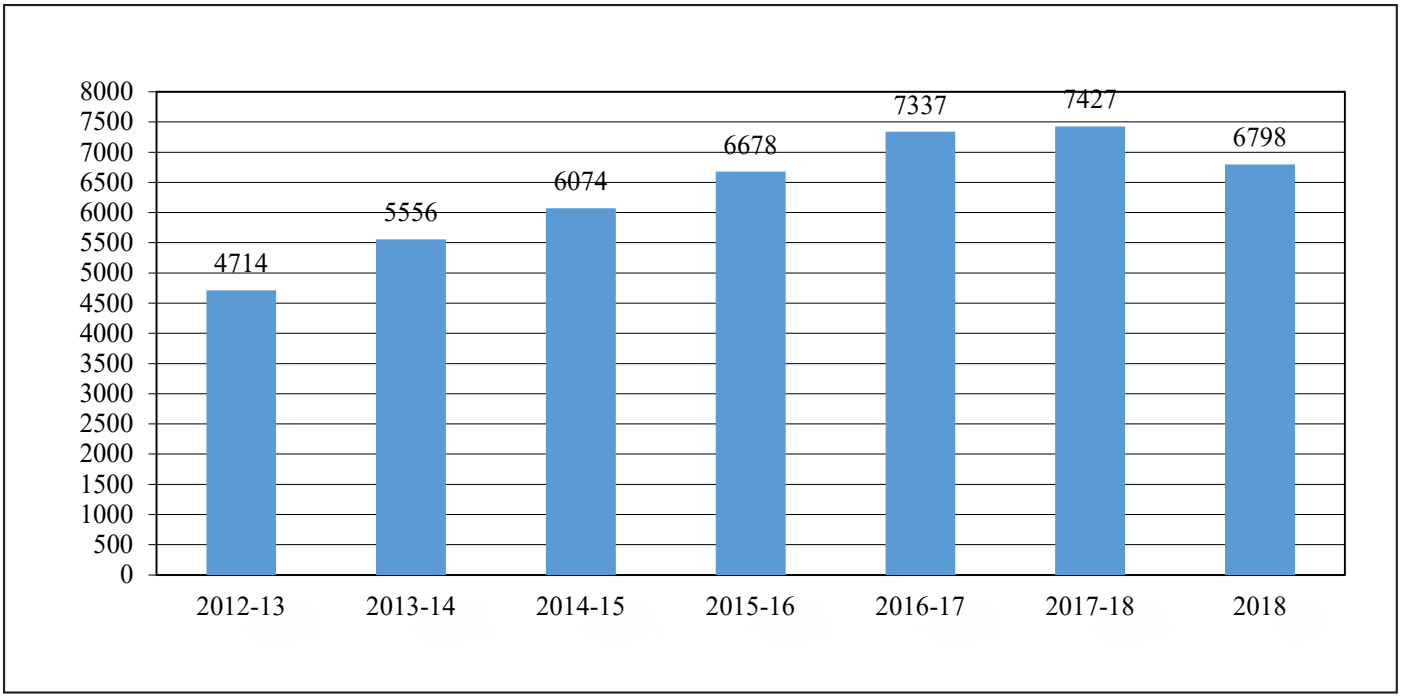
Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology.
Note: the data were estimated.

Table 10-12: Number of Mounted Towers - 2018

Year	pillar
2012-13	4714
2013-14	5556
2014-15	6074
2015-16	6678
2016-17	7337
2017-18	7427
2018	6798

Sources: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Graph 10-1: Communication Services Covarege



Inflation and Consumer Price Index

The main purpose of the consumer price is change in consumer price level and measure of consumer price inflation for the data users. The CPI and its monthly movements are used as key targets for monetary and fiscal policy, as well as adjusting for inflation in business contracts, employees' salaries and retirees' pensions and other social issues.

A Brief Explanation on the CPI Used Methodology

The National CPI follows international recommendations with regard to the concepts, classifications and formula used. It is a weighted aggregate of the CPIs for Kabul, Herat, Kandahar, Jalalabad, Mazar-e-Sharif, Khost, Helmand, Bamyan, Kunduz, Badakhshan, Takhar, Paktya, Parwan, Ghazni, Ghor, Kapisa, Sare Pul, Jowizjan, Baghlan and Faryab. The basket includes 290 important goods and services, typically consumed by urban middle and low-income households. For each item, prices are collected from three shops located in the central markets or main shopping streets of each city. A total of about 20010 price quotations are obtained each month. The Laspers formula is used to calculate the CPIs.

National CPI 2018

The inflation rate measured by the overall consumer price index (CPI) for the country was 0.6% in 2018, whereas it was 5.0 % in 2017.

Food Prices Index

The national overall prices for food had decreased by 1.1% in 2018 as compared to 6.9% increase in 2017.
The highest decrease was in Nangarhar by 8.5% and followed Parwan (5.3%).
The main contributory factors to the decrease in the national CPI were vegetable by 10.4%, sugar and sweets by 6.8% and spices by 17.4%.

Non-food prices Index

The national non-food prices increased by 2.3% in 2018 which increased by 3.2% in 2017. The main contributory factors to the increase were tobacco by 4.1%, clothing by 3.5%, and transportation by 6.6% and education by 5.8%.
In 2018 the highest increase of prices was in Kapisa province by 5.8% followed by Helmand province (5.3%).

Table 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate (December 2018 to December 2017)

*Code	Indicator	2018	2017	2016
	Overall Index	**0.8**	**3.1**	**4.5**
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	-0.3	4.6	5.8
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	8.2	2.0	-0.5
01.1.2	Meat	1.7	5.5	6.1
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	1.3	3.7	2.0
01.1.5	Oils and fats	-2.5	4.4	6.7
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	1.0	7.8	4.7
01.1.7	Vegetables	-19.0	19.4	11.9
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-1.6	-4.6	20.0
01.1.9	Spices	-2.3	-19.0	33.5
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	4.5	1.7	3.7
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	**1.8**	**1.7**	**3.4**
02	Tobacco	6.3	3.6	7.9
03	Clothing	4.2	4.2	3.2
04	Housing	-1.4	1.2	5.0
05	Furnishing and household goods	3.7	3.1	1.8
06	Health	1.6	0.9	4.0
07	Transportation	8.7	0.7	1.2
08	Communication	-1.7	-2.1	-1.9
09	Information and Culture	-0.9	-4.1	-2.4
10	Education	6.4	0.1	22.8
11	Restaurants and Hotels	2.5	0.4	3.4
12	Miscellaneous	1.4	4.3	5.1

* Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose

Table 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate

*Code	Indicator	2018	2017	2016
	Overall Index	**0.6**	**5.0**	**4.4**
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	-1.1	6.9	5.7
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	3.5	1.7	2.7
01.1.2	Meat	1.3	7.0	4.5
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	1.0	3.7	1.9
01.1.5	Oils and fats	-0.7	7.9	2.7
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	0.8	8.8	5.7
01.1.7	Vegetables	-10.4	21.6	8.0
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-6.8	5.9	22.4
01.1.9	Spices	-17.4	5.4	24.1
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	2.4	2.4	5.2
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	**2.3**	**3.2**	**3.2**
02	Tobacco	4.1	7.5	11.4
03	Clothing	3.5	2.7	7.3
04	Housing	1.5	4.4	1.9
05	Furnishing and household goods	2.8	2.6	5.3
06	Health	0.7	1.9	3.3
07	Transportation	6.6	4.9	-1.6
08	Communication	-0.5	-2.7	-0.6
09	Information and Culture	-1.0	-3.8	2.5
10	Education	5.8	8.0	9.2
11	Restaurants and Hotels	2.3	0.6	1.3
12	Miscellaneous	3.0	4.5	7.2
	US Dollar / Afs	6.1	0.2	9.0

* Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose

Table 11-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center Second Quarter of -2018

Percent

*Code	Indicator	Khost	Paktya	Ghazni	Bamyan	Baghlan	Nangarhar	Parwan	Kapisa	Kabul	Country
	Overall Index	**-2.4**	**3.1**	**3.1**	**0.8**	**-0.5**	**-5.8**	**-1.9**	**4.8**	**1.4**	**0.6**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**-3.9**	**3.9**	**1.1**	**-2.4**	**-2.0**	**-8.5**	**-5.3**	**4.2**	**0.0**	**-1.1**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	-0.5	10.9	4.7	1.7	1.8	-1.6	2.7	9.6	5.0	3.5
01.1.2	Meat	2.4	3.6	1.4	0.8	3.3	-0.6	8.0	3.5	3.0	1.3
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	-5.5	11.6	-2.5	-0.3	0.2	-3.1	5.2	9.8	0.8	1.0
01.1.5	Oils and fats	-2.9	0.6	7.5	-7.9	-3.9	-8.6	1.8	3.3	-1.1	-0.7
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	6.7	-5.0	-3.3	-7.6	3.5	-0.2	-2.1	11.7	3.9	0.8
01.1.7	Vegetables	-10.6	-5.9	-7.1	-14.0	-11.5	-13.8	-1.3	-7.0	-10.9	-10.4
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-19.1	5.0	-0.3	2.7	-14.0	-23.8	-5.0	-8.6	-4.0	-6.8
01.1.9	Spices	-4.7	2.9	-11.6	10.9	-1.6	-20.2	-50.0	-33.8	-13.9	-17.4
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	-3.1	0.0	2.5	-0.8	2.1	2.1	-1.4	2.5	2.3	2.4
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	**-0.3**	**2.4**	**4.7**	**3.6**	**1.8**	**-2.3**	**1.2**	**5.8**	**2.3**	**2.3**
02	Tobacco	0.9	0.0	7.0	2.7	6.0	1.7	19.0	15.7	3.1	4.1
03	Clothing	0.0	2.0	5.1	4.5	-0.5	-5.5	10.8	3.6	4.0	3.5
04	Housing	-0.1	3.2	6.9	3.6	3.0	-2.2	-2.3	5.1	1.3	1.5
05	Furnishing and household goods	0.7	1.0	2.8	3.9	1.2	5.9	1.9	5.8	3.2	2.8
06	Health	0.8	3.1	2.4	7.9	0.0	-6.4	5.4	7.5	1.9	0.7
07	Transportation	-3.1	2.2	6.6	1.6	7.4	-2.0	3.8	10.5	4.2	6.6
08	Communication	-2.9	-0.6	0.2	-2.0	0.3	-0.3	-0.8	3.3	-0.4	-0.5
09	Information and Culture	-1.2	-1.5	1.9	-6.2	-0.3	-0.8	-0.7	15.4	-2.2	-1.0
10	Education	22.9	0.4	3.2	2.1	1.5	-6.9	0.0	0.0	8.0	5.8
11	Restaurants and Hotels	-3.7	-1.3	-0.1	6.5	0.2	5.7	0.6	0.0	2.3	2.3
12	Miscellaneous	-2.3	9.5	11.7	-0.7	0.0	-2.0	-2.5	3.3	3.2	3.0

* Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose

Table 11-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center -2018 (continued)

Percent

*Code	Indicator	Herat	Helmand	Faryab	Jowizjan	Kandahar	Ghor	Sare pul	Balkh	Kundoz	Takhar	Badakhshan
	Overall Index	**2.4**	**4.3**	**-2.5**	**0.3**	**0.7**	**1.3**	**2.2**	**0.1**	**-0.3**	**-2.9**	**3.0**
01	**Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages**	**2.6**	**3.3**	**-4.4**	**-0.1**	**-0.7**	**-1.1**	**0.3**	**-3.3**	**-1.3**	**-6.1**	**3.6**
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	8.3	4.0	-0.8	8.2	3.0	0.4	1.3	4.7	-1.4	-9.4	8.4
01.1.2	Meat	-1.2	1.1	-1.3	-5.1	-0.8	-0.7	2.4	-1.5	0.8	-0.6	0.5
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	8.0	11.1	2.9	3.7	-2.0	6.4	1.7	-1.3	-4.8	-1.5	-4.4
01.1.5	Oils and fats	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.1	-2.2	0.4	3.3	-3.2	-0.7	0.3	3.1
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	3.4	-0.7	-23.1	-5.9	-2.1	6.4	6.3	-2.6	7.6	-2.4	2.7
01.1.7	Vegetables	-11.5	-4.9	-7.2	-7.4	-12.3	-15.2	-15.5	-19.0	-2.8	-15.0	6.5
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-6.5	-3.5	-14.9	-5.0	13.0	-15.3	-9.8	-1.4	-10.1	-6.0	0.2
01.1.9	Spices	-1.2	6.0	-6.9	-1.6	-2.4	-4.4	3.1	-19.4	-0.3	7.4	4.9
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	-1.8	11.1	1.2	0.6	7.9	1.2	2.8	13.6	-2.1	-3.2	1.3
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	**2.1**	**5.3**	**-0.2**	**1.0**	**2.7**	**4.8**	**4.6**	**4.8**	**2.3**	**1.8**	**2.5**
02	Tobacco	1.7	5.3	-1.8	2.6	6.0	9.6	1.8	4.8	-0.2	0.0	1.8
03	Clothing	1.4	3.2	-1.4	0.4	14.4	10.8	6.9	5.0	0.9	1.8	3.1
04	Housing	-0.5	3.1	-3.5	1.1	0.9	5.0	8.8	9.6	0.7	2.3	1.3
05	Furnishing and household goods	2.2	5.9	0.9	0.5	4.0	6.3	-2.2	-1.3	3.2	-0.4	1.4
06	Health	-6.5	12.4	1.0	0.2	-2.3	0.0	1.5	0.0	-2.1	0.0	4.2
07	Transportation	18.6	15.9	14.4	8.4	5.2	9.0	8.3	9.2	7.4	6.4	2.6
08	Communication	0.5	0.0	-0.8	0.0	-0.2	-1.3	-2.6	-3.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
09	Information and Culture	-4.7	0.0	1.5	-1.4	0.4	3.8	0.0	10.3	0.5	-0.8	-0.3
10	Education	-1.5	0.0	0.1	-1.1	10.3	0.9	0.0	-8.1	-1.4	5.0	1.0
11	Restaurants and Hotels	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	8.2	-1.6	0.4	6.5
12	Miscellaneous	1.9	0.8	-0.2	0.0	6.0	6.2	0.0	0.2	4.6	6.6	6.4

Note: Prices are collected on 10-20 of each Afghan Solar month approximately 1-10 of gregorian calender .
1397 = 1 January 2017 - 30 December 2018

Table 11-4: National Consumer Price Index

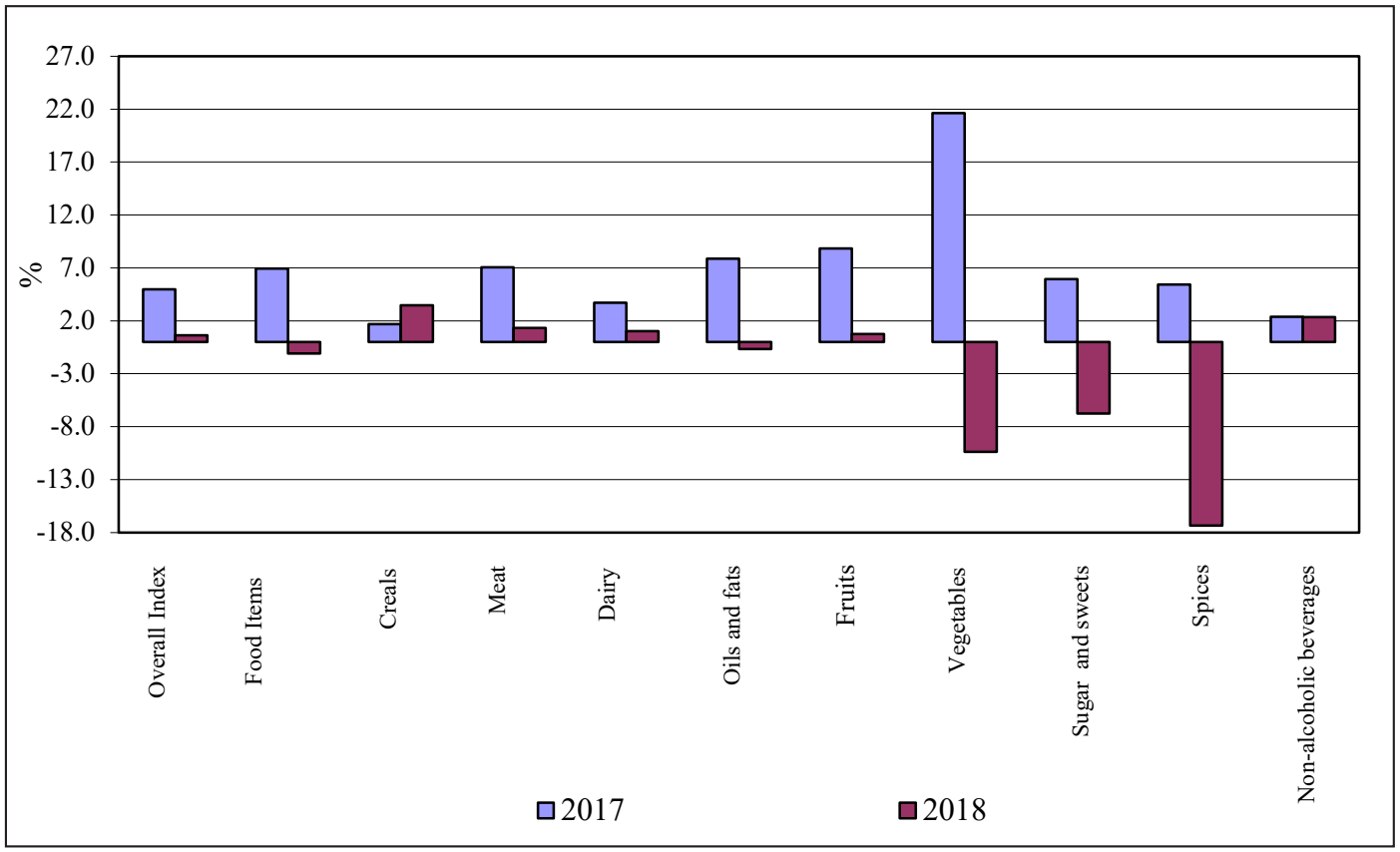
April- 2015 = 100

Indicator	2018												2017
	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	Jul	Jun	May	Apr	Mar	Feb	Jan	Dec
Overall Index	**113.2**	**113.0**	**112.3**	**111.2**	**110.8**	**110.8**	**110.7**	**110.8**	**110.9**	**111.7**	**112.2**	**112.8**	**112.3**
Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	**114.4**	**113.4**	**112.6**	**111.0**	**110.5**	**110.7**	**111.3**	**112.1**	**112.6**	**113.7**	**114.4**	**115.5**	**114.8**
Bread and Cereals	115.8	115.8	114.2	110.9	109.1	108.3	106.4	106.4	106.4	107.8	108.2	109.0	107.0
Meat	114.1	113.2	113.9	113.1	112.2	112.8	112.7	113.3	113.3	113.2	112.3	112.7	112.3
Milk, cheese and eggs	111.2	110.8	109.1	107.8	106.8	106.7	107.3	107.4	107.9	109.1	109.7	110.1	109.8
Oils and fats	111.2	111.1	112.4	111.9	112.5	112.5	111.7	111.9	112.2	113.6	113.6	114.3	114.0
Fresh and dried fruits	114.8	111.6	111.7	114.5	116.9	118.0	121.0	123.0	119.9	114.6	112.8	113.3	113.6
Vegetables	110.0	106.6	105.3	101.9	102.1	104.0	111.5	115.3	120.3	127.5	133.5	137.2	135.9
Sugar and sweets	127.1	127.1	125.4	125.8	124.0	124.1	124.2	122.7	122.5	124.4	124.4	127.4	129.1
Spices	114.8	113.2	108.5	104.2	104.2	104.8	105.2	110.0	113.2	115.3	115.2	115.3	117.5
Non-alcoholic beverages	115.4	115.7	114.8	113.3	113.2	112.5	111.9	111.1	110.4	109.8	110.0	110.0	110.4
Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	**112.0**	**112.6**	**111.9**	**111.3**	**111.0**	**111.0**	**110.1**	**109.6**	**109.4**	**109.9**	**110.2**	**110.4**	**110.1**
Tobacco	133.8	133.8	132.8	131.5	130.2	129.5	128.7	127.8	127.7	127.6	126.5	126.2	125.8
Clothing	121.0	118.2	117.4	117.3	117.6	116.8	117.2	115.5	115.7	116.7	116.2	116.3	116.1
Housing	108.9	110.7	110.5	110.1	109.7	109.9	108.5	108.3	108.3	109.2	110.4	110.9	110.4
Furnishing and household goods	115.9	115.9	114.3	113.4	113.3	113.1	112.8	112.5	112.3	112.3	112.1	112.2	111.7
Health	107.8	107.3	106.7	106.5	106.5	106.8	106.6	106.4	106.5	106.9	106.3	106.1	106.1
Transportation	118.1	119.8	118.4	116.1	114.7	114.0	110.7	109.0	106.9	107.3	108.5	108.6	108.6
Communication	94.9	95.4	97.0	96.8	96.5	96.6	96.5	96.6	96.6	96.7	96.4	96.7	96.5
Information and Culture	99.8	100.2	101.0	100.8	100.8	100.3	101.2	101.0	100.4	101.4	100.5	100.5	100.7
Education	123.0	122.7	120.8	121.3	120.3	123.5	124.1	123.6	123.3	117.6	117.9	116.9	115.6
Restaurants and Hotels	107.0	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.4	106.3	105.2	104.8	104.7	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.4
Miscellaneous	119.7	120.8	120.0	119.8	119.8	119.6	120.0	117.7	118.1	119.2	118.8	118.6	118.1
Exchange rate Afghani/US$	131.0	130.5	130.8	128.3	125.1	126.0	123.5	122.2	120.3	119.4	119.1	120.5	119.3

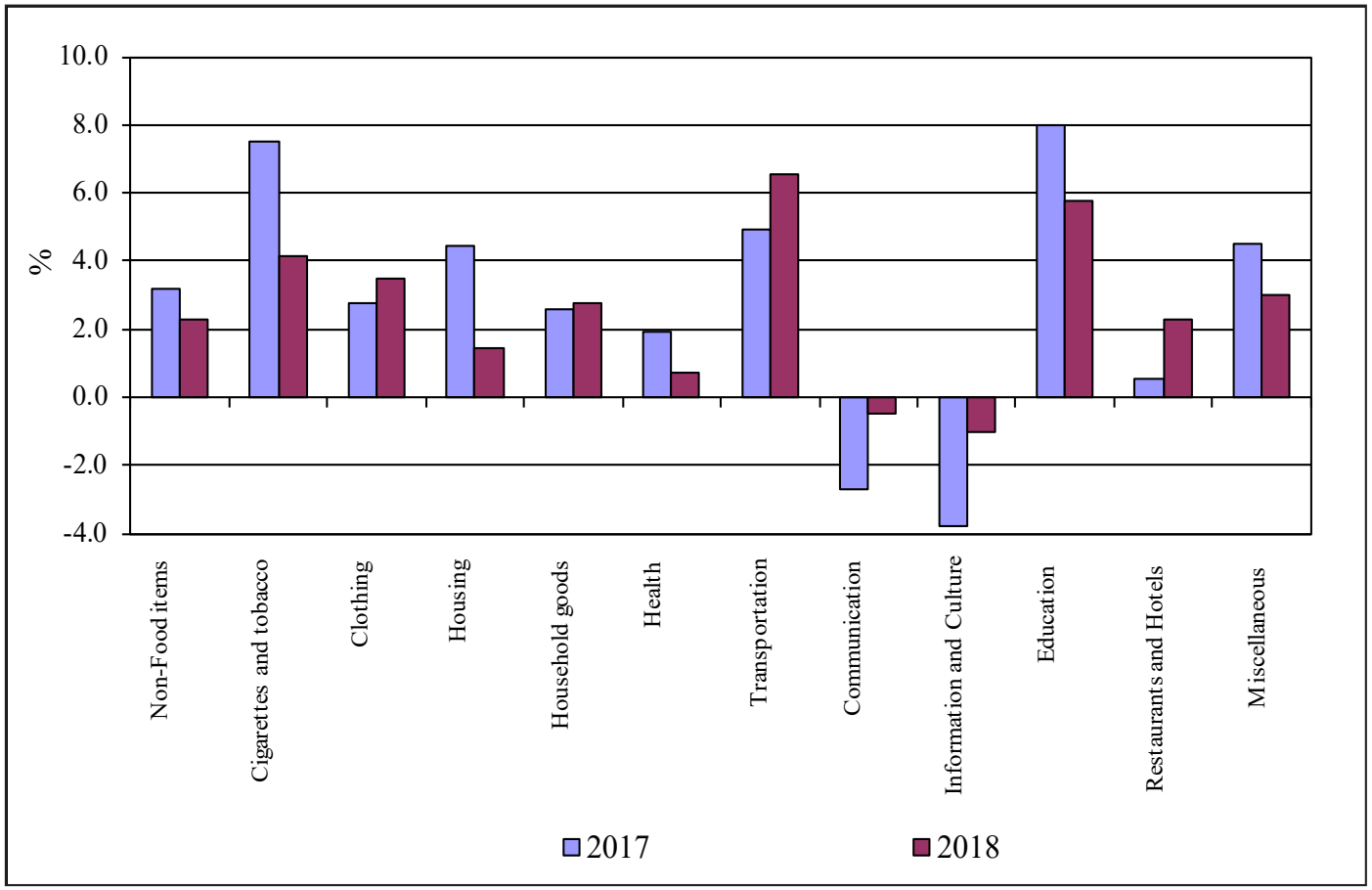
Table 11-5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change

Indicators	2018											
	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	Jul	Jun	May	Apr	Mar	Feb	Jan
Overall Index	**0.2**	**0.7**	**1.0**	**0.4**	**-0.1**	**0.1**	**-0.1**	**-0.1**	**-0.7**	**-0.4**	**-0.6**	**0.5**
Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	**0.9**	**0.7**	**1.4**	**0.5**	**-0.2**	**-0.6**	**-0.7**	**-0.4**	**-1.0**	**-0.5**	**-1.0**	**0.6**
Bread and Cereals	0.0	1.3	3.0	1.7	0.7	1.8	0.1	0.0	-1.3	-0.4	-0.7	1.9
Meat	0.8	-0.6	0.7	0.8	-0.5	0.0	-0.5	0.0	0.1	0.8	-0.3	0.4
Milk, cheese and eggs	0.4	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.0	-0.6	-0.1	-0.4	-1.1	-0.6	-0.4	0.3
Oils and fats	0.1	-1.1	0.4	-0.6	0.0	0.7	-0.2	-0.3	-1.2	0.0	-0.6	0.3
Fresh and dried fruits	2.9	-0.1	-2.4	-2.1	-0.9	-2.4	-1.7	2.6	4.6	1.6	-0.4	-0.3
Vegetables	3.2	1.2	3.3	-0.2	-1.8	-6.7	-3.3	-4.2	-5.7	-4.5	-2.7	1.0
Sugar and sweets	0.0	1.3	-0.3	1.4	-0.1	-0.1	1.2	0.2	-1.5	0.0	-2.4	-1.3
Spices	1.4	4.4	4.1	0.0	-0.5	-0.4	-4.4	-2.9	-1.8	0.1	-0.1	-1.9
Non-alcoholic beverages	-0.2	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	-0.1	0.0	-0.4
Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	**-0.5**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.8**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**-0.5**	**-0.3**	**-0.2**	**0.3**
Tobacco	0.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.3
Clothing	2.3	0.7	0.1	-0.2	0.7	-0.3	1.5	-0.2	-0.9	0.5	-0.2	0.2
Housing	-1.7	0.2	0.4	0.3	-0.2	1.4	0.2	0.0	-0.8	-1.1	-0.5	0.5
Furnishing and household goods	-0.1	1.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.5
Health	0.5	0.5	0.3	-0.1	-0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	0.2	-0.1
Transportation	-1.4	1.2	2.0	1.2	0.6	3.0	1.6	2.0	-0.3	-1.2	-0.1	0.0
Communication	-0.6	-1.6	0.2	0.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.3	-0.4	0.3
Information and Culture	-0.4	-0.8	0.2	0.0	0.4	-0.9	0.3	0.6	-1.0	0.9	0.0	-0.2
Education	0.2	1.6	-0.4	0.8	-2.6	-0.5	0.4	0.3	4.8	-0.2	0.8	1.2
Restaurants and Hotels	0.5	0.1	-0.3	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.2
Miscellaneous	-0.9	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.3	1.9	-0.3	-0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
Exchange rate Afghani/US$	0.4	-0.3	2.0	2.5	-0.7	2.0	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.3	-1.2	1.1

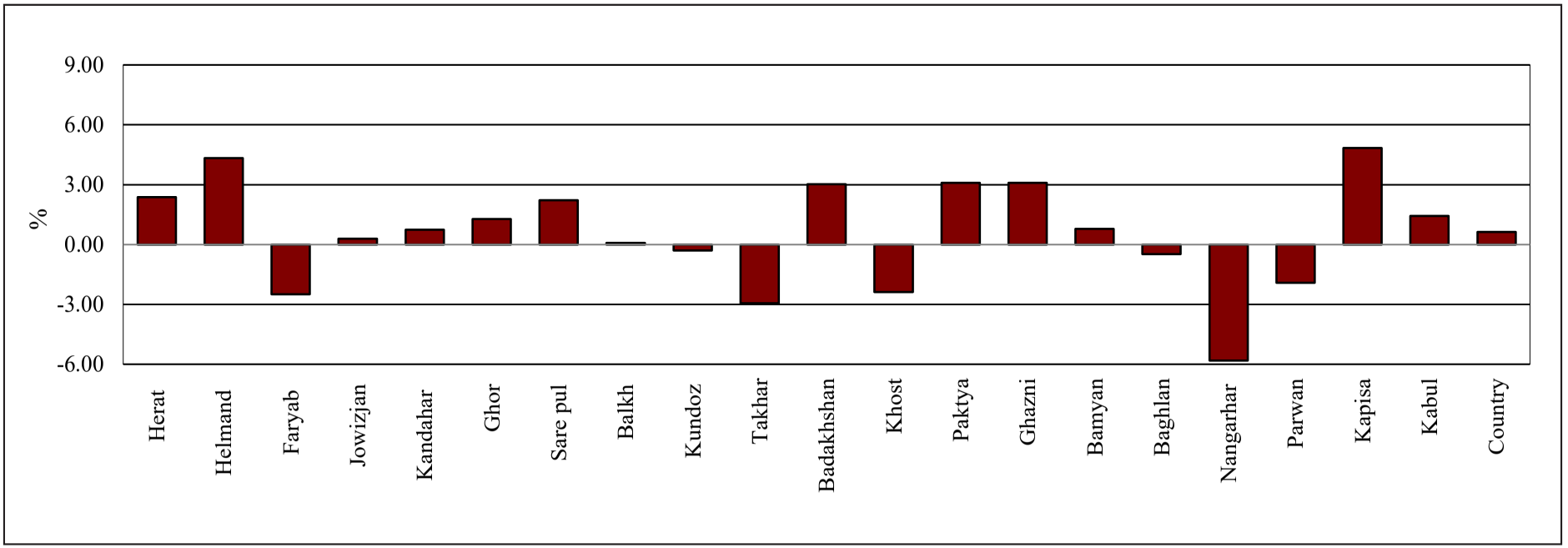
Graph 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices



Graph 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-food Items prices



Graph 11-3: Overall Consumer Price Annual Percentage by Province City



Graph 11-4: Monthly Overall National CPI - 2018

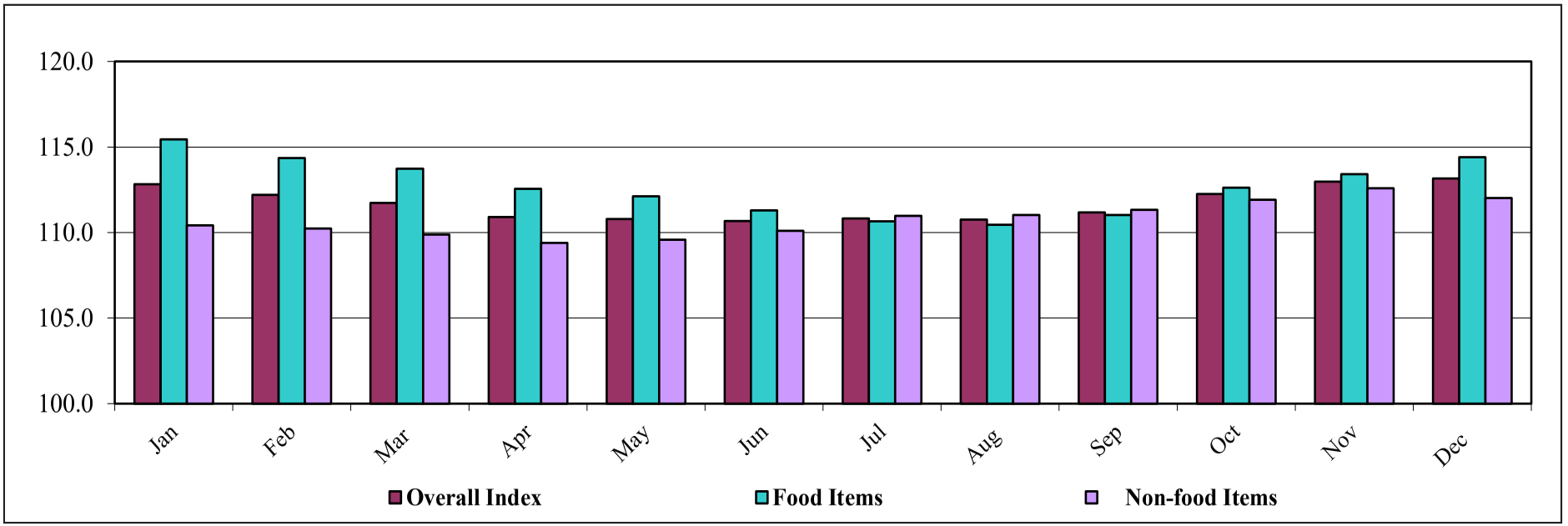


Table 11-6: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2018

Figures in Million Afs

No	Currency	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	Jul	Jun	May	Apr	Mar	Feb	Jan
1	USD	75.75	75.43	75.63	74.16	72.33	72.81	71.39	70.61	69.54	69.03	68.82	69.66
2	Euro	85.70	85.64	87.26	85.53	83.23	84.62	73.22	84.55	85.30	84.69	84.64	83.32
3	UK Pound	95.65	96.50	97.82	94.77	92.99	95.16	94.48	95.94	97.32	95.21	95.43	93.41
4	Swiss Frank	74.92	74.49	75.56	74.16	71.60	72.07	70.95	70.63	71.87	72.16	71.75	70.14
5	1000 Indian Rupees	1,043.50	1,036.90	1,048.30	1,053.80	1,060.20	1,055.50	1,045.50	1,055.10	1,061.10	1,068.60	1,079.40	1,073.30
6	1000 Pakistani Rupees	541.80	566.40	579.30	585.00	582.20	573.20	593.10	586.80	591.30	609.20	603.40	621.60
7	1000 Iranian Tumans	6.30	5.40	5.30	6.20	7.30	8.90	10.80	11.70	13.60	14.30	14.60	16.10
8	Saudi Riyal	20.06	19.93	19.90	19.49	19.20	19.20	18.80	18.64	18.42	18.29	18.29	18.42
9	UAE Dirham	20.53	20.44	20.41	19.97	19.60	19.63	19.25	19.09	18.85	18.70	18.68	18.87

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 11-5: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani per Currency 2018

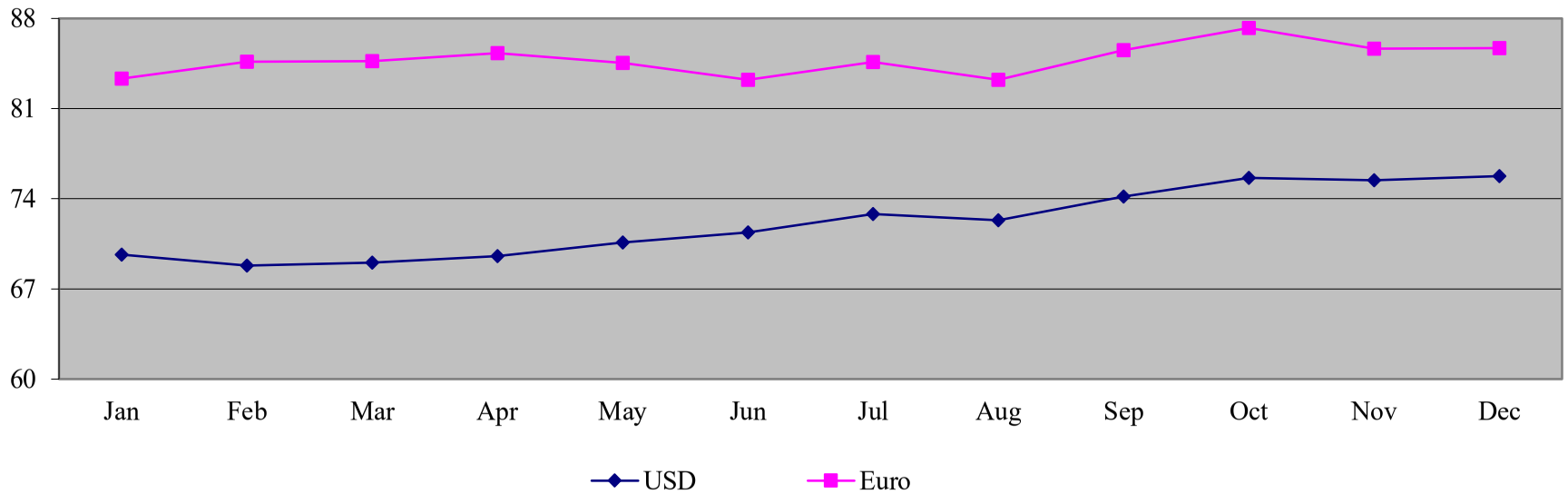
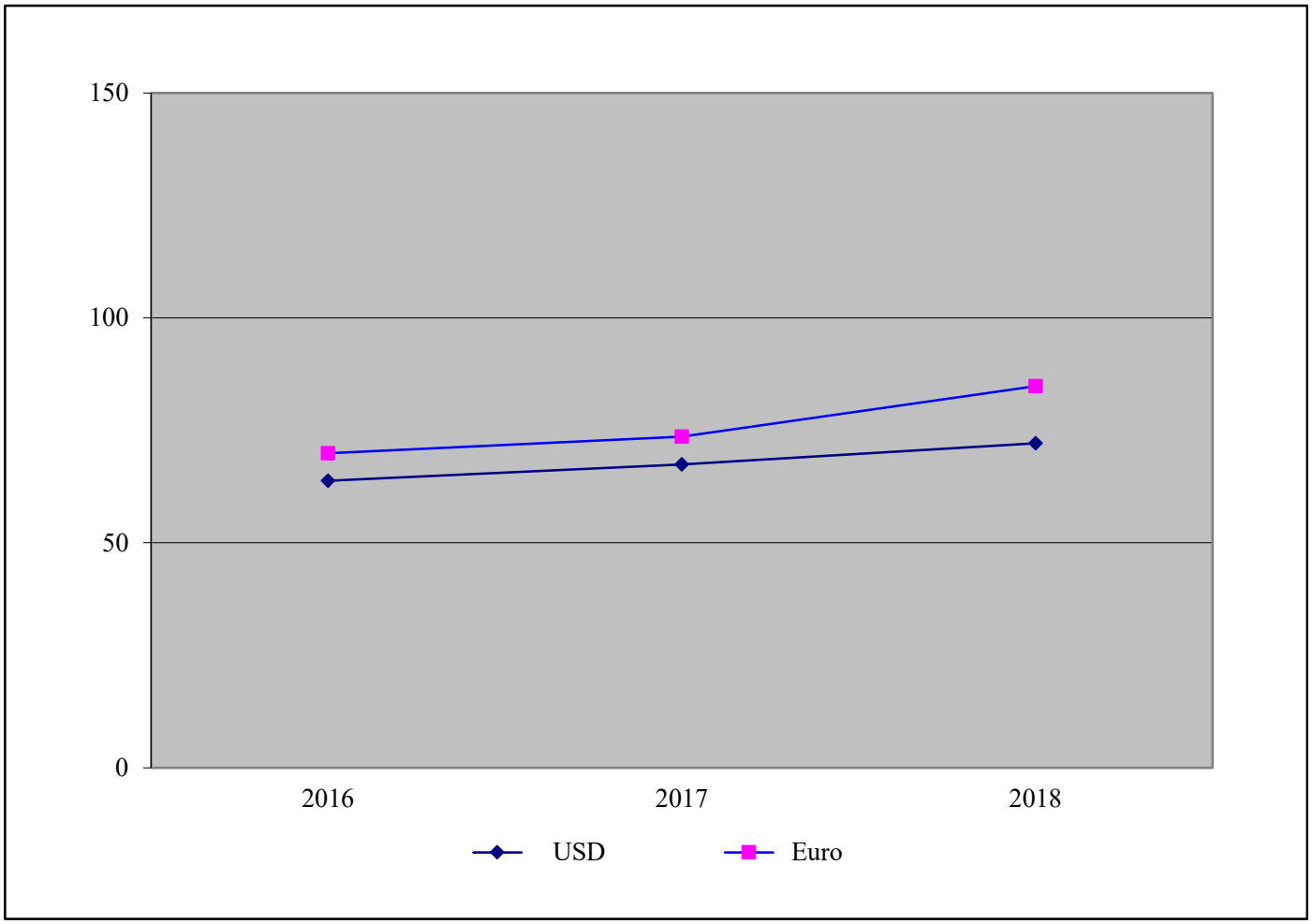


Table 11-7: Annual Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market

No	Currency	2018	2017	2016
1	USD	72.10	67.93	67.78
2	UK Pound	84.81	86.42	91.57
3	Euro	95.39	76.09	74.60
4	Swiss Frank	72.53	68.03	67.95
5	1000 Indian Rupees	1,056.80	1,036.15	1,005.85
6	1000 Pakistani Rupees	586.10	627.78	631.85
7	1000 Iranian Tumans	10.00	17.18	18.60
8	Saudi Riyal	19.05	17.97	17.89
9	UAE Dirham	19.50	18.41	18.33

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 11-6: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani per Currency



Foreign Trade

Exports, Free on Board (FOB)

The officially recorded exports of goods was about US$ 875.2 million during the 2018.which does not include smuggling and re-export.
It is worth nothing that in the 2018 exports of dry and fresh fruits constitutes 45.8 percent of exports and that of Medical herbs 15.2 percent of the total exports of the country.
It has to be mentioned that in 2018 the value of Re-Export is US$ 9.3 million from all boundaries of Afghanistan.

Imports, Cost Insurance Freight (CIF)

The officially recorded import of goods in the 2018 was US$ 7406.6 million which exclude smuggling and duty-free goods.
Composition of imports shows that Petroleum and lubricants, Wheat and wheat flour, machinery, Metal products, Fabric and Vegetable Oil 54.5 percent of total imports.

Table 12-1: Export of Goods-2018

S/N	Item	unit	2017	2018
	I. Fresh fruits	**Tons**	**226664**	**290192**
1	Grape	Tons	157335	200592
2	Pomegranate	Tons	31946	60310
3	Apple	Tons	21619	19329
4	Melon	Tons	2574	7475
5	Watermelons	Tons	4818	1680
6	Apricot	Tons	7969	554
7	Other fresh firuts	Tons	404	253
	II. Dried fruits	**Tons**	**76624**	**157159**
8	Red raisin	Tons	8493	56426
9	Green raisin	Tons	3672	4948
10	Black raisin	Tons	10220	7533
11	Oleaster	Tons	240	37
12	Abjosh raisin	Tons	7311	7404
13	Dried apricot, high qlty.	Tons	9686	14790
14	Dried apricots (Ashtaq)	Tons	113	21766
15	Dried apricot (Shakar para)	Tons	2677	7137
16	Dried cherry	Tons	15	18
17	Dried fig	Tons	12600	9593
18	Pip of almonds	Tons	2933	3339
19	Soft almond	Tons	2058	1252
20	Hard almond	Tons	6221	8280
21	Kernel of walnut	Tons	845	556

Table 12-1: Export of Goods-2018 (continued)

S/N	Item	unit	2017	2018
22	Walnut	Tons	303	266
23	Pip of pistachios	Tons	1670	2707
24	Kernel of apricot	Tons	42	228
25	Dried berry	Tons	309	3721
26	Dried damson plum	Tons	995	3333
27	Pine cone	Tons	382	1023
28	Other dried fruits	Tons	5839	2803
	III. Medical herbs	**Tons**	**19872**	**14538**
29	Licorice root	Tons	9201	5419
30	Asafoetida	Tons	1275	1518
31	Saffron	Tons	6	21
32	Yarleng	Tons	608	424
33	Poppy	Tons	1722	1120
34	Other medical harbs	Tons	7061	6035
	IV. Spices	**Tons**	**15570**	**8014**
35	High qlty. caraway	Tons	15568	7986
36	Mushroom	Tons	2	28
	V. Seeds	**Tons**	**9401**	**16348**
37	Water melon seed	Tons	4867	9368
38	Melons seed	Tons	289	291
39	Alfalfa seed	Tons	465	128
40	Clover seed	Tons	2169	765
41	Coriander seed	Tons	150	44
42	Other seed	Tons	1461	5752
	VI.Oil seeds	**Tons**	**14484**	**12896**
43	Linum	Tons	781	97
44	Corn	Tons	0	92
45	Sesame seed	Tons	13703	12707
	VII. Skins	**Thousand Pieces**	**6460**	**7045**
46	Karakul skin	Thousand Pieces	89	16
47	Sheep skin	Thousand Pieces	228	2049
48	Goat skin	Thousand Pieces	758	360
49	Cow and bull skin	Thousand Pieces	5386	4619
	VIII. Wool and cotTons	**Tons**	**14364**	**24623**
50	Sheep wool	Tons	1058	12
51	Woolen yarn	Tons	37	73
52	Kurk wool	Tons	922	2145

Table 12-1: Export of Goods-2018 (continued)

S/N	Item	unit	2017	2018
53	CotTons	Tons	12347	22393
	IX. Guts	**Thousand Pieces**	**2556**	**774**
54	Sheep guts	Thousand Pieces	2556	774
	X.Vegetables	**Tons**	**132979**	**310642**
55	Potato	Tons	3701	10511
56	Onion	Tons	38695	47936
57	Tomato	Tons	66734	198715
58	Cucumber	Tons	16008	52475
59	Other vegetables	Tons	7841	1006
	XI.Grain	**Tons**	**55653**	**45910**
60	Red bean	Tons	2726	380
61	White Bean	Tons	7118	3043
62	Vetch	Tons	35264	18012
63	Pea	Tons	7	6039
64	Other grain	Tons	10537	18435
	XII.Minerals	**Tons**	**1313286**	**1488635**
65	Coal	Tons	906364	1116655
66	Stion	Tons	389825	356789
67	Marble	Tons	17098	15140
68	Other Minerals	Tons	0	51
	XIII.Carpets, etc	**Thousand m2**	**658**	**683**
69	Rug	Thousand m2	169	55
70	Carpet, high qlty.	Thousand m2	490	629

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods-2018

Thousand US$

S/N	Item	2017	2018
	Total exports	**774531**	**875241**
	I. Fresh fruits	**122154**	**92452**
1	Grape	89073	63684
2	Pomegranate	9064	15766
3	Apple	14105	10924
4	Melon	732	1427
5	Watermelons	1360	266
6	Apricot	7744	133
7	Other fresh firuts	77	252
	II. Dried fruits	**270239**	**308555**
8	Red raisin	12537	30615
9	Green raisin	18707	18925
10	Black raisin	21597	19557
11	Oleaster	777	28
12	Abjosh raisin	21317	25053
13	Dried apricot, high qlty.	11923	7445
14	Dried apricots (Ashtaq)	153	20379
15	Dried apricot (Shakar para)	13857	11010
16	Dried cherry	54	88
17	Dried fig	82455	67716
18	Pip of almonds	20708	22613
19	Soft almond	6622	3664
20	Hard almond	5596	7191
21	Kernel of walnut	8589	4093
22	Walnut	508	707
23	Pip of pistachios	22554	34144
24	Kernel of apricot	208	680
25	Dried berry	742	12052
26	Dried damson plum	1955	5652
27	Pine cone	2040	10982
28	Other dried fruits	17341	5962
	III. Medical herbs	**115514**	**133193**
29	Licorice root	10570	5729
30	Asafoetida	91046	99403
31	Saffron	6541	21235
32	Yarleng	545	502
33	Poppy	1479	713

Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods-2018 (continued)

Thousand US$

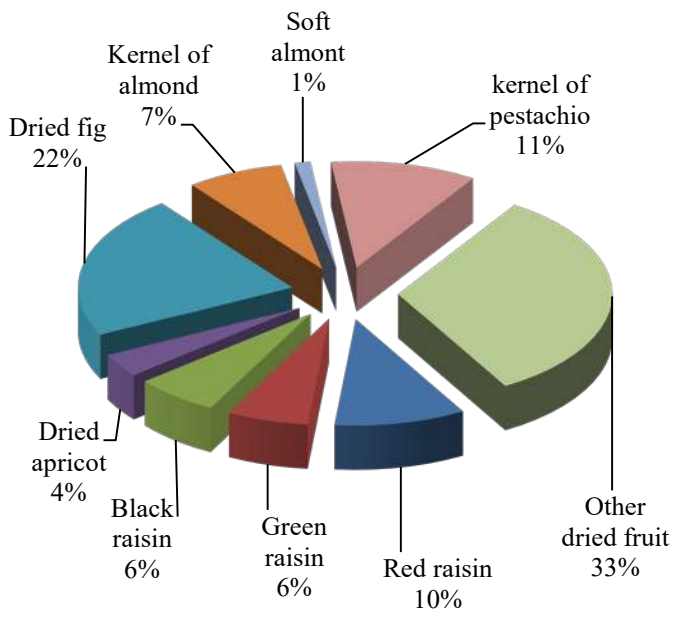
S/N	Item	2017	2018
34	Other medical harbs	5331	5611
	IV. Spices	**27528**	**21973**
35	High qlty caraway	27366	21603
36	Mushroom	162	369
	V. Seeds	**11098**	**14371**
37	Water melon seed	4807	8890
38	Melons seed	388	393
39	Alfalfa seed	725	227
40	Clover seed	3083	475
41	Coriander seed	305	91
42	Other seed	1789	4294
	VI.Oil seeds	**16903**	**16953**
43	Linum	462	190
44	Corn	0	107
45	Sesame seed	16441	16656
	VII. Skins	**9672**	**14218**
46	Karakul skin	859	134
47	Sheep skin	841	5138
48	Goat skin	2086	386
49	Cow and bull skin	5886	8560
	VIII. Wool and Cotton	**26006**	**29650**
50	Sheep wool	5077	15
51	Woolen yarn	94	180
52	Kurk wool	8958	12662
53	Cotton	11877	16793
23	Pip of pistachios	22554	34144
24	Kernel of apricot	208	680
25	Dried berry	742	12052
26	Dried damson plum	1955	5652
27	Pine cone	2040	10982
28	Other dried fruits	17341	5962
	III. Medical herbs	**115514**	**133193**
29	Licorice root	10570	5729
30	Asafoetida	91046	99403
31	Saffron	6541	21235
32	Yarleng	545	502
33	Poppy	1479	713

Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods-2018 (continued)
Thousand US$

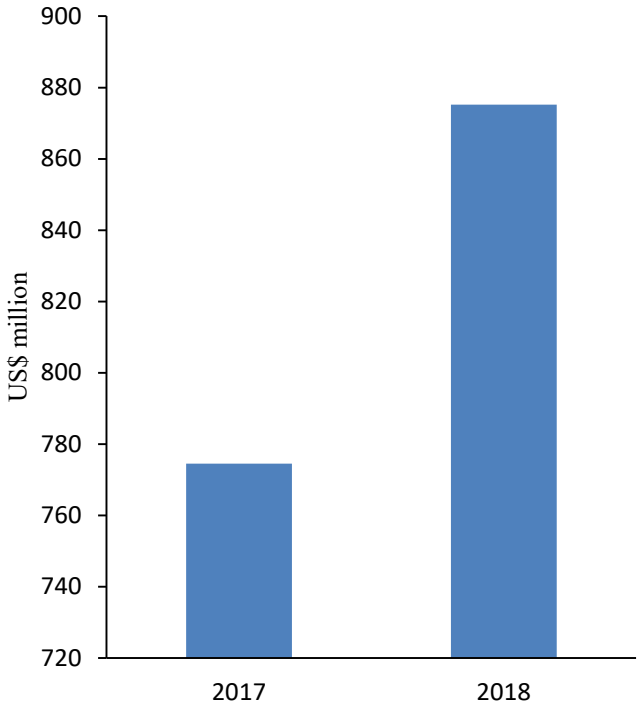
S/N	Item	2017	2018
	IX. Guts	**5211**	**4233**
54	Sheep guts	5211	4233
	X.Vegetables	**54028**	**67250**
55	Potato	1171	1983
56	Onion	11109	6040
57	Tomato	32837	47185
58	Cucumber	7654	11553
59	Other vegetables	1258	488
	XI.Grain	**32087**	**29274**
60	Red bean	850	265
61	White Bean	1469	1952
62	Vetch	23238	11653
63	Pea	5	3778
64	Other grain	6526	11626
	XII.Minerals	**42301**	**100036**
65	Coal	35683	89390
66	Stion	5510	9492
67	Marble	1107	1002
68	Other Minerals	0	153
	XIII. Carpets and rug	**26004**	**22337**
69	Rug	1293	507
70	Carpet, high qlty.	24711	21830
71	Handicrafts	395	632
72	Others	15391	20114

Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book
Source: Customs Offices

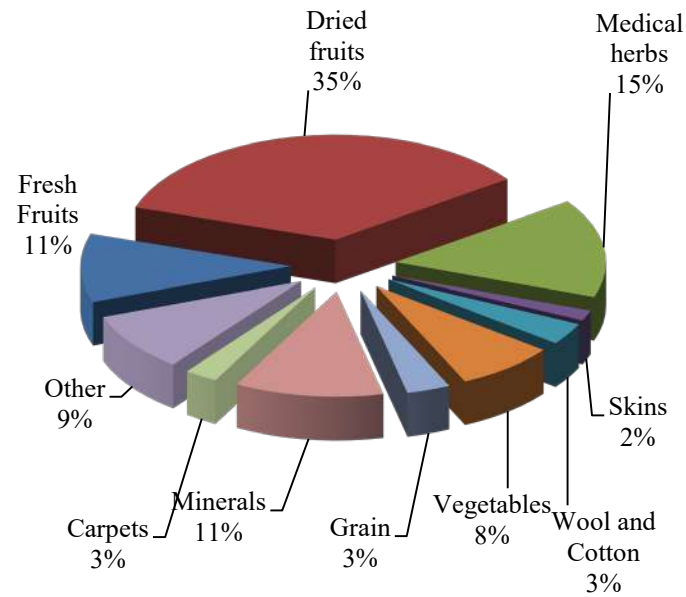
Graph 12-1: Exports Composition of dried fruit-2018



Graph 12-2: Value of Exports



Graph 12-3: Exports Composition-2018



Graph 12-4: Exports of Carpet & wool

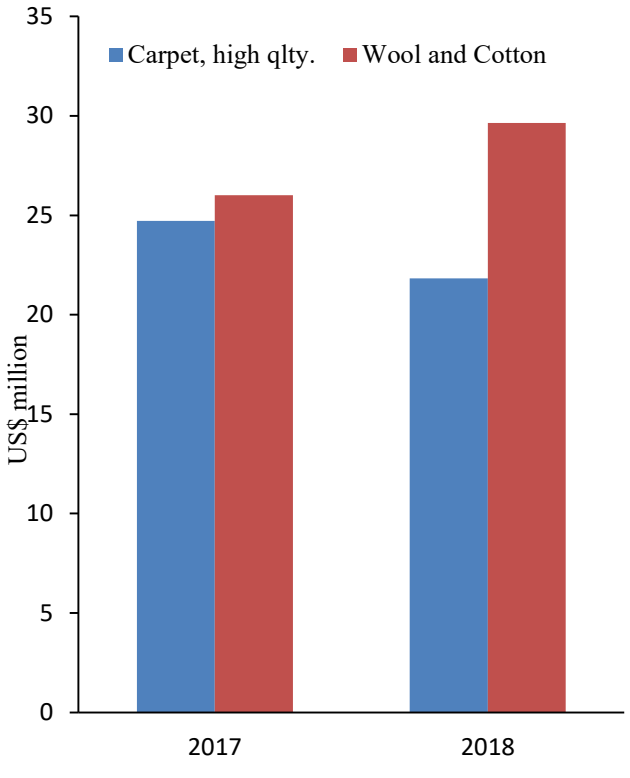


Table 12-3: Imports of Goods-2018

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018
	I.Machinary & equipment			
1	Tractor	No.	2292	1375
2	Lorry	No.	3164	3292
3	Buss	No.	295	690
4	Passenger car	No.	6372	5491
5	Motorcycle	No.	26347	20165
6	Bicycles	Thousand No.	263	180
7	Bicycle for children	Thousand No.	37	71
8	Other vehicles	No.	2001	1290
9	Battery (vehicle)	Thousand No.	533	444
10	Battery (radio)	Thousand Dzn.	9566	19811
11	Water pump	Thousand No.	220	292
12	Generator	Thousand No.	16	48
	II. Petroleum			
13	Petrol	Tons	497208	705098
14	Diesel	Tons	81635	372567
15	T one oil	Tons	212348	299440
16	Kerosene	Tons	36937	11925
17	Liquid gas	Tons	627918	614216
18	Liquid tar	Tons	48872	68338
19	Motor oil	Tons	5512	19555
20	Grease	Tons	63023	16758
21	Other lubricant	Tons	7303	12334
22	Other petroleum products	Tons	91497	187676
	III. Chemicals			
23	Chemical materials	Tons	710865	701889
24	Paint	Tons	10745	22091
25	Tyre and tube for lorry	Thousand No.	10	28
26	Tyre and tube for car	Thousand No.	1514	3012
27	Tyre and tube for bicycle	Thousand No.	1773	3121
28	Other Tyres and tubes	Thousand No.	1792	1497
	IV. Construction materials			
29	Cement	Tons	4541648	3637476
30	Hard wood	Thousand m3	4	4
31	Lumber wood	Thousand m3	136	309
32	Plywood	Thousand m3	725	502

Table 12-3: Imports of Goods-2018 (continued)

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018
	V.CotTons and Yarns			
33	CotTons artificial	Tons	12501	12691
34	CotTons yarn	Tons	809	1039
35	Woolen yarn	Tons	32	49
36	Other yarn	Tons	10969	18326
	VI. Food items			
37	Milk Powder	Tons	17423	20127
38	Liquid milk	Tons	36757	33022
39	Wheat	Tons	471366	692468
40	Wheat flour	Tons	2336637	2273030
41	Maizc flour	Tons	32241	28637
42	Rice	Tons	259838	283943
43	Sugar	Tons	578433	399925
44	Confectionary products	Tons	11518	10181
45	Vegetable oil	Tons	539122	458306
46	Black tea	Tons	39499	41318
47	Green tea	Tons	34287	39478
48	Salt	Tons	18110	8713
49	Beef	Tons	5240	3618
50	Chicken (meat)	Tons	34308	23913
51	Fish(meat)	Tons	2660	4372
52	Sheep (meat)	Tons	109	161
53	Eggs	Thousand No	891267	653168
54	Fruitage	Tons	210924	416902
55	Grain	Tons	55346	64243
	VII. Cigarettes			
56	Cigarettes	Thousand No	9382133	5345345
57	Tobacco	Tons	5024	14344
	VIII. Fabrics, clothing, & footwear			
58	Fabrics	Thousand m	248798	230488
59	Men new cloths	Thousand No.	2509	1762
60	Women new cloths	Thousand No.	3105	2290
61	Children new cloths	Thousand No.	672	313
62	Used cloths	Thousand No.	15475	19501
63	Blanket and Wraparound	Thousand No.	1798	1730
64	Men new footwear	Thousand Pairs	3528	4141

Table 12-3: Imports of Goods-2018 (continued)

S/N	Item	Unit	2017	2018
65	Women new footwear	Thousand Pairs	532	2118
66	Children new footwear	Thousand Pairs	82	857
67	Plastic footwear	Thousand Pairs	6201	1395
	IX. Household needs			
68	Toilet soap	Tons	29319	8530
69	Washing soap	Tons	9659	12951
70	Washing powder	Tons	5117	32817
71	Sewing machine	Thousand No.	271	196
72	Washing machine	No.	38353	56779
73	Refrigerator	No.	101238	103131
74	Watches	Thousand No.	10	4
75	Clocks	Thousand No.	237	168
76	Radio, Cassett player, Recorder	No.	17255	19473
77	Television	No.	72060	62957
78	Imports of electricity	Mn kw/houre	4611	4987
79	Matches	Thousand Dzn.	107322	117034

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods-2018

Thousand US$

S/N	Item	2017	2018
	Total	**7438901**	**7406590**
	I. Machinery & equipment	**725456**	**780283**
1	Machinery	240604	262204
2	Tractor	19486	15756
3	Lorry	61183	64986
4	Buss	2853	14069
5	Passenger car	61001	49493
6	Motorcycle	11892	8850
7	Bicycle	8944	7315
8	Bicycle for children	465	840
9	Other vehicles	13691	14713
10	Battery (vehicle)	16304	12829
11	Battery (radio)	9879	13359
12	Battery (motorcycle)	595	1053
13	Medical (equipment)	34951	22164
14	Water pump	13919	14122
15	Generator	3933	11395
16	Motor spare parts	157663	197603
17	Other spare parts nec	68093	69532
	II. Petroleum	**890518**	**973573**
18	Petrol	273448	315489
19	Diesel	38319	166670
20	T one oil	187707	136976
21	Kerosene	28462	7113
22	Liquid gas	250810	213556
23	Liquid tar	26101	27352
24	Motor oil	6479	21133
25	Grease	44008	17739
26	Other lubricant	8527	9654
27	Other petroleum products	26658	57892
	III. Metals	**567882**	**565077**
28	Iron plates and sheet	108116	111225
29	Other iron nec	164629	130315
30	Metal pipe and iron nail	67534	126696
31	Iron rod	91106	119594
32	Old irons	222	1504

Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods-2018 (continued)

Thousand US$

S/N	Item	2017	2018
33	Building materials	136274	75743
	IV. Chemicals	**332474**	**445699**
34	Chemicals	221108	275470
35	Paint	13091	20184
36	Tyre and tube for lorry	876	2290
37	Tyre and tube for car	68975	116723
38	Tyre and tube for bicycle	2508	2438
39	Other Tyres and tubes	25915	28594
	V. Construction materials	**452585**	**442161**
40	Cement	304833	303311
41	Glass for building	21262	19093
42	Hard wood	689	623
43	Lumber wood	31742	61794
44	Plywood	89436	49766
45	Other wooden articles	4624	7573
	VI.Cotton and Yarns	**32466**	**56012**
46	Toilet tissue	7543	3909
47	Cotton artificial	10187	10021
48	Loaded	14736	42083
	VII. Clothing materials	**18480**	**17734**
49	Cotton yarn	2249	2023
50	Woolen yarn	142	145
51	Other yarn	16089	15566
	VIII.Food items	**2446043**	**2313155**
52	Milk powder	34621	42843
53	Liquid milk	21804	22119
54	Spices	4824	3274
55	Wheat	109095	141276
56	Wheat flour	756843	764475
57	Maizc flour	8138	7175
58	Rice	155199	148740
59	Sugar	301025	202648
60	confectionary	16383	9821
61	Vegetable oil	483740	395154
62	Black tea	75628	85604
63	Green tea	54054	60506

Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods-2018 (continued)
Thousand US$

S/N	Item	2017	2018
64	Salt	950	519
65	Beef	8645	4360
66	Chicken (meat)	35185	20665
67	Fish(meat)	4446	6844
68	Sheep (meat)	214	278
69	Eggs	49469	35655
70	Other food items	152703	123877
71	Fruitage	51548	100743
72	Vegetables	69792	79160
73	Grain	51738	57419
	IX. Cigarettes & drinks	**127455**	**107660**
74	Cigarettes	91375	51600
75	Tobacco	11964	37185
76	Non alcoholic drinks	24116	18874
	X. Fabrics, clothing, & footwear	**515166**	**556694**
77	Fabrics	419630	456780
78	Men new cloths	11954	16180
79	Women newcloths	14682	12370
80	Children new cloths	1771	1297
81	Used cloths	15226	12537
82	Blanket and Wraparound	18539	11257
83	Men new footwear	16314	17520
84	Women new footwear	2352	6248
85	Children new footwear	300	1126
86	Plastic footwear	6890	1111
87	Used footwear	7508	20268
	XI.Household needs & medicines	**484065**	**531702**
88	Metalic dishes	16178	27813
89	Glass utensils	48974	68338
90	Plastic utensils	14653	19812
91	Paper dishes	0	233
92	Medicines	71776	84574
93	Agricultural medicines	7046	5051
94	Toilet soap	25556	4412
95	Washing soap	5432	7531
96	Washing powder	2549	14733

Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods-2018 (continued)

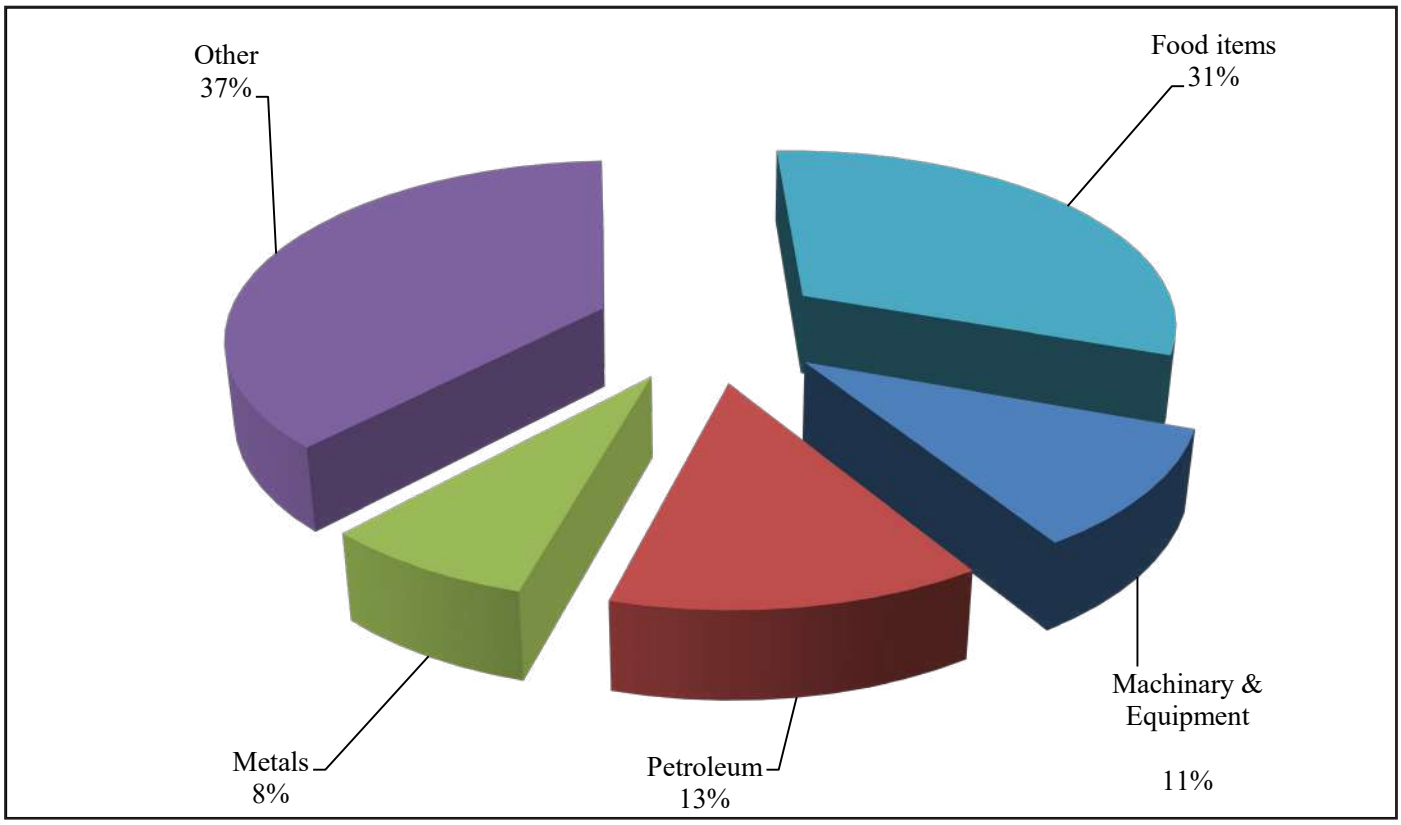
Thousand US$

S/N	Item	2017	2018
97	Sewing machines	6174	4836
98	Washing machines	1913	2741
99	Refrigerators	11544	11900
100	Watche	117	30
101	Clock	464	437
102	Radio, Cassett player, Recorder	435	239
103	Television	5754	3740
104	Electrical appliances	200224	199386
105	Matches	6513	7221
106	Stationery	57944	67987
107	Razor blade	819	688
108	Imports of electricity	267676	289253
109	Unspecified articles	578634	327587

Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book

Source: Customs Offices

Graph 12-5: Composition of Main Imported Goods-2018



Graph 12-6: Value of Main Imported Goods

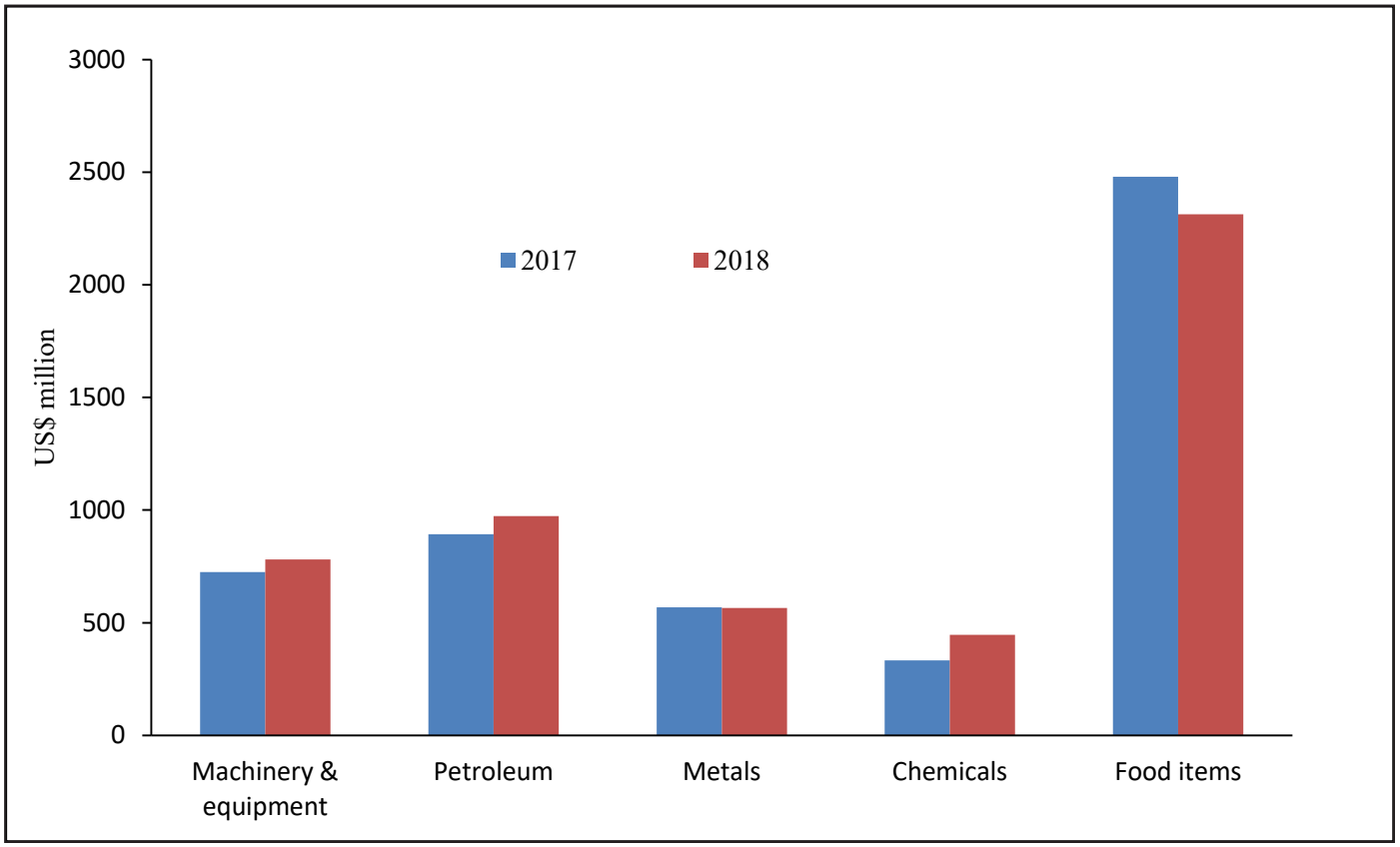


Table 12-5: Exports and Imports by Country-2018
US$ million

Country	2017	2018
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Exports	775	875
Imports	7439	7407
Trade balance (Including electricity imports)	-6664	-6531
Total exports (officially recorded only)	**775**	**875**
Pakistan	346	378
India	325	359
China, People's Rep. Of	10	28
Turkey	18	21
Iran	15	20
United Arab Emirates	11	14
Iraq	14	13
Saudi Arabia	4	7
Germany	6	5
Kazakhstan	3	4
Tajikistan	1	3
Other countries	21	21
Total imports (including re-exports)	**7439**	**7407**
Iran	1223	1264
China, People's Rep. Of	1146	1166
Pakistan	1227	1087
Kazakhstan	845	791
Uzbekistan	466	554
Japan	359	414
Turkmenistan	375	385
India	236	354
Malaysia	352	282
Russia	197	158
United Arab Emirates	158	124
Tajikistan	144	96
Kenya	61	82
Turkey	84	79
Korea, Repuplic Of	102	70
Germany	49	66
Vietnam	65	65
United State of Ameirca	64	55

Table 12-5: Exports and Imports by Country-2018 (continued)
US$ million

Country	2017	2018
Indonesia	35	43
Thailand	24	17
Belgium	10	11
Australia	10	11
Canada	18	10
Italy	8	9
France	7	7
Netherlands holland	5	7
Other countries	168	199

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-6: External Trade Balance by Countries-2018
US$ million

Country	2017	2018
Total balance	-6664	-6531
Iran	-1208	-1245
Repuplic of China	-1136	-1138
Pakistan	-881	-709
Kazakhstan	**-842**	**-786**
Uzbekistan	-466	-552
Japan	-359	-414
Turkmenistan	-373	-385
Malaysia	-352	-282
Russia	-196	-156
United Arab Emirates	-147	-110
Repuplic Of Korea	-102	-70
Tajikistan	-143	-92
Kenya	-61	-82
Turkey	-66	-58
Vietnam	-62	-64
United State of Ameirca	-61	-53
Germany	**-43**	**-60**
Indonesia	-35	-43
Thailand	-24	-17
Sweden	-7	-5
Taiwan	-7	-5
United Kingdom	-7	-3
Brazil	-6	-2
Azerbaijan	-2	-3
Iraq	14	13
India	89	5
Other countries	-180	-216

Source: Customs Offices

Table 13-1: Budget Expenditure by Ministry and Department 2018

Figures in Million Afs

No	Ministry\ Deportment	Operational Budget Percent as Total Budget	Operational Budget	Development Budget Percent as Total Budget	Development Budget	Total Budget
1	**Total**	**67.20**	**259,192.74**	**32.80**	**126,485.13**	**385,677.86**
2	Parliament	0.56	2,162.72	0.01	28.82	2,191.54
3	Administrative Office of the President General Affairs Office	0.94	3,635.36	0.75	2,894.33	6,529.69
4	Office of the chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan	0.25	957.86	0.08	308.51	1,266.37
5	Supreme Court	0.95	3,670.61	0.03	97.36	3,767.97
6	President's Protection Department	0.47	1,798.77	0.03	103.25	1,902.02
7	Ministry of Finance	2.33	8,988.52	1.05	4,055.70	13,044.22
8	Ministry of National Defense	16.59	63,981.68	0.01	39.64	64,021.32
9	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	1.40	5,382.38	0.31	1,189.37	6,571.75
10	Ministry of Religious Affairs and Haj	0.34	1,322.56	0.09	363.18	1,685.74
11	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	0.13	492.65	0.07	265.54	758.19
12	Ministry of Interior Affairs	12.30	47,432.19	0.39	1,493.53	48,925.72
13	Ministry of Education	9.06	34,941.94	0.89	3,432.16	38,374.10
14	Ministry of Higher Education	1.39	5,374.85	0.50	1,911.33	7,286.18
15	Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	0.08	306.25	0.07	264.80	571.05
16	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	0.14	538.63	0.36	1,388.92	1,927.55
17	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	0.16	605.05	0.30	1,162.52	1,767.57
18	Ministry of Economy	0.07	253.82	0.09	354.65	608.46
19	Ministry of Information and Culture	0.16	629.18	0.06	213.07	842.26
20	Ministry of Public Health	1.11	4,285.64	4.46	17,182.10	21,467.75
21	Ministry of Women Affairs	0.06	215.23	0.02	67.49	282.72
22	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	0.41	1,587.98	2.49	9,601.45	11,189.43
23	Ministry of Water & Power	0.26	1,019.05	1.42	5,467.71	6,486.76
24	Ministry of Public Works	0.53	2,053.17	4.78	18,421.33	20,474.50
25	Ministry of Rehabilitation and Rural	0.17	666.10	4.65	17,949.91	18,616.02
26	Ministry of Transport	0.07	252.45	0.02	77.36	329.81
27	Ministry of Frontiers, Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	0.12	478.39	0.01	54.73	533.12
28	Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	7.35	28,363.03	0.20	782.49	29,145.52
29	Ministry of Urban Development and Housing	0.10	373.75	1.09	4,211.62	4,585.37
30	Ministry of Justice	0.18	711.63	0.05	209.46	921.09
31	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	0.06	212.77	0.12	464.96	677.74
32	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	0.05	183.09	0.00	7.55	190.64
33	Independent Election Commission Attorney	0.22	840.95			840.95

Table 13-1: Budget Expenditure by Ministry and Department 2018 (continued)

Figures in Million Afs

No	Ministry\ Deportment	Operational Budget Percent as Total Budget	Operational Budget	Development Budget Percent as Total Budget	Development Budget	Total Budget
34	Attorney General	0.62	2,374.26	0.04	153.88	2,528.14
35	Science Academy	0.06	223.08	0.00	8.27	231.35
36	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	0.13	501.89	0.41	1,585.73	2,087.62
37	National Statistics Information Authority	0.04	150.98	0.44	1,681.52	1,832.50
38	National Olympic Department	0.07	252.40	0.02	72.32	324.72
39	National Security Department	4.65	17,930.58	0.02	82.88	18,013.46
40	Afghanistan National Standards Authority	0.02	79.54	0.01	35.81	115.36
41	Control and Audit Office	0.04	155.93	0.05	178.57	334.50
42	Disaster Preparedness Department	0.23	903.06			903.06
43	National Environmental Protection Agency	0.05	211.74	0.02	64.55	276.29
44	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	1.17	4,512.73	0.74	2,837.09	7,349.82
45	High Office of Anti-Corruption	0.01	45.62			45.62
46	Municipalities	-	-	0.66	2,530.62	2,530.62
47	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	0.03	124.36	0.03	98.75	223.11
48	Afghanistan Atomic Energy High Commission	0.01	47.62	-	-	47.62
49	Independent Commission For Overseeing The Implementation of Constitutation	0.02	68.79	-	-	68.79
50	Civil Aviation Authority	0.08	325.37	0.90	3,476.31	3,801.68
51	National Radio Televission	0.14	533.63	0.03	109.10	642.73
52	Independent Election Complains Commission	0.11	417.06	0.00		417.06
53	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority	0.12	473.98	0.12	458.57	932.54
54	Independent City Zone Office	0.01	39.02	0.26	1,020.60	1,059.63
55	Independent Law of human Commission	0.01	34.81	0.01	27.22	62.04
56	Others	1.57	6,068.02	4.67	17,998.46	24,066.49

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 14-1: Government Revenues by Ministry and Department 2018

Figures in Million Afs

No	Ministry\ Department	Others	Non Tax	Costoms Duty	Direct Tax	Total
1	**Total revenues**	**22,106.09**	**45,210.85**	**36,309.77**	**85,490.93**	**189,117.63**
2	**province**	**4,166.16**	**14,174.22**	**34,042.21**	**39,824.02**	**92,206.61**
3	**Center**	**17,939.93**	**31,036.63**	**2,267.56**	**45,666.91**	**96,911.02**
4	Parliament	0.17	1.90	-	-	2.07
5	Administrative Office of the President	43.03	9.38	-	-	52.41
6	Supreme Court	1.30	551.90	-	-	553.21
7	Ministry of Justice	1.27	52.26	-	-	53.53
8	Ministry of Information and Culture	0.00	25.15	-	-	25.15
9	Ministry of Public Health	1.72	108.11	-	-	109.83
10	Total Ministry of Finance	5,059.22	83.07	2,267.56	45,666.91	53,076.76
11	- Ministry of Finance	209.66	27.47	2,267.56	1,181.15	3,685.84
12	- Large Taxpayer Office	2,042.48	-	-	28,302.17	30,344.65
13	- Medium Taxpayer Office	2,107.06			13,454.93	15,561.98
14	- Small Taxpayer Office	700.01	55.61	-	2,728.66	3,484.28
15	Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	0.35	0.84	-	-	1.19
16	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development	0.53	20.78	-	-	21.31
17	Ministry of Education	18.34	62.37	-	-	80.71
18	Ministry of Urban Development and Housing	70.43	16.34			86.77
19	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	0.17	4,009.76	-	-	4,009.93
20	Ministry of Interior Affairs	14.62	4,954.28	-	-	4,968.90
21	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	11.90	199.73	-	-	211.63
22	Ministry of Higher Education	23.86	159.86	-	-	183.72
23	Ministry of Economy	1.20	3.75	-	-	4.96
24	Ministry of Water & Power	0.56	18.32	-	-	18.89
25	Ministry of Agriculture , Irrigation and Livestock	28.33	42.42	-	-	70.74
26	Ministry of National Defence	31.28	87.77	-	-	119.05
27	Ministry of Women Affairs	0.48	2.12			2.60
28	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	2,617.70	6,106.59	-	-	8,724.29
29	Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	0.00	0.23	-	-	0.23
30	Ministry of Religious Affairs and Haj	0.26	2.49	-	-	2.75
31	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	7.83	2,262.48	-	-	2,270.31
32	Ministry of Transport	0.00	651.85	-	-	651.85
33	Ministry of Public Works	8.03	122.02	-	-	130.05
34	Ministry of Frontiers, Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	0.72	0.03	-	-	0.76

Table 14-1: Government Revenues by Ministry and Department 2018 (continued)

Figures in Million Afs

No	Ministry\ Department	Others	Non Tax	Costoms Duty	Direct Tax	Total
35	Ministry of labour Social Affairs Martyrs and Disabled	2,042.15	116.33	-	-	2,158.48
36	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	0.38	10.11	-	-	10.49
37	Attorney General	0.00	90.66	-	-	90.66
38	Office of the chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan	0.59	0.00	-	-	0.60
39	National Olympic Department	0.39	0.54	-	-	0.94
40	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	0.85	1.22	-	-	2.07
41	Academy of Science	0.06	0.83	-	-	0.89
42	National Security Department	0.00	-	-	-	0.00
43	National Environmental Protection Agency	0.74	1.16	-	-	1.89
44	High Office of Anti-Corruption	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.02
45	National Statistics Information Authority	0.04	0.53	-	-	0.57
46	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	1.15	0.71	-	-	1.86
47	President's Protection Department	0.00	-	-	-	0.00
48	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	0.09	0.44	-	-	0.54
49	Afghan National Standards Authority	0.00	11.31	-	-	11.31
50	Control and Audit Office	0.06	2.54	-	-	2.60
51	Independent City zone office	0.00	8.07	-	-	8.07
52	Independent Commission For Overseeing The Implementation of Constitution	0.01	0.09	-	-	0.11
53	Afghanistan Atomic Energy High	0.03	0.14	-	-	0.17
54	National Radio Televission	0.00	80.73	-	-	80.73
55	Civil Aviation Authority	0.00	8,140.84	-	-	8,140.84
56	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority	2.42	7.11	-	-	9.54
57	Others	7,947.65	3,007.44	-	-	10,955.09

Source: Ministry of Finance

Note: Ministry and Department taxes are included in Medium Taxpayer Section.

Table 14-2: Government Revenues by Province 2018

Figures in Million Afs

No	Province	Others	Non Tax	Costoms Duty	Direct Tax	Total
1	**Total**	**22,106.09**	**45,210.85**	**36,309.77**	**85,490.93**	**189,117.64**
2	**Center**	**17,939.93**	**31,036.63**	**2,267.56**	**45,666.91**	**96,911.03**
3	**Province**	**4,166.16**	**14,174.22**	**34,042.21**	**39,824.02**	**92,206.61**
4	Kabul *	0.00	-	-	-	0.00
5	Kapisa	75.56	69.10	1.88	77.86	224.39
6	Parwan	112.70	114.60	4.56	255.69	487.55
7	Wardak	73.22	110.02	0.78	82.64	266.66
8	Logar	62.71	67.03	0.56	61.66	191.96
9	Nangarhar	384.94	1,081.22	9,358.14	8,009.68	18,833.97
10	Laghman	73.31	118.45	8.10	80.78	280.64
11	Panjsher	35.68	38.86	7.91	52.63	135.09
12	Baghlan	142.10	163.02	13.98	156.33	475.43
13	Bamyan	59.72	62.26	2.21	100.00	224.19
14	Ghazni	104.84	159.91	33.88	191.27	489.90
15	Paktika	43.27	50.37	175.14	231.76	500.54
16	Paktya	231.66	172.05	386.10	671.62	1,461.43
17	Khost	90.15	235.63	264.87	441.87	1,032.51
18	Kunarha	76.22	146.20	7.85	82.00	312.26
19	Nooristan	27.41	4.36	-	40.94	72.72
20	Badakhshan	144.55	67.29	5.17	173.97	390.97
21	Takhar	128.81	142.02	12.38	215.23	498.43
22	Kunduz	124.25	354.97	502.84	514.81	1,496.87
23	Samangan	52.68	116.83	-	54.79	224.30
24	Balkh	510.27	1,436.02	5,507.07	7,026.58	14,479.94
25	Sar-e-pul	58.55	91.70	-	46.28	196.53
26	Ghor	68.80	55.03	-	63.83	187.66
27	Daykundi	53.75	54.24	-	50.95	158.95
28	Urozgan	29.50	14.34	-	35.40	79.24
29	Zabul	21.37	35.38	2.04	65.41	124.20
30	Kandahar	365.52	900.69	2,876.57	4,360.47	8,503.26
31	Jawzjan	98.85	167.12	-	141.43	407.40
32	Faryab	127.31	1,290.53	1,222.54	1,531.01	4,171.39
33	Helmand	264.43	201.47	0.15	317.74	783.79
34	Badghis	36.13	65.38	-	67.98	169.49
35	Herat	390.27	4,368.40	9,118.83	10,200.47	24,077.97
36	Farah	55.38	960.85	1,544.87	1,413.44	3,974.54
37	Nimroz	42.27	1,258.86	2,983.79	3,007.52	7,292.44

Source: Ministry of Finance

* The Revenue of Kabul Provence is Included in the Center.

Table 14-3: Treasury and Currency in Circulation 2018

Figures in Million Afs

No	Month	Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank	Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank Branches	Currency in Circulation
1	**January**	**8,564.5**	**12,717.3**	**220,760.2**
2	**February**	**13,992.8**	**12,912.9**	**215,136.3**
3	**March**	**16,071.5**	**10,236.3**	**215,734.3**
4	April	12,011.7	11,834.5	218,299.8
5	May	11,949.7	7,645.6	219,160.0
6	June	7,357.0	5,159.0	226,589.3
7	July	11,421.4	8,703.0	221,281.9
8	August	10,788.3	4,468.2	224,951.4
9	September	9,598.9	6,044.5	225,276.6
10	October	3,969.6	5,508.9	229,041.4
11	November	4,731.5	6,476.2	227,324.2
12	December	5,490.0	7,112.3	228,205.6

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Graph 14-2: Currency in Circulation 2018

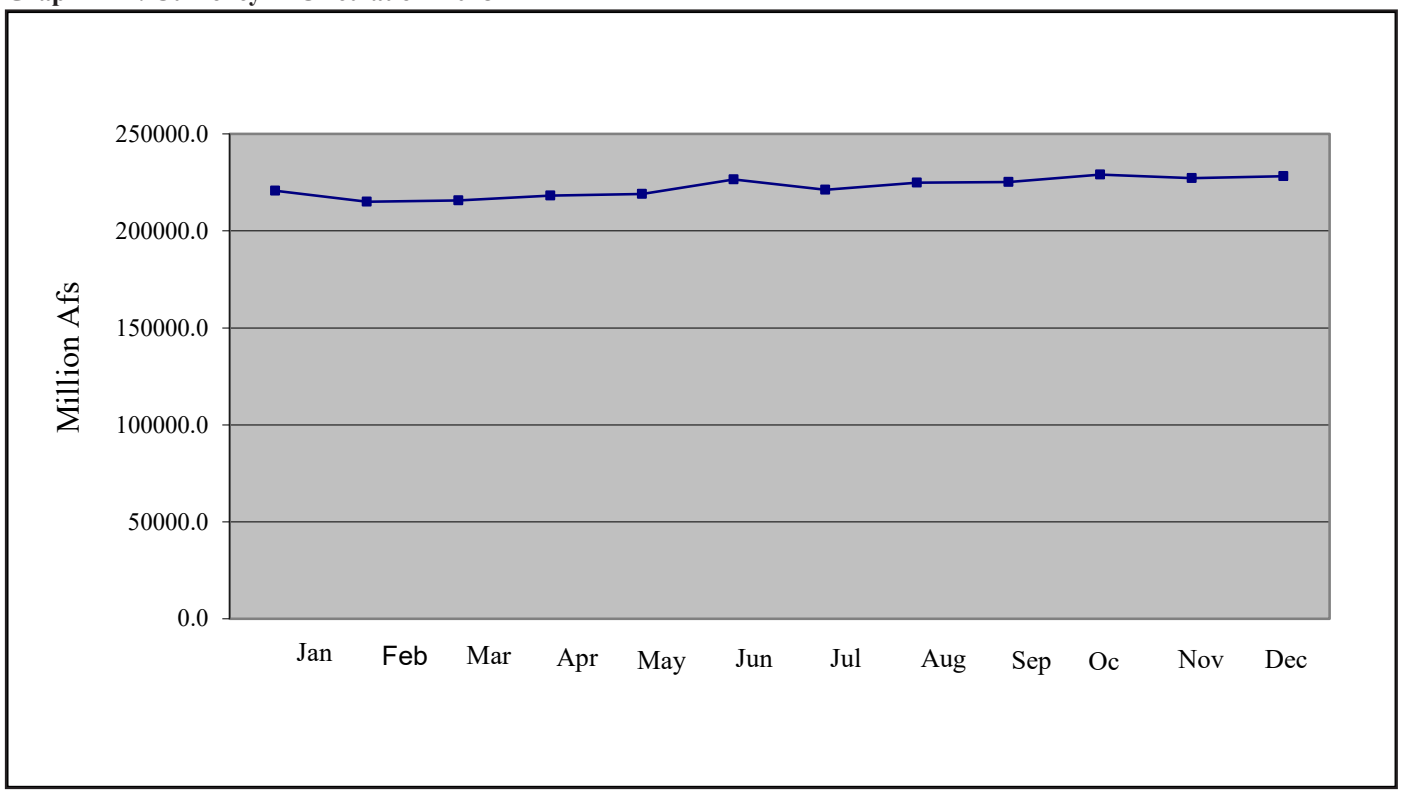


Table 14-4: Banking Sector Activities

No	Indicator	Unit	2016	2017	2018
1	**Banks**	**No**	**15**	**15**	**14**
-	State -Owned Banks excluding Central Bank	No	3	3	3
-	Private Commercial Banks	No	9	9	8
-	Branches of Foreign Banks	No	3	3	3
2	**Branches**	**No**	**416**	**416**	**415**
-	Government Banks	No	130	130	130
-	Private Merchandize Banks	No	279	281	280
-	Foreign Banks	No	7	5	5
3	**Depositors**	**No P**	**3,591,580**	**3,396,621**	**3,687,206**
4	**Borrowers**	**No P**	**59,378**	**64,103**	**72,454**
5	**Total deposits**	**Mn Afs**	**254,425**	**270,256**	**273,787**
-	Deposits in Afghani	Mn Afs	78,709	90,019	80,456
-	Deposits in Dollar in Afghani	Mn Afs	161,366	160,839	175,338
-	Deposits of other currency in Afghani	Mn Afs	14,350	19,398	17,993
6	**Total Loans**	**Mn Afs**	**41,293**	**41,801**	**41,435**
7	**Total Assets of the Banking Sector**	**Mn Afs**	**299,173**	**316,115**	**316,787**
-	Branches of Foreign Banks	Mn Afs	29,071	26,088	19,275
-	State Banks	Mn Afs	81,180	90,465	84,149
-	Private Banks	Mn Afs	188,922	199,562	213,363
8	**Net foreign assets**	**Mn Afs**	**582,864.30**	**651,349.80**	**737,861**
-	Net foreign assets in Central Bank	Mn Afs	489,835.80	564,858.50	623,757
-	Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks	Mn Afs	93,028.50	86,491.30	114,104
9	**Net foreign assets**	**Mn $**	**8,587.63**	**9,372.80**	**9,843.88**
-	Net foreign assets in Central Bank	Mn $	7,217.03	8,128.20	8,321.60
-	Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks	Mn $	1,370.60	1,244.60	1,522.28
10	Broad money (M2)	Mn Afs	455,212.98	473,856.70	486,034.20
11	Narrow money (M1)	Mn Afs	423,267.70	436,707.80	483,479.70
12	Deposits in Afghani (percentage of total deposits)	%	30.94	33.31	29.39
13	Deposits in Dollar in Afs (percentage of total deposits)	%	63.42	59.61	64.04
14	Loans to deposits ratio	%	16.23	15.47	15.13
15	Broad money growth (M2)	%	9.70	4.10	2.60
16	Narrow money growth (M1)	%	8.60	3.20	3.80
17	Currency in circulation growth	%	10.30	1.90	-0.30

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Table 15-1: Approved National Development Budget

US$ Million

Indicator	2016			2017			2018		
	Expenditure	Allotment Issued	Approved Budget	Expenditure	Allotment Issued	Approved Budget	Expenditure	Allotment Issued	Approved Budget
Total	**1414.98**	**1782.06**	**2648.42**	**1531.42**	**1738.99**	**2292.03**	**1766.28**	**1861.27**	**1894.91**
Refugee & IDP Return	4.49	5.78	8.58	6.60	7.36	9.91	5.81	6.58	6.59
Education & Vocational Training	123.36	150.73	278.77	98.03	114.60	227.46	74.52	85.28	85.28
Health and Nutrition	186.41	196.12	258.24	217.10	225.29	249.91	237.53	254.14	254.18
Livelihoods & Social Protection	410.33	455.02	519.65	454.31	486.02	557.92	483.13	510.97	510.73
Cultural Heritage, Media & Sport	5.64	6.07	12.76	7.93	8.15	15.08	5.47	7.14	7.14
Transport	257.32	320.72	574.12	270.65	311.49	441.76	310.48	318.92	318.40
Energy, Mine & Telecommunications	280.56	487.05	712.28	252.25	342.46	471.88	343.33	347.81	347.79
Natural Resource Management	0.35	0.37	0.61	5.36	5.98	7.93	7.34	8.92	8.92
Municipality	29.53	36.63	57.36	47.65	51.64	78.34	35.06	38.20	38.20
Trade & Investment	11.77	12.28	23.19	3.28	3.73	4.48	3.69	3.85	3.85
Public Administration Reform & Economy	62.64	65.26	80.28	94.71	98.22	106.86	109.95	113.82	113.91
Justice , Governance & Role of Law	25.17	27.97	48.41	47.98	55.53	69.22	109.64	120.58	120.42
National Police & Law Enforcement	6.73	6.77	9.90	13.61	15.17	18.08	23.32	26.51	26.48
National Army	–	–	–	1.62	1.69	2.00	0.55	0.57	0.57
Foreign Affairs	10.68	11.29	12.86	10.34	11.66	12.68	16.47	17.97	17.97
Contingency Fund	–	–	51.44	–	–	18.52	-	-	34.48

Source : Ministry of Finance

Note: Approved National Development Budget figures are Computed in 1397 based on the average dollar price of 1397 (72,2).

Table 15-2: National Development Budget by Sector - 2018
US$ Million

Indicator	Approved Budget	Allotment Issued	Expenditure	"Unfunded Budget"
Total	**1894.91**	**1861.27**	**1766.28**	**128.63**
Refugee & IDP Return	6.59	6.58	5.81	0.77
Education & Vocational Training	85.28	85.28	74.52	10.76
Health	254.18	254.14	237.53	16.65
Livelihoods & Social Protection	510.73	510.97	483.13	27.60
Cultural Heritage, Media & Sport	7.14	7.14	5.47	1.67
Transport	318.40	318.92	310.48	7.93
Energy, Mine & Telecommunications	347.79	347.81	343.33	4.46
Natural Resource Management	8.92	8.92	7.34	1.58
Municipality	38.20	38.20	35.06	3.15
Trade & Investment	3.85	3.85	3.69	0.17
Public Admin.Reform & Eco.	113.91	113.82	109.95	3.96
Justice , Governance & Role of Law	120.42	120.58	109.64	10.79
National Police & Law Enforcement	26.48	26.51	23.32	3.16
National Army	0.57	0.57	0.55	0.02
Ministry of foreign Affairs	17.97	17.97	16.47	1.50
Contingency Fund	34.48	–	–	34.48

Source: Ministry of Finance
Note: National Development Budget figures are Computed in 1397 based on the average dollar price of 1397 (72,2).

Table 15-3: National Development Budget by Sector - 2018
US$ Million

Source of funding	Total Loans Availability	loan Availability			period (year)
		2016	2017	2018	
Total	**166.1**	**16.9**	**123.1**	**26.2**	**–**
Asian Development Bank	8.5	8.5	–	–	40
Islamic Development Bank	3.2	0.9	0.2	2.1	10
Saudi Arabia Development fund	30.4	–	19.3	11.1	–
IMF	19.0	6.0	–	13.0	–
Italy	105.0	1.4	103.6	–	–

Source : Ministry of Finance

Tabale15-4: Number of Non Governmental Organizations by Sector and Expenditure - 2018

Non -Governmental Organization	Education	Agriculture	Health	Services	Projects .Exp	Administrative .Exp	Kinds of expense US$ Million
Tatal	**466**	**311**	**676**	**1930**	**340.02**	**51.04**	**391.06**
Local NGOs	214	57	345	855	137.2	11.7	148.88
International NGOs	252	254	331	1075	202.8	39.3	242.18

Source: Ministry of Economy

Table 15-5: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental organization by Sector and province - 2018
US$

Province		Total		Education		Health		Agriculture		Other	
		No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure
NO	**Total**	**3383**	**391060623**	**466**	**49619829**	**676**	**162728679**	**311**	**28032772**	**1930**	**150679343**
1	Kabul	695	109455517	128	22835867	118	37620077	37	4156695	412	44842878
2	Kapisa	44	1645845	3	80034	7	115472	4	33319	30	1417021
3	Parwan	78	4995379	15	1667968	9	222320	10	1039695	44	2065396
4	Wardak	22	1872839	2	10941	8	1200491	2	100147	10	561260
5	Logar	63	8275613	4	251685	16	4487699	9	815687	34	2720542
6	Nangarhar	289	24824792	46	4646933	37	4251296	28	2253571	178	13672993
7	Laghman	67	3314481	12	314607	10	238839	5	255132	40	2505902
8	Panjsher	28	480706	8	19195	6	79736	4	152740	10	229035
9	Baghlan	86	8062921	9	1359900	13	2141179	14	1101770	50	3460072
10	Bamyan	126	10863208	26	1691246	22	4444016	18	1245814	60	3482132
11	Ghazni	59	5814614	8	439562	19	4109089	3	158339	29	1107624
12	Paktika	31	4425002	3	93685	12	3548563	3	181712	13	601042
13	Paktya	64	6386636	10	824624	20	3734611	7	648451	27	1178950
14	Khsot	85	9701962	13	1692386	18	5204957	5	656134	49	2148485
15	Kunarha	65	6153565	9	206801	17	4106544	5	141861	34	1698359
16	Nooristan	19	2899820	2	27786	9	2435535	0	0	8	436499
17	Badakhshan	131	17667657	13	1375133	29	8741989	20	1442217	69	6108319
18	Takhar	88	15121226	5	109952	12	8492984	11	1743957	60	4774332
19	Kunduz	99	11719949	9	631293	22	7105246	6	174910	62	3808500
20	Samangan	68	8473747	6	586484	10	1892583	17	1235084	35	4759596
21	Balkh	234	16157315	35	2152345	31	2612127	24	2388048	144	9004795
22	Sar-e-Pul	40	5217622	2	19855	7	1857329	4	98463	27	3241975
23	Ghor	43	5844588	2	20492	15	3751941	6	748971	20	1323184
24	Daykundi	60	6231886	8	175136	23	4467687	7	206260	22	1382803
25	Urozgan	45	4777422	4	55385	13	2780231	3	59077	25	1882729
26	Zabul	24	2545440	2	19645	9	1624795	2	19033	11	881967
27	Kandahar	143	17158226	11	1787184	36	7361684	9	893855	87	7115503
28	Jawzjan	74	6874355	9	612252	13	2410525	9	851769	43	2999809
29	Faryab	82	10956763	23	3151599	19	3770360	3	235407	37	3799397
30	Helmand	56	9921410	2	24412	16	7315346	6	178080	32	2403572
31	Badghis	49	4812976	4	70376	13	2185675	5	338615	27	2218310
32	Heart	229	26872265	29	2518788	38	12879183	17	2487568	145	8986726
33	Farah	56	8216473	2	103485	18	3865491	5	1882201	31	2365296
34	Nimroz	41	3318403	2	42793	11	1673079	3	108190	25	1494341

Source: Ministry of Economy

Table 15-6: Number of Active local and International Non Governmental Organiztions(NGOs) by Province-2018

Province		2016			2017			2018		
		Total	Internal	External	Total	Internal	External	Total	Internal	External
No.	**Total**	**2177**	**1912**	**265**	**2431**	**2152**	**279**	**2629**	**2337**	**292**
1	Kabul	1606	1368	238	1791	1541	250	1874	1612	262
2	Kapisa	5	5	–	5	5	–	5	5	–
3	Parwan	8	8	–	8	8	–	10	10	–
4	Wardak	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–
5	Logar	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–
6	Nangarhar	72	69	3	82	76	6	98	91	7
7	Laghman	5	5	–	6	6	–	7	7	–
8	Panjsher	5	5	–	5	5	–	5	5	–
9	Baghlan	21	21	–	24	24	–	26	26	–
10	Bamyan	14	13	1	18	17	1	24	23	1
11	Ghazni	11	11	–	11	11	–	13	13	–
12	Paktika	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	1	–
13	Paktya	3	3	–	3	3	1	6	5	1
14	Khsot	6	6	–	6	6	–	7	7	–
15	Kunarha	12	12	–	11	11	–	14	14	–
16	Nooristan	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
17	Badakhshan	48	47	1	55	54	1	60	59	1
18	Takhar	29	27	2	30	29	1	33	32	1
19	Kunduz	21	21	–	24	24	1	27	26	1
20	Samangan	10	10	–	14	14	–	15	15	–
21	Balkh	114	106	8	127	119	8	147	141	6
22	Sar-e-Pul	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	2	–
23	Ghor	11	11	–	10	10	–	12	12	–
24	Daykundi	8	8	–	9	9	–	10	10	–
25	Urozgan	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–
26	Zabul	1	1	–	2	2	–	3	3	–
27	Kandahar	46	44	2	51	48	3	54	51	3
28	Jawzjan	6	6	–	6	6	–	8	8	–
29	Faryab	7	7	–	7	7	–	9	9	–
30	Helmand	13	12	1	15	14	1	19	18	1
31	Badghis	5	5	–	7	7	–	9	9	–
32	Heart	78	69	9	93	85	8	121	113	8
33	Farah	5	5	–	4	4	–	4	4	–
34	Nimroz	3	3	–	3	3	–	4	4	–

Source: Ministry of Economy

Table15-7: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province - financial year of 2018

Province		Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee & IDP Return	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Houses Damages		Other Damages			
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	"Road"	Shop	Mosque	School
Total			**85284**	**8199**	**193**	**75**	**3233**	**5151**	**3838**	**13661**	**13035**	**23**	**66**	**4**	**4**
1	Kabul	Drought, Flood & Oxygen shortage	29	-	-	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Kapisa	Flood, Drought & Thunderbolt	858	-	2	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Parwan	Landslide,vAvalanche, Rainfall & Flood	112	2	4	1	103	5	119	2562	700	18	-	-	-
4	Wardak	Flood and Natural Disaster	1820	-	1	-	71	647	22	7357	4335	5	1	-	2
5	Logar	Flood and Natural Disaster	2032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Nangarhar	Avalanche, Rainfall, Roof Collaps & Flood	318	-	5	5	61	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Laghman	Flood & Rainfall	73	-	4	-	56	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Panjsher	Rainfall and Flood	207	-	6	1	155	46	1200	2500	8000	-	62	4	2
9	Baghlan	Flood & Earthquake	971	-	9	12	454	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Bamyan	Landslide & Thunderbolt	11	-	8	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Ghazni	Flood	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Paktika	Rainfall	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Paktia	Flood and Storm	30	-	1	-	35	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Khsot	Flood, Earthquake, Rainfall &Thunderbolt	44	-	5	4	11	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Kunarha	Flood , Rainfall, River Flood & Roof Collapse	1644	875	9	2	4	21	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
16	Norstan	River Flood , Rainfall and Flood	8	-	1	1	2	5	176	100	-	-	-	-	-
17	Bdakhshan	Avalanche, Flood, Landslide, Earthquake and Thunderbolt	2014	1620	60	24	178	61	147	100	-	-	-	-	-
18	Takhar	Flood, Earthquake, Rainfall & Thunderbolt	744	72	7	11	241	230	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Kunduz	Flood	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Samangan	Flood	1179	-	10	2	191	880	-	750	-	-	-	-	-
21	Balkh	Flood	563	-	10	2	379	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Sar -e-pul	Flood and Hail	813	-	7	-	150	656	2100	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ghor	Flood, Drought,Landslide & Earthquake	1178	-	11	2	87	140	43	267	-	-	3	-	-
24	Daykundi	Drought	342	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Urozgan	Drought	640	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Zabul	Flood,Drought & River Flood	2381	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table15-7: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province - financial year of 2018 (continued)

Province		Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee & IDP Return	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Houses Damages		Other Damages			
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	"Road"	Shop	Mosque	School
27	Kandahar	Drought	5100	2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Jawzjan	Flood & Drought	892	-	-	-	397	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Faryab	Drought & Flood	12562	397	10	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Badghis	"Flood,Thunderbolt & Landslide"	4570	2425	21	1	639	1485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Herat	" Drought & Flood"	2860	360	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Farah	Drought & Flood	19796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Nimroz	Drought	21359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Afghan National Disaster Management Authority

Table 15-8: Aid families affected from natural disaster by province and donnor - financial year of 2018

Province		Type of Disaster	Relief Agency	Number of families assisted	Aid Provided											Cash to thousand Afs
					Food (tons)	Cereal(tons)	Flour & Wheat (tons)	Tarpalianse & Blankets (piece)	Carpet (plank)	Tents (No)	Family & helth (Set)	Cooking (Set)	Cloths (No)	Detergent(tons)	Soler Device	
Total				**53911**	**4942**	**121**	**4063**	**29451**	**2**	**15160**	**1062**	**4229**	**11070**	**3**	**407**	**44863**
1	Kabul	Flood	National Disaster Management Authority	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
2	Kapisa	Drought	National Disaster Management Authority	899	42	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164
3	Parwan	Flood and Landslide	MRRD, IRC, IOM, and National Disaster Management Authority	86	9	-	4	180	2	48	-	80	-	-	-	130
4	Wardak	Flood	MRRD, and Emergency committee	1101	52	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
5	Logar	Drought & Flood	National Disaster Management Authority	2122	222	1	100	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2400
6	Nangarhar	Flood & Rainfall	WFP,IOM, AMCC and National Disaster Management Authority	382	62	4	54	714	-	461	349	-	-	-	238	-
7	Laghman	Flood & Rainfall	Save Children, IOM,National Disaster Management Authority	59	-	-	-	98	-	35	61	85	-	-	-	-
8	Panjsher	Breaking of natural dam	MRRD,NDS,National Disaster Management Authority	669	111	2	5	584	-	10050	39	50	-	-	-	8430
9	Baghlan	Flood	National Disaster Management Authority	191	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Bamyan	Flood & Landslide	IOM & Solidarity	73	-	-	-	147	-	28	-	49	-	-	49	846
11	Ghazni	Flood	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Paktia	Flood & Storm	National Disaster Management Authority	38	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Paktika	Rainfall	IOM	31	2	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Khsot	Hail	UNICEF	318	38	6	15	90	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
15	Kunarha	Flood & Rainfall	WFP,IOM, AMCC and National Disaster Management Authority	1947	175	5	159	111	-	679	36	-	-	-	-	1830
16	Norstan	Flood, River Flood and Rainfall	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Bdakhshan	Landslide, Avalanche & Flood	WFP, IOMNational Disaster Management Authority	524	49	-	39	348	-	116	-	95	-	-	-	100

Table 15-8: Aid families affected from natural disaster by province and donnor - financial year of 2018 (continued)

Province		Type of Disaster	Relief Agency	Number of families assisted	Aid Provided											Cash to thousand Afs
					Food (tons)	Cereal(tons)	Flour & Wheat (tons)	Tarpalianse & Blankets (piece)	Carpet (plank)	Tents (No)	Family & helth (Set)	Cooking (Set)	Cloths (No)	Detergent(tons)	Soler Device	
18	Takhar	Flood & Earthquake	WFP, IOM, Mission East, Concern & National Disaster Management Authority	548	34	3	24	150	-	265	-	213	-	-	-	-
19	Kunduz	Flood	Save Children	83	8	-	4	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-
20	Samangan	Flood	WFP, IOM , UNICEF ,Afghanaid & National Disaster Management Authority	568	68	4	54	611	-	-	278	155	-	-	-	1530
21	Balkh	Flood	WFP, IOM , NRC, ARCS & National Disaster Management Authority	300	1	1	-	1070	-	130	150	-	-	-	-	-
22	Sar -e-pul	Flood	MRRD & National Disaster Management Authority	882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1764
23	Ghor	Drought	UNICEF, WFP, & National Disaster Management Authority	2438	56	-	51	-	-	13	13	13	-	-	-	22741
24	Daykundi	Drought & Flood	IOM, WHO & National Disaster Management Authority	270	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	1644
25	Urozgan	Drought	NRC, UNICEF & National Disaster Management Authority	1116	244	22	112	7812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Zabul	Flood ,Rainfall & Drought	WFP, UNICEF, UNCHR & National Disaster Management Authority	4210	369	2	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Kandahar	Drought	WFP, UNHCR, NRC, DRC, UNICEF, DAACAR & National Disaster Management Authority	4617	516	19	452	78	-	-	39	39	-	-	-	468
28	Jawzjan	Flood & Drought	WFP, CSI & National Disaster Management Authority	890	487	-	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2400
29	Faryab	" Flood, Drought & Roof Collapse"	UNICIF, MRRD, WFP, NRC, ARCS & National Disaster Management Authority	1701	47	18	29	84	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	196
30	Badghis	Flood & Drought	UNICEF, IRC, WFP, National Disaster Management Authority	1802	218	9	188	-	-	650	-	650	-	-	-	-
31	Herat	Flood & Drought	IOM, IRC, WFP, NRC & National Disaster Management Authority	2860	366	19	286	15900	-	2660	-	2660	-	-	120	50
32	Farah	Flood & Drought	NRC, DRC, WFP & National Disaster Management Authority	1377	80	6	20	1230	-	-	-	-	11070	3	-	-
33	Nimroz	Drought	IOM, WFP, & National Disaster Management Authority	21801	1668	-	1625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Government Affairs Disaster Response

Terms and concepts of Statistical Yearbook
These technical notes discuss the data, sources, and methods used to compile the indicators in this publication. The notes are organized by table and within each table, by indicator in order of appearance.

Demographic and social statistics
Life expectancy at birth is the number of years a new born infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality at the time of his birth were to stay the same throughout his/her life.

Population
Population refers to a group of people who at point of time live in a geographic area such as a continent, a country, a city, a village etc.

Population density
Population density is an important indicator which shows the relation between the size of population and the area the population is living in the simple indicator of population density is calculated by dividing population of one area by its total geographic area.

Population growth
Population growth is the change (increase/decrease) in the size of population during a specified time interval which is usually presented as percentage.

Fertility rate (total) is the average number of children that would be born alive to women during her reproductive life, if she were to bear children at each age in accordance with prevailing age-specific fertility rates.

Literate population is defined as the proportion of the population of age 15 and above who can read and write to the total population fifteen and above.
Under 5-mortality rate is the probability that a newborn baby will die before reaching age 5

Crude birth rate
Is annual number of births per 1,000 populations.

Crude death rate
Is annual number of deaths per 1,000 populations.

Adult literacy
Is defined as ability of an adult person who can, with understanding, read and write a short, simple statement on their everyday life.

Access to health care
Is measured by the share of population for whom treatment of common diseases and injuries, including essential drugs on the national list, is available within one hour's walk or travel.

Access to safe water
Shows the percentage of the population with reasonable access to adequate amounts of safe water (including treated surface waters or untreated but uncontaminated water from sources such as springs, sanitary wells, and protected boreholes). In an urban area such a source may be a public fountain or stand post located not more than 200 meters away. In rural areas access implies that members of the household do not have to spend a disproportionate part of the day fetching water.

Access to sanitation
Refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta.

Child immunization
Measures the rate of vaccination coverage of children under one year of age for four diseases—measles and DPT (diphtheria, peruses or whooping cough, and tetanus).

National Accounts
The SNA provides a framework for presenting a coherent, consistent and integrated set of macroeconomic accounts, balance sheets and tables. The SNA is found on the concepts and principles of macro-economic theory and the framework is based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, classifications and accounting rules. It also provides for recording the interactions between different economic agents and groups of agents like households, business companies, government and non-profit institutions who are involved in economic activities. The estimates of macro-economic aggregates compiled in the framework of SNA are called National Accounts Statistics (NAS).

International Standard Industrial Classification
The International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (ISIC) is the international reference classification of productive activities. Its main purpose is to provide a set of economic activity categories that can be utilized for the collection and reporting of statistics according to such activities.

Gross Domestic Product
Gross Domestic Product is the monetary value of goods and services produced in a country territory during an accounting period.
GDP is the sum of Gross value added of all residents producer unites within the economic boarders of country during a given period of time.

Gross value added
Gross value added is the sum of output minus intermediate consumption of a production process.

Intermediate consumption
Intermediate consumption is the value of goods and services consumed as inputs in the production process.

GDP per capita
GDP per capita is the Gross Domestic Product divide by the total population in current year.

Gross National Income
Gross National Income is GDP plus primary incomes receivable from abroad less primary incomes payable to abroad.

Current Price
Current Price is the monetary value of goods and services at a certain accounting period at the time when the transaction took place

Constant Price
Constant Price is the monetary value of goods and services that takes place at a certain accounting period at a base year period.

Base period
The period that provides weights for indexes is described as the base period and other periods or years compared on it.

GDP price deflator
GDP price deflator is calculated by dividing annual GDP at current price by the corresponding GDP at constant price.

Key sectors in GDP
1- Agriculture
Corresponds to ISIC Agriculture includes cereals, fruits, livestock, forestry and fishing.

2- Industry
This sector includes mining, manufacturing, energy (electricity, gas and water) and construction.

3- Services
This sector includes value added in all other branches of economic activity, i.e. transportation and communication, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, banking, insurance, real estate, ownership of dwellings, public administration and defence, NGOs, professional, and personal services including domestic help, education, health care, garage, repair, and other services.

GDP Compilation Approaches
GDP can be compiled by three approaches, namely production, income and expenditure.

1-Production approach
Production approach is the total output minus cost of input good or intermediate consumption (IC) that used in production process.

2-Income approach
The second approach to estimating the value added of different kinds of economic activity consists of summing estimates of its components, that is:
- The compensation of employees or wages and salaries and other benefits (WS),
- The operating surplus, or mixed income (OS),
- The consumption of fixed capital (CA) and
- The net indirect taxes (NT).

In the case of producers of government services and NGOs, the operating surplus is not applicable.

3-Expenditure approach
Expenditure approach involves making independent estimates of the final consumption of the private sector, government, change in stocks, gross fixed capital formation, and imports and exports of goods and services.

Total final consumption expenditure
Total final consumption expenditures the sum of private and government consumption.

Government consumption
Government consumption includes all current expenditure for purchases of goods and services by all levels of government.

Private consumption
Private consumption is the value of all goods and services purchased or received as income in kind by households and non-profit institutions.

Capital formation
Capital formation is that part of current output of the economic activities and imported goods which is not consumed or exported during the accounting period but set aside as addition to Fixed Assets and stock of capital goods.

Fixed capital assets
Fixed capital assets are:
- Durable goods that last more than one year.
- For the purpose of production or generating income
- Cost more than US$300
- New construction and major improvements which extend its life period.
- Reclamation and improvement of land and the development and extension of timber tracts, orchards, plantations and similar other agricultural holdings.

Factor services
Factor services comprise income of labor and capital, thus covering income paid to non- resident workers and investment income (receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment, and other investment, and receipts on reserve assets).

Non-factor services
Comprise services on account of freight and insurance, passenger services other transportation travel and other goods and services. These include transactions with non-residents by government agencies and their personnel abroad, as well as transactions by private residents with foreign governments and government personnel stationed in Afghanistan.

Gross domestic savings
Gross domestic savings are calculated as the difference between GDP and total final consumption expenditure.

Consumer Price Index
The CPI describes the movements of the general price level of goods and services bought by households.

Exchange rate
Exchange rate is the prices of per foreign currencies unite versus local currency by the free market vendors.

Total domestic revenue
Total domestic revenue is the sum of tax and non-tax revenue.

Tax revenue
Tax revenue is the sum of direct and indirect taxes.
Direct taxes
Direct Taxes are the taxes that are levied on the income of individuals or organizations.

Indirect taxes
Indirect taxes are those paid by consumers when they buy goods and services.

Import duties
Import duties consist of customs duties, or other import charge, which are payable on goods of a particular type when they inter the economy territory.

Wage and salaries
Wage and salaries consists of all payment in cash, but not in kind, to employees in return of services rendered, before deduction of withholding taxes and employees' contributions to social security and pension funds.

Agriculture
Work and activities of agriculture and agricultural exploitation of the land, livestock, and forests as well as fishing.

Agricultural area
To the land that gets called at the high levels of domains that have been without ups or downs, natural shape on plants flourish and livestock of fodder used it.

Irrigated area
Agricultural land that is included in the length of the season by one of the water sources, such as the sea, springs, irrigation etc

Cultivated rain fed area
The land that is necessary for their water supply through the rain.

Arable land
Is applied to lands that are practically under cultivation plants one year or several years old.

Irrigated land
included on the land under temporary crops plants, meadow of the temporary pasture , garden .

Permanent pasture
The land is applied in the scope of the high levels of a Downs or without downs is supposed to, In that natural plants to form inner essence and stock of the forage use it.

Gardens
It is said that the area plants, planted in several years and included fruitful trees and non fruitful, ornamental plants and vineyards.

Forests
The land it is said that in their natural form to different trees such as needle leaves and other plants stem, and bushes.

Other land
In other words it is the land of the direct use in agriculture has been no and in other cases the Use lands are like rivers, mountains, roads and the industrial centers, oasis and etc.

Total energy use
The use of the Renewable Energy generator like electricity, oil and gas, fuel ,wood and traditional fuels .

Industry
Industry in the sense of, business and art general purpose made a change in the form or the combination of materials.

Industrial sectors
In statistical yearbook for classification of industrial production use ISIC code version 4 .

Foreign trade
Foreign trade refer to transfer of goods and services(imports and exports) between world countries.

Exports
Export means to send or send goods from inside the country to country. In this collection of export export of goods from customs territory country is intended.

Imports
Imports in the meaning inside of goods and services inside the country from other countries , in this one collection to import within the customs territory to goods intended country.

Trade balance
Is the difference between exports f.o.b. and imports c.i.f

Foreign support
Economic aid include grants and loans of the foreign long-in order to use In the field of civilian by the government or international organizations

Aid
Aid payments payable included mostly is that related to the emergency at the time of the occurrence of events Like natural earthquake, flood, only count and etc. takes place and recipient required to help pay the they will not be.

Loan
Debt payments include loans recipient is required to pay back to them.

Bilaterally Aid
The help of the two bilateral assistance that responsibility to its executive responsibility of national institutes and is based on the agreement are , country to country..

Multilaterals Aid
The help that responsibility for it to be responsible for the international institutions in general as a multilateral aid It is known as.
The difference between the help of bilateral and multilateral aid is directly between bilateral The Government change over will be while in the multilateral help a the International Institute for between the two governments of help to a recipient through action.

Symbols
… Data has not been transmitted.
- There is no data.
0 The value of the figure is zero

www.nsia.gov.af
info@nsia.gov.af
District 7th, Chehlstoon Road, Beside to Khoshalkhan High School, Kabul
NSIA Printing Press